

Ruellia caroliniensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Croton bonplandianus

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- VA: 1964. *Phytologia*

Croton lindheimerianus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- IL: 1981. *Phytologia*
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: 1991. *Madroño*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Croton michauxii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DC: 2009. Harvard Papers in Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1967. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1991. Castanea
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston. 1970. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Croton glandulosus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: 1995. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PR: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia commutata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Norton, J.B.S. 1899. North American Species of Euphorbia, Section Tithymalus. Missouri Bot. Gard. Report.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 1952. Weed Science

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia exigua

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 1940. *Castanea*
- TX: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston. 1970. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia corollata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia hirta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: 1997. Madroño

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: 1974. Castanea

- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: 1952. Weed Science

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

Euphorbia falcata

- IA: 1992. Prairie Naturalist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia helioscopia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Keener, B.R. 1999. Vascular flora of Blount County, Alabama. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Grady L. Webster. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. *Flora of Montana*. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. *South Carolina Plant*

Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1933. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia cyparissias

- AB: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1952. Weed Science
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: 1952. Weed Science
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia davidii

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- CA: 1997. Aliso
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- FL: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- IA: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- IN: 1970. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- MI: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- MN: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.

- QU: Personal Communication.

- RI: Personal Communication.

- SD: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Euphorbia hexagona

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- WI: Specimen located at [UWSP] the Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium, University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point (Stevens Point, WI)

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia glyptosperma

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia dentata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Specimen located at [MICH] the Herbarium of the University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, MI)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia herniarifolia

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Euphorbia ipecacuanhae

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Euphorbia agraria

- AB: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- MT: Specimen located at [MONT] the Herbarium of the Montana State University (Bozeman, MT)
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: 1945. American Midland Naturalist
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia maculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1979. Weed Science
- DC: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1941. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1979. *Weed Science*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. *Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico*. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 2002. *Bartonia*
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia marginata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Smith, J.P., Jr. and J.O. Sawyer. 1986. A Checklist of Vascular Plants in Northwestern California, Eighth ed. Unpublished manuscript.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia lucida

- MD: Witman, H.W. 1954. The Flora of Cecil County, Maryland, a Preliminary Survey. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Euphorbia lathyris

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2005. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants*. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. *South Carolina Plant Atlas*. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Norton, J.B.S. 1899. *North American Species of Euphorbia, Section Tithymalus*. Missouri Bot. Gard. Report.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Western Washington*. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia humistrata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Grady L. Webster. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NJ: 1952. Weed Science
- NY: Domville, M. and H.F. Dunbar. 1970. The Flora of Ulster County, New York: An Annotated List of Vascular Plants. Burroughs Natural History Society. Research and Records Committee. Bulletin No. 8, New Paltz.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1933. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia nutans

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: 1995. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. and D.M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois Vascular Plants. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1941. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1990. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Marshall, M.P. 1977. A Vascular Flora of Bennington County, Vermont. Master's Thesis, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- WA: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia hypericifolia

- AR: 2006. Sida
- AZ: 1952. Weed Science
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: 1941. Rhodora
- GA: 2008. Castanea
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Euphorbia polygonifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de

l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Euphorbia pubentissima

- AL: 2013. Castanea

- AR: 1998. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- KS: 1968. University of Kansas Science Bulletin

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1941. American Midland Naturalist

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: 1968. University of Kansas Science Bulletin

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: 1968. University of Kansas Science Bulletin
- TN: 1979. Sida
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia virgata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- AZ: 1979. Weed Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1979. Weed Science
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1945. American Midland Naturalist
- MN: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1979. Weed Science
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1973. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- SD: 1979. Weed Science
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Euphorbia vermiculata

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia purpurea

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphorbia spathulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - DC: Norton, J.B.S. 1899. North American Species of Euphorbia, Section Tithymalus. Missouri Bot. Gard. Report.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: 1968. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia prostrata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia paralias

- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Euphorbia serpyllifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1933. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia segetalis

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Euphorbia peplus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1996. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1952. Weed Science
- WV: 1999. Castanea

Euphorbia ophthalmica

- AL: 2012. Castanea
- AR: 2006. Sida
- FL: 1941. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Howard E. Horne. Personal communication.
- PA: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. et al. 1996. Flora of St. John, US Virgin Islands. Mem. New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 78. Bronx.

Euphorbia serpens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1986. Weed Science
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NM: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NV: 1962. Leaflets of Western Botany
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 2008. Sego Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Euphorbia platyphyllos

- IA: 1948. Iowa State College Journal of Science
- IL: 1952. Weed Science
- IN: 1980. Indiana Academy of Science
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Mercurialis annua

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1904. Rhodora

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: 1932. Torreyia

Ricinus communis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: 1975. Castanea

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

– VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico

and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Aeschynomene virginica

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Aeschynomene rudis

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1988. *Bartonia*
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: 1994. *Missouriensis*
- NC: 1988. *Bartonia*
- PA: 1988. *Bartonia*
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: 1988. *Bartonia*
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Aeschynomene americana

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Albizia julibrissin

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1973. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- CA: 1973. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- CT: 2008. Rhodora

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1981. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland.

Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1973. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1973. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amorpha fruticosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Specimen located at [NY] the Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden (Bronx, NY)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1993. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1993. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Amphicarpaea bracteata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist
- MT: 1939. American Journal of Botany
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 2008. Castilleja

Anthyllis vulneraria

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1917. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Apios americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arachis hypogaea

- AL: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Specimen located at [F] the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, IL)
- KS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: Gattinger, A. 1901. The Flora of Tennessee and a Philosophy of Botany: Respectfully Dedicated to the Citizens of Tennessee. Gospel Advocate Co., Nashville.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: 1964. Phytologia

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- WV: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean

Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Daucus carota

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Erigenia bulbosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: 1985. *Bartonia*
- TX: 1985. *Bartonia*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Astragalus hamosus

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Astragalus glycyphyllos

- IN: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NJ: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

Astragalus distortus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eryngium campestre

- AL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Astragalus canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred. 1997. Atlas of New Mexico Astragalus and Oxytropis. New Mexico University, Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report 715. Available on the Internet at: http://nmwater.nmsu.edu/pubs/research/livestock_range/RR715.pdf
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eryngium yuccifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

Astragalus neglectus

- MB: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. *The Vascular Plants of South Dakota*, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. *Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- VA: 1998. *Castanea*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Eryngium maritimum

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1941. *American Midland Naturalist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. *Ontario Plant List*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- VA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Eryngium planum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Ruellia strepens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Baptisia alba

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Eryngium prostratum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 1994. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Baptisia tinctoria

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1940. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Baptisia bracteata

- AL: 1940. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and*

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1991. Castanea

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Baptisia australis

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eryngium aquaticum

- AL: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Bituminaria bituminosa

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Cajanus scarabaeoides

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cajanus cajan

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Falcaria vulgaris

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: 2013. Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Foeniculum vulgare

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NJ: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Caragana arborescens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on

the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: 1993. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Centrosema virginianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 2002. *Vulpia*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Paul Frantz. Personal communication.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: 2002. *Vulpia*
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 2002. *Vulpia*
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Cercis canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chamaecrista fasciculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chamaecrista nictitans

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Harperella vivipara

- MD: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- WV: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

Cicer arietinum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Wisconsin Botanical Information System: Wisconsin Herbaria Plant Specimen Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/herb/specimenSearch.html>
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Cladrastis kentukea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1986. Indiana Academy of Science
- VA: 2011. Banisteria

Clitoria mariana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 2002. *Vulpia*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [UNM] the Herbarium of the University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Colutea arborescens

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1941. Torreyia
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Helosciadium nodiflorum

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Crotalaria pumila

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OK: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Crotalaria retusa

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KY: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae)

of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 1939. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1939. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: 1939. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Crotalaria rotundifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1939. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Heracleum sphondylium

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- YT: Yukon Conservation Data Centre

Crotalaria biflora

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- VA: 1964. Phytologia

Crotalaria sagittalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: 1939. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: 1974. Rhodora
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: 1974. Rhodora
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: 1974. Rhodora
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1974. Rhodora
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1974. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heracleum maximum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1971. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.
A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the
Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.
Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont
Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.
1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of
Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished
manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West
Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,
Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cullen corylifolia

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.
Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

Cytisus scoparius

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of
Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-
Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. Livestock-Poisoning
Vascular Plants of Alabama. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn
Univ., Auburn.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.
Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of
Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher
Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular
Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological
and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,
Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal
Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and
undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of
Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

- the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - KY: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MT: 1988. Madroño
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island

by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Heracleum mantegazzianum

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Donna Ellis. Personal communication.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1992. Michigan Botanist

- MN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- NF: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2001. Oregon Flora Newsletter
- PA: Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Dalea purpurea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 1939. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ruellia purshiana

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Levisticum officinale

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Dalea carthagenensis

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Dalea leporina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1976. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Dalea brachystachya

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Ligusticum canadense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmanthus illinoensis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NM: 1993. Systematic Botany Monographs
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

Desmodium marilandicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium nuttallii

- AL: 2008. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1953. *American Midland Naturalist*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2006. *Sida*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1955. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- OK: 1955. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1950. *Rhodora*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1986. *Castanea*

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium lineatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium laevigatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: 1950. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1950. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium ochroleucum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Desmodium paniculatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1950. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium rotundifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

– VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

– VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium perplexum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- IL: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1970. Bartonica

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium strictum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Desmodium sessilifolium

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Desmodium obtusum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1977. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.

- ON: 1892. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium canadense

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium glabellum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean

Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium viridiflorum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1950. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1950. Rhodora

Desmodium cuspidatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium canescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: 1939. Iowa State Journal of Science

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lilaeopsis chinensis

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Desmodium ciliare

- AL: 2008. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Desmodium illinoense

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Desmodium xhumifusum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NJ: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Galactia volubilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galactia regularis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Galega officinalis

- CO: Burrell B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- ME: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Gleditsia triacanthos

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean

Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- BC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- CA: 1997. Madroño

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Duncan, W.H. and M.B. Duncan. 1988. Trees of Southeastern United States. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Booth, W.E. 1972. Grasses of Montana. Privately published by the author.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Glycine max

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CO: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Moore, J.W. 1958. A Provisional List of Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Clay County, Minnesota. Privately published by the author.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: 1944. Castanea

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

– QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: 1987. Castanea

– TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Glycyrrhiza lepidota

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Gymnocladus dioicus

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hippocrepis comosa

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Hylodesmum glutinosum

- AL: 2008. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Hylodesmum nudiflorum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hylodesmum pauciflorum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Indigofera trifoliata

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Kummerowia stipulacea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Specimen located at [UCR] the Herbarium of the University of California at Riverside (Riverside, CA)

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- FL: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kummerowia striata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Robert Hutchens. Personal communication.
- NY: 1994. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lablab purpureus

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico

and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lathyrus sylvestris

- AR: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Specimen located at [CS] the Herbarium of the Colorado State University (Fort Collins, CO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 2011. Michigan Botanist

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MT: University of Montana Herbarium (Missoula, MT) Database. 2011. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.dbs.umt.edu/database/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 2005. Castanea
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 2012. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lathyrus latifolius

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
 - ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United

- States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 1986. Sida
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: 1939. Iowa State Journal of Science

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 1952. University of Washington Publications in Biology

Lathyrus tuberosus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- KY: 2001. Sida

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 1994. Missouriensis

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lathyrus venosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [UNM] the Herbarium of the University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lathyrus palustris

- AB: 1939. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8–01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1956. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lathyrus aphaca

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

Lathyrus odoratus

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- ID: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: 1989. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at:

<http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- TN: 1956. *Castanea*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lathyrus pratensis

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Lathyrus japonicus

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lathyrus ochroleucus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Lens culinaris

- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Lespedeza virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza violacea

- AL: 1968. Sida

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1966. Bulletin of Tall Timbers Research Station
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza thunbergii

- AL: 1996. *Sida*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: 2006. *Sida*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehel, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Lespedeza stuevei

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza x simulata

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1966. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- MA: 1966. Rhodora
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- NY: 1966. Rhodora

- OK: 1966. Rhodora
- PA: 1966. Rhodora
- TN: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: 1966. Rhodora

Lespedeza repens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza procumbens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza frutescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Clewell, A.F. 1985. Guide to the Vascular Plants of the Florida Panhandle. Florida State Univ. Press, Tallahassee.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

– VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza xuttallii

– AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

– AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular

Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1964. Bartonica
- FL: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IL: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and

M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: 1966. Rhodora

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza xacuticarpa

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.

- CT: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IL: 1966. Rhodora

- KS: 1966. Rhodora

- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- MI: 1966. Rhodora

- MO: 1966. Rhodora

- OH: 1966. Rhodora

- OK: 1966. Rhodora

- PA: 1966. Rhodora

- RI: 1966. Rhodora

- TN: 1966. Rhodora

- TX: 1966. Rhodora

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Lespedeza angustifolia

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1966. Bulletin of Tall Timbers Research Station
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- VA: 1986. Castanea

Lespedeza bicolor

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Forest Inventory and Analysis Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the

Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- VA: 1986. *Castanea*
- VT: Arthur Gilman. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza xbrittonii

- AL: 1966. *Rhodora*
- AR: 1966. *Rhodora*
- GA: 1966. *Rhodora*
- IL: 1966. *Rhodora*
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1966. *Rhodora*
- NC: 1966. *Rhodora*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1966. *Rhodora*
- OK: 1966. *Rhodora*
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. *The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1966. *Rhodora*
- TX: 1966. *Rhodora*
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Lespedeza cuneata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. *Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut*. Unpublished manuscript.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*.

Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2010. Phytologia

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Leheld, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza hirta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lespedeza xlongifolia

- AL: 1966. Rhodora

- FL: 1941. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: 1966. Rhodora

- MS: 1966. Rhodora

- NC: 1941. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1941. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehelda, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- VA: 1966. Rhodora
- WI: 1941. Rhodora

Lespedeza capitata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lotus tenuis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DE: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: 2011. Castanea

- MD: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- MS: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- PA: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- RI: 1905. Rhodora

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- WV: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

Lotus corniculatus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1981. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: 1998. *Castanea*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador*. Privately published.
- MA: 2003. *Rhodora*
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The

Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: 1980. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Lupinus polyphyllus

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press,

Amherst.

- ID: 1965. Madroño
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Dunn, D. B. and J. M. Gillett. 1966. The Lupines of Canada and Alaska. Res. Branch, Canada Dept. of Agric., Monogr. No. 2., Ottawa.
- NF: Dunn, D. B. and J. M. Gillett. 1966. The Lupines of Canada and Alaska. Res. Branch, Canada Dept. of Agric., Monogr. No. 2., Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1962. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1993. Michigan Botanist

Lupinus perennis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Medicago heldreichii

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Medicago arabica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Medicago monspeliaca

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Medicago sativa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Medicago orbicularis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Medicago polymorpha

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Medicago lupulina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

- Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Melilotus sulcatus

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Melilotus indicus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1892. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Melilotus altissimus

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- ME: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Melilotus officinalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Mimosa pudica

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- OH: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- VA: 1964. Phytologia
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Mimosa nuttallii

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OK: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SD: 1991. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

Onobrychis viciifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: 1918. Rhodora
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1973. Madroño
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: 1955. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Ononis spinosa

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Ononis repens

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the

Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Ornithopus perpusillus

- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- OR: 2011. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Phaseolus coccineus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- VI: Personal Communication.

Phaseolus vulgaris

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Thorne, R.F. 1949. The Flora of Southwestern Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
- IL: Specimen located at [F] the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, IL)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1970. Bartoniana

- NM: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: 1973. Castanea

- TX: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Phaseolus polystachios

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pisum sativum

- AL: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- TX: 2003. Southeastern Naturalist

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Pueraria montana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: 1986. Bartonian

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1983. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NJ: 1986. Bartonica
- NS: 1989. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 2009. The Invader: Newsletter of the Alberta Invasive Plants Council. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.invasiveplants.ab.ca/Invader.htm>
- OR: 2000. Oregon Flora Newsletter
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Gregg Haubrich. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Robinia pseudoacacia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland.

Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Robinia hispida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: 1960. Iowa State Journal of Science

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Robinia viscosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scorpiurus muricatus

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Securigera varia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: SMASCH (Specimen Management System for California Herbaria). 2001-2004. Available on the Internet at: http://www.mip.berkeley.edu/www_apps/smasch/
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Securigera cretica

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- TX: 2013. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

Senna bauhinioides

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. *Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico*. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Senna obtusifolia

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 1996. *Madroño*
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae)*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1993. *Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular*

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NJ: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: 2002. Castanea

– OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

– PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

– PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

– VI: 1976. Rhodora

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Senna occidentalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1981. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Senna marilandica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- NY: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Senna italica

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Senna hebecarpa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sesbania herbacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1964. *Phytologia*

Strophostyles leiosperma

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1988. Castanea
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1990. Bartonica
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Strophostyles umbellata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Strophostyles helvola

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2004. New Mexico Botanist
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stylosanthes biflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Styphnolobium japonicum

- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.
- IN: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.
- MD: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: 2008. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- VA: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

Tephrosia purpurea

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- VA: 1964. Phytologia

Tephrosia virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thermopsis villosa

- AL: 1994. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- CT: Personal Communication.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1981. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- ME: 1994. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 1994. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: 1994. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- PE: Personal Communication.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1989. Rhodora
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Trifolium squamosum

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Trifolium repens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Trifolium reflexum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trifolium resupinatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Smith, C.F. 1976. A Flora of the Santa Barbara Region, California. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: 2001. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trifolium stoloniferum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- IL: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trifolium striatum

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 1997. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Trifolium virginicum

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Trifolium dubium

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [UNM] the Herbarium of the University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1973. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

Trifolium campestre

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist

Trifolium fragiferum

- AZ: McLaughlin, S.P. and E.A. Lewis. 2001. Floristic Inventories of the Sonoita Creek State Natural Area and San Rafael State Park. Arizona State Parks Department Report. Univ. of Arizona, Tucson.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 2000. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: 1984. *Prairie Naturalist*
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2003. *Rhodora*
- ON: W. D. McIlveen. Personal communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: 2001. *Prairie Naturalist*
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: *Plants of Wisconsin*. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Trifolium aureum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium*. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular*

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist

Trifolium carolinianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1956. Legumes in Virginia. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 478. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Trifolium arvense

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trifolium medium

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1981. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Trifolium ornithopodioides

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Trifolium pratense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Trifolium hybridum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United

- States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Trifolium incarnatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Specimen located at [UNM] the Herbarium of the University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trifolium lappaceum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Trigonella procumbens

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Trigonella foenum-graecum

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Trigonella caerulea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*

Ulex europaeus

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NC: *National Atlas of the United States*. United States Department of the Interior. Available on the Internet at: <http://www-atlas.usgs.gov/>

- NJ: *National Atlas of the United States*. United States Department of the Interior. Available on the Internet at: <http://www-atlas.usgs.gov/>

- NY: 1895. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the*

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vachellia constricta

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1964. Phytologia

Vicia grandiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2002. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vicia faba

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: 1918. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

Vicia cracca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140*. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59-61*. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.
- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Vicia caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Hermann, F.J. 1960. Vetches in the US--Native, Naturalized and Cultivated. Agric. Handbook No. 168. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vicia benghalensis

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Vicia americana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- CO: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ID: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- KS: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ND: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science

Vicia hirsuta

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

Vicia villosa

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1986. Sida

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Vicia sativa

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
 - KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Vicia peregrina

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Vicia sepium

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1981. Phytologia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vicia tetrasperma

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: 2001. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- MS: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vigna luteola

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Vigna unguiculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Vigna mungo

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Wisteria sinensis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Hawaiian Alien Plant Studies. 1998. Univ. of Hawaii. Available on the Internet at: http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/cw_smith/aliens.htm
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1975. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1983. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Wisteria floribunda

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1967. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Wisteria frutescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Castanea crenata

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- NJ: Brooklyn Botanic Garden. 2012. New York Metropolitan Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://nymf.bbg.org/contents.asp>

- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)

Castanea dentata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Castanea mollissima

- AL: 1996. Sida
- AR: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Weber, W.R., W.T. Corcoran, M. Brunell and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 2005. Atlas of Missouri Vascular Plants, Dot Map Edition. Available on the Internet at: http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/atlas/atlas_of_missouri_vascular_plant.htm
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Jason Applegate, Fort A.P. Hill via EDDMapS, Center for

Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Castanea xneglecta

- AL: 1922. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- AR: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DC: 1922. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- GA: 1922. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- LA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NJ: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Castanea pumila

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Castanea sativa

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: James Schmid. Personal communication.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Fagus sylvatica

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KY: 2008. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NF: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

Fagus grandifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus stellata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Stein, J., D. Binion and R. Acciavatti. 2003. Field Guide to Native Oak Species of Eastern North America. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus xrudkinii

- AL: Specimen located at [AUA] the John D. Freeman Herbarium, Auburn University (Auburn, AL)

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- DE: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- VA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Quercus xruncinata

- IA: 1948. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ.

Press, Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Quercus xsaullii

- AL: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IL: Specimen located at [ILLS] the Herbarium of the Illinois Natural History Survey (Champaign, IL)
- IN: 1950. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TN: 2005. Sida
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Quercus xschuettei

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Williams, J.E. 1973. Atlas of the Woody Plants of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Biol. Surv., Norman.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

Quercus shumardii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus xstelloides

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- MA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OK: Williams, J.E. 1973. Atlas of the Woody Plants of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Biol. Surv., Norman.

- RI: 1956. Rhodora

Quercus xsubfalcata

- AR: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IL: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- TX: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston. 1970. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Quercus xsubstellata

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NJ: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Quercus palustris

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1920. Torreyia
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus nigra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Quercus rubra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus phellos

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Quercus prinoides

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WV: 1978. Castanea

Quercus ×robbinsii

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- PA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Quercus robur

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- IA: Specimen located at [ISTC] the Herbarium of the Universtiy of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls, IA)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Quercus ×bimundorum

- MA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- PA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Quercus bicolor

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: 1920. Torreyia
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus ×*benderi*

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Quercus ×*bebbiana*

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– NE: Specimen located at [ILLS] the Herbarium of the Illinois Natural History Survey (Champaign, IL)

– OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

– VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

– WI: 1984. Michigan Botanist

Quercus xbrittonii

– MD: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

– NC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Quercus alba

– AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

– AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

– CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

– DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Stein, J., D. Binion and R. Acciavatti. 2003. Field Guide to Native Oak Species of Eastern North America. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus acutissima

- AL: 1996. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: 2004. Sida

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2009. Flowering Plants: Smartweeds to Hazelnuts, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MO: Weber, W.R., W.T. Corcoran, M. Brunell and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 2005. Atlas of Missouri Vascular Plants, Dot Map Edition. Available on the Internet at: http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/atlas/atlas_of_missouri_vascular_plant.htm
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: 2004. Sida
- OH: Allan J. Robinson. Personal communication.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- TN: Arnold Air Force Base, AEDC Conservation via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- TX: 2003. Southeastern Naturalist
- VA: Jason Applegate, Fort A.P. Hill via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Quercus xreheri

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: Hodgdon, A.R. and F.L. Steele. 1958. The Woody Plants of New Hampshire. Univ. of New Hampshire Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 447.
- NJ: 1965. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn,

NY)

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Quercus xbeadlei

- DE: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TX: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Quercus velutina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus ×bushii

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DC: Freeman, O.M. 1953. Annotated List of the Plants Growing Naturally at the National Arboretum, National Arboretum Contr. No. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.
- GA: 1918. Botanical Gazette
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1918. Botanical Gazette
- NC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NE: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Stemen, T.R. and W.S. Myers. 1937. Oklahoma Flora. Harlow Publishing Co., Oklahoma City.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston. 1970. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Quercus xtridentata

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1950. Indiana Academy of Science
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Quercus xexacta

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ.

Press, Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Quercus falcata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus xfernaldii

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- MA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MD: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NY: Specimen located at [NY] the Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden (Bronx, NY)

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Quercus xfernawii

- AL: 1942. Rhodora

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- DC: 1942. Rhodora

- DE: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- GA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MA: 1956. Rhodora
- MD: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1964. Castanea
- NJ: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- SC: Britton, N.L., and A. Brown. 1913. An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada and the British Possessions. 3 Vols. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- TX: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

Quercus ×*filialis*

- AR: Tucker, G.E. 1976. A Guide to the Woody Flora of Arkansas. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- DE: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- TN: 2005. Sida

Quercus ×*giffordii*

- DE: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)

Quercus ×*fontana*

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MO: 1967. *Phytologia*
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

Quercus coccinea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. *Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs*. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1984. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Osmorhiza longistylis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- CT: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- NJ: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- NM: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Quercus xdeamii

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Quercus laurifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Quercus ×leana

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VT: 1956. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus ×ludoviciana

- AL: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NC: 1964. Castanea

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: 1964. Castanea

- TX: Muller, C.H. 1951. The Oaks of Texas. Contributions from the Texas Research Foundation, Bot. Stud. 1: 21-323.

- VA: 1941. Rhodora

Quercus lyrata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Quercus macrocarpa

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2012. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme

ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Quercus michauxii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Quercus montana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: 2005. Sida
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus muehlenbergii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus marilandica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus xhawkinsiae

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ME: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Quercus xheterophylla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IL: 1997. *Castanea*

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- ND: Britton, N.L., and A. Brown. 1913. An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada and the British Possessions. 3 Vols. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Williams, J.E. 1973. Atlas of the Woody Plants of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Biol. Surv., Norman.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TX: Personal Communication.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Quercus imbricaria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- GA: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus xjackiana

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- IA: Specimen located at [M0] the Herbarium of the Missouri Botanical Garden (St. Louis, MO)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NJ: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.

- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1948. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Osmorhiza claytonii

- AL: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- MA: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- NJ: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1948. University of California Publications in Botany

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Quercus ilicifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1996. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Frankenia pulverulenta

- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Adlumia fungosa

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Capnoides sempervirens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Corydalis flavula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1949. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1949. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Corydalis aurea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare

Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Dicentra canadensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1921. Kew Bulletin
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dicentra cucullaria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dicentra eximia

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: 1916. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: 1984. Castanea
- TN: 1961. Brittonia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fumaria officinalis

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: 2001. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Fumaria parviflora

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Hypocoum imberbe

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Hypocoum pendulum

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Lamprocapnos spectabilis

- CT: 1961. *Rhodora*
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Pseudofumaria lutea

- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.

Bartonia paniculata

- AL: 2013. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1985. Michigan Botanist

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Greg Schneider. Personal communication.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: 2013. Castanea

Bartonia virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1959. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1959. Rhodora
- NS: 1959. Rhodora
- NY: 2009. Systematic Botany
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Centaureum erythraea

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IN: Yatskievych, K. 2000. Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers. Indiana Univ. Press, Indianapolis.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: 2002. Madroño

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Centaurium pulchellum

- AL: 2012. Castanea
- CA: 2010. Madroño
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MS: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WA: 2010. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Oxypolis rigidior

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pastinaca sativa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Frasera caroliniensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.
Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Gentiana clausa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1967. Brittonia
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gentiana catesbaei

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1967. Brittonia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1967. Brittonia

Gentiana alba

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NE: 1967. Brittonia
- OH: 1967. Brittonia
- OK: 1987. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gentiana autumnalis

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1967. Brittonia
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Gentiana saponaria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1959. Brittonia
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1967. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1967. Brittonia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gentiana andrewsii

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1967. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1967. Brittonia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gentiana linearis

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1967. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1967. Brittonia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gentiana villosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1967. Brittonia
- VA: 1967. Brittonia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gentiana puberulenta

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1967. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1967. Brittonia
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Gentianella quinquefolia

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gentianopsis virgata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J. Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Gentianopsis crinita

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Halenia deflexa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Obolaria virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1959. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1959. *Rhodora*
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1959. *Rhodora*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sabatia stellaris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1955. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Sabatia difformis

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1955. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1955. Rhodora

Sabatia campanulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1955. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1955. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1955. Rhodora

Sabatia dodecandra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: 1955. Rhodora
- DC: 1955. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1955. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Sabatia angularis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1955. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: 1955. Rhodora
 - NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: 1955. Rhodora

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1955. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Erodium ciconium

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- PA: 1913. Rhodora

Erodium moschatum

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Erodium cicutarium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 2004. Castanea

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140*. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59-61*. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.

- MS: 2011. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. *Handbook of North Dakota Plants*. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San*

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Geranium columbinum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Geranium robertianum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MO: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Geranium thunbergii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MA: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MD: 2000. Castanea
- NC: 2000. Castanea
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Geranium sanguineum

- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/>

asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1984. Castanea

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

Geranium maculatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1943. Rhodora

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MB: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1943. Rhodora

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Geranium sibiricum

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: 2010. Castanea
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WI: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

Geranium bicknellii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Geranium aequale

- CA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CO: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IN: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

- MA: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MI: 2004. Michigan Botanist
- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VT: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

Geranium dissectum

- AL: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Larry Lass. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1946. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Geranium molle

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - ID: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
 - IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
 - KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 2011. Rhodora
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NJ: 1998. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- UT: 1998. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Petroselinum crispum

- AR: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
 - ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
 - MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NJ: 1970. Bartonia
 - NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.

Geranium pratense

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: David Schimpf. Personal communication.

Geranium pusillum

- AB: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2012. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Geranium carolinianum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. *A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2012. *Systematic Botany Monographs*
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NM: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Geranium rotundifolium

- CA: 1996. Madroño

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NY: 2012. Systematic Botany Monographs

Geranium ibericum

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Peucedanum ostruthium

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- MI: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pimpinella saxifraga

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IN: 1974. Rhodora

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: 1974. Rhodora

- WV: 1978. Castanea

Pimpinella major

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

Ginkgo biloba

- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MI: 2004. Michigan Botanist

- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: 2011. Banisteria

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ptilimnium capillaceum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ribes missouriense

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1985. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ribes uva-crispa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Rosendahl, C.O. 1963. Trees and Shrubs of the Upper Midwest, Rev. ed. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ribes hirtellum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: 1985. Rhodora
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: 1941. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1985. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ribes triste

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - VA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ribes rubrum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ribes glandulosum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ribes cynosbati

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1985. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ribes nigrum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Ribes americanum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ribes rotundifolium

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ribes aureum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1989. *Bartonia*
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ribes lacustre

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. *2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lachnanthes caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Sanicula marilandica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1951. University of California Publications in Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Myriophyllum aquaticum

- AL: 2002. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1995. *Rhodora*
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. *The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist*. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. *Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants*. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. *Gulf Research Reports*
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. *Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book*. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2002. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Myriophyllum farwellii

- AK: Steve Talbot. Personal communication.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program

- MB: 1980. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Myriophyllum heterophyllum

- AB: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Hellquist, C.B. 1980. Aquatic Vascular Plants of New England. New Hampshire Agric. Expt. Sta., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NB: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Myriophyllum humile

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: 1981. Brittonia
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: June Dobberpuhl. Personal communication.

Myriophyllum pinnatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 1997. *Botanical Electronic News*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: 2010. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1977. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2010. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Myriophyllum sibiricum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1977. *Phytologia*
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1977. Phytologia
- NH: 1977. Phytologia
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1980. Phytologia
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press,

Caldwell.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: 1977. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Myriophyllum spicatum

- AK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Colorado Department of Agriculture

- CT: 1916. Rhodora
- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- DE: 1977. Phytologia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Chris Evans, River to River Cooperative Weed Management Area (CWMA) via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IN: 1977. Phytologia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1977. Phytologia
- ME: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1980. Phytologia
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: 1967. Weed Science
- ND: Richard Warner. Personal communication.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A

Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 1977. *Phytologia*
- NM: 1977. *Phytologia*
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SC: 1997. *Castanea*
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- TN: 1967. *Weed Science*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Myriophyllum tenellum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: North Carolina Plant Conservation Program. 1986. The Atlas of Rare and Endangered Plant Species in North Carolina. Unpublished Manuscript.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Myriophyllum verticillatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1998. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Proserpinaca intermedia

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: 1998. *Castanea*

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1964. *Castanea*

Proserpinaca pectinata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: 1991. Castanea

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Proserpinaca palustris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hamamelis virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland.

Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chamaelirium luteum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helonias bullata

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus

- AR: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Davidson, R.A. 1957. The Flora of Southeastern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1969. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1963. Leaflets of Western Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hemerocallis fulva

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Muenscher, W.C. 1941. The Flora of Whatcom County, State of Washington. Privately published by the author, Ithaca.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sanicula canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hyacinthoides non-scripta

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MS: 2002. *Sida*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 2004. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

Hyacinthoides hispanica

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 2008. *Madroño*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- NC: 2008. *Castanea*
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NY: 1984. *Rhodora*
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Hyacinthus orientalis

- CA: Thomas, J.H. 1961. Flora of the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MS: 2011. *Rhodora*
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Muscari botryoides

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1989. Bulletin of the Native Plant Society of Oregon
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, M.D. Reed, and R.J. O'Kennon. 2006. Illustrated Flora of East Texas. Sida, Bot. Miscellany No. 26. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 2000. Rhodora
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Muscari neglectum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Muscari comosum

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- NC: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- OR: 1922. Torreyia
- PA: 1922. Rhodora
- SC: 2001. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2005. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Ornithogalum umbellatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreya
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ornithogalum nutans

- AL: 2012. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- IA: Davidson, R.A. 1957. The Flora of Southeastern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City. (vouchered)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1943. Indiana Academy of Science
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1992. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Othocallis siberica

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 2000. Rhodora
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Scilla luciliae

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IL: 2000. *Erigenia*

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NC: 2011. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: 2005. *Castanea*

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Deutzia scabra

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NJ: 1931. Torreyia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1981. Castanea

Hydrangea paniculata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: 2008. Castanea
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.

Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Castanea

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- WV: 1978. Castanea

Hydrangea arborescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DC: 1957. Castanea

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sanicula odorata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration,

New Orleans.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of Sanicula Section Sanicula. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Philadelphus inodorus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1954. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1954. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: 1954. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1954. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NY: 1954. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1961. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Philadelphus hirsutus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: 1956. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Philadelphus pubescens

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: 1956. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
 - IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
 - KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
 - MO: 1956. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
 - MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - TN: 1956. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Philadelphus coronarius

- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentine Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MN: Rosendahl, C.O. 1963. Trees and Shrubs of the Upper Midwest, Rev. ed. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ.

of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: 1973. Castanea

- TN: Victor Maddox, Mississippi State University via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1932. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Sanicula trifoliata

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Egeria densa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CT: 1995. Rhodora

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: 1984. Aquatic Botany

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist

of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NH: 1984. Aquatic Botany

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 2008. Seago Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Elodea schweinitzii

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: 1985. Aquatic Botany
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

Elodea canadensis

- AB: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33–61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 1986. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1965. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1978. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ.

Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: 1986. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1965. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Elodea nuttallii

- AB: 1986. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1965. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1986. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1965. Rhodora
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: 1986. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: 1965. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Hydrilla verticillata

- AL: 1980. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1986. Desert Plants
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- CT: 1996. Aquatic Exotics News (Northeast Sea Grant Network, Connecticut Sea Grant, Groton, CT.)
- DC: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- DE: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- FL: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1982. Aquatic Botany
- ID: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- IN: 2009. Rhodora
- KS: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- KY: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Salvinia. Available on the Internet at: <http://salvinia.er.usgs.gov/>
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- NC: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- NJ: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- NM: Renz, M. and F. Sholedice. 2006. Troublesome Weeds of New Mexico. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.emnrd.state.nm.us/FD/Publications/documents/NMTroublesomeWeeds.pdf>
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- PR: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- SC: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- TN: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Nonindigenous Aquatic Species. Available on the Internet at: <http://nas.er.usgs.gov/taxgroup/plants/default.asp>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hydrocharis morsus-ranae

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NJ: Colette Jacono. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2008. Michigan Botanist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Steve Grund (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Colette Jacono. Personal communication.

Limnobia spongiosa

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: 2000. Rhodora
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1984. Rhodora
- IN: 1982. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MO: 1984. Rhodora
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: 1999. Rhodora
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1984. Rhodora

Najas guadalupensis

- AB: 1979. Sida
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1996. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 2000. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1979. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1979. Sida
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1979. Sida
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Najas gracillima

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 1979. Sida
- IA: Brewer, R., ed. 1983. Proceedings of the Eighth North American Prairie Conference. Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1981. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Najas flexilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 2012. Rhodora
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of

- Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
 - UT: Utah Natural Heritage Program
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Specimen located at [RM] the Rocky Mountain Herbarium, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
 - YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Najas minor

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: 2012. Madroño
- CT: 2000. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
 - MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
 - MS: 1979. Sida
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
 - NH: 1993. Rhodora
 - NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
 - NY: 1968. Rhodora
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/>

scplantatlas.html

- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: 1979. Sida
- TX: 2012. Madroño
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Plants of Wisconsin. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Najas marina

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: 1996. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: 1985. Bartonina
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1985. Bartonina
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1985. Bartonina
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Vallisneria americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Roberts, F.M. 1998. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Orange Co, California. 2nd ed. F.M. Roberts Publications, Encinitas.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1983. Aquatic Botany
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1983. Aquatic Botany
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crepidomanes intricatum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MD: 1983. Rhodora
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: 1983. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: 1983. Rhodora
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Sanicula smallii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: 1999. Castanea

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of Sanicula Section Sanicula. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Scandix pecten-veneris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Hypericum drummondii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum ellipticum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum xdisimulatum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1970. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

Hypericum gentianoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum gymnanthum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 2009. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum walteri

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2009. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. 2nd ed. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum canadense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
 - MS: 1973. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at:

<http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum adpressum

- AR: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: 1962. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hypericum ascyron

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1988. Castanea

Hypericum boreale

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: 1990-1991. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: 2012. Phytotaxa
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 2012. Phytotaxa
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: 2012. Phytotaxa

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2000. Madroño

- WI: 2012. Phytotaxa

- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Hypericum denticulatum

- AL: 2012. Phytotaxa

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 2012. Phytotaxa

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Hypericum crux-andreae

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1957. Rhodora
- NY: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1957. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Hypericum densiflorum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1962. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum hypericoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1936. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum prolificum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: John R. Williams. Personal communication.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum fraseri

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1986. Bartonia
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: 1959. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum perforatum

- AK: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- AL: 2006. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. *Handbook of North Dakota Plants*. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular*

- Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at:

<http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sium suave

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1978. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular*

- Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Hypericum sphaerocarpum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1973. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1973. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Hypericum tubulosum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1959. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Hypericum virgatum

- AL: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- AR: 1991. Sida

- FL: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- GA: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- IL: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- IN: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- KY: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- LA: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- MD: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- MS: 1969. Rhodora

- NC: 2010. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- OH: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- SC: 2012. Phytotaxa

- TN: 2012. Phytotaxa

- VA: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section *Spachium* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- WV: Webb, D. 1980. A Systematic Study of *Hypericum* Section

Spachium in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Hypericum virginicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum punctatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum mitchellianum

- MD: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet

at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum mutilum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: 1997. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2011. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum majus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jarvis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Hypoxis hirsuta

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1995. Phytologia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Belamcanda chinensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the*

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crocus tommasinianus

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

Gladiolus xgandavensis

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2008. *Castanea*
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: 1944. *Castanea*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Spermolepis divaricata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Iris germanica

- AL: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: 2001. Castanea

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: O'Kennon, R.J. 2007. Flora of Gillespie County, Texas. Unpublished manuscript.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

Iris sibirica

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NH: 2000. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: 2007. Castanea
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.

Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

Iris verna

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Iris versicolor

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1928. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- IL: 1937. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Iris virginica

- AL: 1936. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: 1928. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Iris ensata

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

Iris cristata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Iris flavescens

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Iris prismatica

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Iris pseudacorus

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. *A Database of the Alabama Flora*. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1970. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant

Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sisyrinchium montanum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: 1980. Madroño

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Taenidia integerrima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1979. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sisyrinchium mucronatum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Taenidia montana

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sisyrinchium albidum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1946. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sisyrinchium atlanticum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1990. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Acorus americanus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- VT: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Sisyrinchium fuscatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: 1958. Rhodora
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2009. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. 2nd ed. Univ. of Pennsylvania

Press, Philadelphia..

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Isoetes echinospora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Specimen located at [RM] the Rocky Mountain Herbarium,

University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Isoetes tuckermanii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Isoetes riparia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

Isoetes saccharata

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

Isoetes engelmannii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1996. Rhodora
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Isoetes xharveyi

- MA: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.

- MI: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- QU: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- VT: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Isoetes xdodgei

- NH: ?. American Fern Journal

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NY: 1933. American Fern Journal

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: ?. American Fern Journal

- VT: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany

Isoetes xbrittonii

- CT: 1990. American Fern Journal
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: 1990. American Fern Journal
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: 1990. American Fern Journal
- SC: 1990. American Fern Journal
- VA: 1990. American Fern Journal

Isoetes appalachiana

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NC: 1965. Phytologia
- PA: 1997. Rhodora
- SC: 1965. Phytologia
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1997. Rhodora

Isoetes acadensis

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: 1997. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NS: 1990. Rhodora
- NY: 1997. Canadian Journal of Botany
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Isoetes valida

- AL: 1996. American Fern Journal
- DE: 1996. American Fern Journal
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: 1996. American Fern Journal
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Isoetes xeatonii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VT: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany

Isoetes lacustris

- CT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GL: 1951. American Fern Journal
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PM: ?. American Fern Journal
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: 1968. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Itea virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Carya tomentosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carya glabra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carya laciniosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: James, C.J. 1969. The Woody Flora of Virginia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carya cordiformis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carya xlaneyi

- NH: 1982. Rhodora
- NY: 1948. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Carya ovata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carya pallida

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Juglans ailantifolia

- BC: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- MA: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NY: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- RI: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Juglans cinerea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2003. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acorus calamus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- IA: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- KS: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- MB: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- ME: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- MI: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- MN: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- MO: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- MS: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.

- NB: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NC: 1989. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- OH: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- OK: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1994. Madroño
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- QU: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- RI: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- SC: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- SD: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- TN: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- WA: 1994. Madroño
- WI: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.

- WV: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.

Thaspium trifoliatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Van Norman, K.E. 1987. A Survey of the Vascular Flora of Black Hawk County, Iowa. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1973. Castanea
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juglans nigra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2006. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus bufonius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Juncus articulatus

- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1986. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Juncus conglomeratus

- BC: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- MA: 2000. Rhodora

- ME: 2010. Rhodora

- NF: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- NH: 2012. Rhodora

- NS: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- PA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- QU: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Juncus antheratus

- AL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AR: 1999. Novon

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: 2009. Madroño

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- GA: 1999. Novon

- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- IL: 1999. Novon

- IN: 1999. Novon

- KS: 1999. Novon

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: Higman, D. 1968. An ecologically annotated checklist of the vascular flora at the Chesapeake Bay Center for Field Biology, with keys. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- ME: 1999. Novon

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MO: 1999. Novon

- MS: 1999. Novon

- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: 1970. Barton

- NY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- OH: 1999. Novon

- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: 1999. Novon

- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: 1999. Novon

- TX: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New

England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WV: 1999. Novon

Juncus caesariensis

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1994. Barton
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: 1991. Castanea

Thaspium barbinode

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus acuminatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus alpinoarticulatus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NM: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Juncus debilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2006. Flowering Plants: Rush ro Rushes, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Juncus brachycarpus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus brachycephalus

- AL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Juncus canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1969. Rhodora

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 2000. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2000. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus balticus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Juncus brevicaudatus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2009. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Juncus secundus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Gregory J. Schmidt. Personal communication.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus scirpoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus ensifolius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MI: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Clemants, S.E. 1990. Juncaceae (Rush Family) of New York State. New York State Bull. No.475. New York State Museum, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: 1980. Acta Botanica Fennica
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1976. Rhodora
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Juncus roemerianus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Juncus subcaudatus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: 1990. Rhodora

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus pylaei

- BC: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)

- CT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- IL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1910. Rhodora
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Specimen located at [MONTU] the Herbarium of the University of Montana (Missoula, MT)
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NH: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- NJ: 1958. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Palmatier, E.A. 1952. The Flora of Rhode Island. A List of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: 1976. Rhodora

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Juncus greenii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 2004. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Juncus pelocarpus

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentine Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1987. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1987. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Juncus gymnocarpus

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Juncus validus

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2006. Flowering Plants: Rush ro Rushes, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 2000. Castanea

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Juncus dudleyi

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Hermann, F.J. 1975. Manual of the Rushes (*Juncus* spp.) of the Rocky Mountains and Colorado Basin. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service Gen. Tech. Report RM-18.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Juncus dichotomus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Torilis japonica

- CA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: 2011. Castanea

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- TX: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- VA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus filiformis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Specimen located at [UCR] the Herbarium of the University of California at Riverside (Riverside, CA)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Juncus diffusissimus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 2005. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1997. Bartonica
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: 2005. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: 2004. Madroño
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus torreyi

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Juncus effusus

- AB: 1980. Acta Botanica Fennica

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1980. Acta Botanica Fennica
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus tenuis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Juncus trifidus

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. *The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- TN: 1972. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1988. *Castanea*

Actinidia arguta

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. *Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine*. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- OH: 2002. *Rhodora*
- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. *The*

Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>

Torilis arvensis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005–2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MN: Katy Chayka, M.N. Master Naturalist Volunteer via EDDMapS,

Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: 2005. New Mexico Botanist

- NV: 2007. Mentzelia: The Journal of The Nevada Native Plant Society

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WV: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.

Juncus gerardi

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1980. Sida
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1980. Sida
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Juncus militaris

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Juncus marginatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 2008. Systematic Botany
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of

British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2000. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1991. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juncus longii

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- FL: 2008. Systematic Botany
- GA: 2008. Systematic Botany
- LA: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 2008. Systematic Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2008. Systematic Botany
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Torilis nodosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1976. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Juncus inflexus

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Castanea

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)

Juncus nodosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1997. *Castanea*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Torilis leptophylla

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Luzula luzuloides

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2001. New England Flora Atlas Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Luzula multiflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. *Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1*. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana*. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: 1913. *Rhodora*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. *Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora*. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the*

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Luzula acuminata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 2002. Preslia
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1963. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1962. Rhodora
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Turgenia latifolia

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)

Luzula pallidula

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Luzula echinata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Luzula bulbosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Triglochin palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. *2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the*

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Triglochin maritima

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: 2003. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: 2000. Rhodora
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Agastache nepetoides

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1945. American Midland Naturalist
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: 1945. American Midland Naturalist
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agastache scrophulariifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1945. American Midland Naturalist
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1983. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agastache foeniculum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: 1945. American Midland Naturalist
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ajuga genevensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ajuga reptans

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Weber, W.R., W.T. Corcoran, M. Brunell and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 2005. Atlas of Missouri Vascular Plants, Dot Map Edition. Available on the Internet at: http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/atlas/atlas_of_missouri_vascular_plant.htm
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated

manuscript.

- MT: 2009. Madroño
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: Boufford, D.E. The Vascular Flora of Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1973. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1904. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E.

Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ballota nigra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WA: 2001. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Blephilia ciliata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Blephilia hirsuta

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 2005. Phytologia

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Callicarpa dichotoma

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

Chaiturus marrubiastrum

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Zizia aurea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clerodendrum trichotomum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Wilbur H. Duncan. Personal communication.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- NC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- NY: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Zizia trifoliata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clinopodium calamintha

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: 1962. Sida

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 1962. Sida

Clinopodium vulgare

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1962. Sida

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Hult#n, E. 1958. The Amphi-Atlantic Plants and their Phytogeographical Connections. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar; 4. ser., bd. 7, nr. 1. Almqvist and Wiksell. Stockholm.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: 1988. Madroño

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1992. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.

- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clinopodium arkansanum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NM: 1986. *Sida*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2009. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. 2nd ed. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- TN: 1962. *Sida*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

Zizia aptera

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Clinopodium acinos

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: 1994. Madroño

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Collinsonia canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cunila organoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dracocephalum parviflorum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Dracocephalum thymiflorum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: 2000. Madroño
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: 1940. Torreyia
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NT: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Elsholtzia ciliata

- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1986. *Bartonia*

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.

- NJ: 1986. *Bartonia*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 1986. *Bartonia*

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: 1983. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galeopsis bifida

- AB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. and D.M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois Vascular Plants. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140*. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. *Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences*, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Galeopsis tetrahit

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Coxe, R.B., S.L. Stephenson, D.M. Madarish, and G.W. Miller. 2006. Vascular Flora of the Fernow Experimental Forest and Adjacent Portions of the Otter Creek Wilderness Area. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service General Tech. Report NE-344, Newtown Square.

Galeopsis ladanum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 1906. Rhodora

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Glechoma hederacea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hedeoma pulegioides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Actinidia polygama

- NY: 2000. Mitchell, R. S. and R.E. Zaremba, eds. 2000. New York Flora Association Newsletter. New York Flora Association of the New York State Museum Institute, Albany.

Hedeoma hispida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hyssopus officinalis

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1943. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Lamium purpureum

- AK: 1959. Weed Science
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.

Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lamium album

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium

- IL: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1996. Rhodora

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

Lamium galeobdolon

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Castanea
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Lamium maculatum

- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2010. Vascular Plants of Kings County, California. Unpublished manuscript.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lamium amplexicaule

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Leonurus japonicus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Simpson, M.G. and J.P. Rebman. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County. 3rd ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sdnhm.org/research/botany/sdplants/index.html>

- DE: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NE: 1970. Rhodora
- NS: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WV: 1999. Castanea

Leonurus cardiaca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lycopus uniflorus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. *Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories*. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1962. *American Midland Naturalist*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. *Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina*. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: 1962. *American Midland Naturalist*
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B*. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West*

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lycopus virginicus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lycopus rubellus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lycopus amplexans

- AL: 1988. Sida
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Lycopus americanus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1976. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. *Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.)*. The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1962. *American Midland Naturalist*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lycopus xsherardii

- AR: 1962. American Midland Naturalist
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: 1962. American Midland Naturalist
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lycopus europaeus

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1970. Rhodora

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1962. American Midland Naturalist

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- WV: 1992. Castanea

Marrubium vulgare

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Meehanian cordata

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Melissa officinalis

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- NB: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mentha spicata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1976. Madroño
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Mentha xvillosa

- BC: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Witman, H.W. 1954. The Flora of Cecil County, Maryland, a Preliminary Survey. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Mentha arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Mentha xverticillata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mentha suaveolens

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458

and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- SC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TX: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Amsonia tabernaemontana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: 1928. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Mentha ×rotundifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MI: 1960. Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University. Biological Series
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993).

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mentha pulegium

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: 1955. *Castanea*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

Mentha xgracilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mentha aquatica

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: True, G. 1973. The Ferns and Seed Plants of Nevada County, California. Unpublished checklist. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.
- IA: 1943. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: Palmatier, E.A. 1952. The Flora of Rhode Island. A List of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mentha x piperita

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Moluccella laevis

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Monarda punctata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Monarda xmedia

- AL: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DE: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- GA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- IL: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- IN: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1980. Castanea

Monarda fistulosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1953. *Castanea*
- NM: 1942. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- NT: 1986. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*
- NV: 1901. *Rhodora*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: 1967. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: 1967. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: 1967. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Monarda didyma

- AL: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Wilhelm, G.S. 1990. Special Vegetation of the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore. Indiana Dunes Natl. Lakeshore Res. Program, Report 90-02. Natl. Park Service, Washington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Monarda clinopodia

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Adoxa moschatellina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Nepeta cataria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ocimum basilicum

- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Origanum vulgare

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MT: Peter Lesica. 2011. Personal communication.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Origanum majorana

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Perilla frutescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Physostegia virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1982. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunella laciniata

- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the

Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. *Rhodora*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Prunella vulgaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Pycnanthemum xclinopodioides

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IN: 1994. *Bartonia*
- MA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum setosum

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Pycnanthemum muticum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 2003. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1971. Castanea

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum torreyi

- AR: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- TN: Jones, R.L. and P.S. White. 1981. The Vascular Flora of Shiloh National Military Park, Hardin County, Tennessee. National Park Service. Res./Resources Management Report No. 50., Atlanta.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum verticillatum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Specimen located at [TEX] the Herbarium of University of Texas (Austin, TX)

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum tenuifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany

- DE: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Pycnanthemum pycnanthemoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1971. Brittonia
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum loomisii

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the

Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- DE: 1935. Rhodora
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NC: 1971. Brittonia
- NJ: 1935. Rhodora
- OH: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- SC: 1935. Rhodora
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1971. Brittonia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum incanum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MS: 1976. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants*. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum virginianum

- AL: Small, J.K. 1933. *The Manual of the Southeastern Flora*. Privately published by the author. New York.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. *A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Apocynum androsaemifolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Apocynum cannabinum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1930. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1930. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Salvia officinalis

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Apocynum ×floribundum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1946. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1931. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1930. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Salvia lyrata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salvia pallida

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

Salvia verticillata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salvia sclarea

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Edward Voss. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Salvia reflexa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1988. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Ann Pinzl. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1964. Phytologia
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Salvia verbenacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- GA: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Salvia sylvestris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Salvia pratensis

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1994. Phytologia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Satureja hortensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Scutellaria ovata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sambucus nigra

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Benson, L. and R.A. Darrow. 1981. The Trees and Shrubs of the Southwestern Deserts, Third ed. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Benson, L. and R.A. Darrow. 1981. The Trees and Shrubs of the Southwestern Deserts, Third ed. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Scutellaria *x*churchilliana

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Scutellaria parvula

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: 1939. American Journal of Botany
- FL: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria nervosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the

- Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- DC: 1945. Rhodora
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: 1939. American Journal of Botany
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
 - TN: 1927. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
 - VA: 1927. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias amplexicaulis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Scutellaria saxatilis

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1924. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: 1976. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria serrata

- DC: 1924. Rhodora
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria lateriflora

- AK: 1978. Systematic Botany
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1942. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria integrifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria incana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NY: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
 - VA: 1924. Rhodora
 - WI: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria galericulata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GL: 1978. Systematic Botany
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Scutellaria elliptica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sideritis romana

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WV: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

Stachys byzantina

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- CT: 1996. Rhodora
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- NJ: 1970. Bartonina
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Nelson, J.B. 1975. The Genus *Stachys* in the Southeastern United States. MS Thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- VT: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien

Stachys aspera

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: 1981. Sida

- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stachys annua

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 1906. Rhodora

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- VA: 1981. Sida

Stachys arvensis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- WA: 2002. Madroño

Stachys pilosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Nelson, J.B. 1975. The Genus *Stachys* in the Southeastern United States. MS Thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1960. Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University. Biological Series
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: 1980. Phytologia
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien

- OH: 1943. Rhodora

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: 1980. Phytologia

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- WV: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Stachys hyssopifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Stachys latidens

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- GA: 1981. Sida

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stachys longispicata

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Stachys palustris

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- BC: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien

- IA: Lehmann, J.W. 1983. A Vascular Flora of Dubuque County, Iowa. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NB: 1989. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1989. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Stachys sylvatica

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Stachys tenuifolia

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1990. Prairie Naturalist
- TN: 1973. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stachys germanica

- FL: 1981. Sida
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1981. Sida
- VA: 1981. Sida
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stachys cordata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sambucus racemosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1979. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Synandra hispidula

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- TN: 1975. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Teucrium orientale

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Teucrium botrys

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Teucrium canadense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Teucrium laciniatum

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Thymus pulegioides

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- BC: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MS: 1976. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium

- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences,

Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium

Thymus praecox

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- MB: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NJ: Brooklyn Botanic Garden. 2012. New York Metropolitan Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://nymf.bbg.org/contents.asp>
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Thymus vulgaris

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Trichostema setaceum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1945. Brittonia
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: 1945. Brittonia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trichostema brachiatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1945. Brittonia
 - FL: 1945. Brittonia
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 1945. Brittonia
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: 1988. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trichostema dichotomum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1945. Brittonia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitex rotundifolia

- AL: 2012. Castanea
- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- GA: Invasive Plant Atlas of the United States. 2009. Plant Species Reported to be Invasive in Natural Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.invasiveplantatlas.org/distribution.html>
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: Beach Vitex Task Force. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.beachvitex.org/>
- MS: Howard E. Horne. Personal communication.
- NC: Invasive Plant Atlas of the United States. 2009. Plant Species Reported to be Invasive in Natural Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.invasiveplantatlas.org/distribution.html>
- NJ: Jil Swearingen, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

Vitex agnus-castus

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
 - CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
 - DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MS: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - OR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

Akebia quinata

- AL: 2012. Castanea
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Chris Evans, River to River Cooperative Weed Management Area (CWMA) via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1986. Bartonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias rubra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Lindera benzoin

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias quadrifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Persea americana

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- VI: 1976. *Rhodora*

Sassafras albidum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias purpurascens

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Nebraska Department of Agriculture. 1979. Nebraska Weeds. Nebraska Dept. of Agric., Lincoln.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viburnum dentatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pinguicula vulgaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Utricularia purpurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Minnesota Natural Heritage and Nongame Research Program
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1983. Aquatic Botany
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Utricularia minor

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1997. Madroño
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8–01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* – A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 2012. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Utricularia radiata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Utricularia resupinata

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: 1983. Aquatic Botany

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Utricularia gibba

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 2009. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* – A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1973. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

Utricularia subulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DC: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* – A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wisconsin Natural Heritage Program

Utricularia cornuta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.

Utricularia geminiscapa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: 1979. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: 1979. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Utricularia striata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Utricularia intermedia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native

Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1996. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of

Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Utricularia inflata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Specimen located at [CONN] the herbarium of the University of Connecticut (Storrs, CT)

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* – A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- RI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1986. Madroño

Utricularia macrorhiza

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Taylor, P. 1989. *The Genus Utricularia – A Taxonomic Monograph*. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The*

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1986. Great Basin Naturalist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Taylor, P. 1989. The Genus *Utricularia* - A Taxonomic Monograph. Kew Bull. Additional Series XIV. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Utricularia juncea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Asclepias tuberosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardiocrinum cordatum

- MD: 2002. *Castanea*

Clintonia umbellulata

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clintonia borealis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago

Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1973. Michigan Botanist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias viridiflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2010. New Mexico Botanist
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Viburnum acerifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Erythronium umbilicatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: 1963. Brittonia
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1963. Brittonia
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1963. Brittonia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias verticillata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Erythronium albidum

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Eleanor Saulys. Personal communication.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated

Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: 1983. Castanea
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1983. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Erythronium americanum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1963. Brittonia
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lilium lancifolium

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1964. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TX: 2010. Phytologia

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1950. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lilium philadelphicum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. *Steyermark's Flora of Missouri*, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska* (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lilium candidum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Lilium superbum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Louisiana Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lilium canadense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1982. Bailey
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1982. Bailey

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Medeola virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias syriaca

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1973. Castanea
- MT: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreya
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1959. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Doyon, D. 1959. Les aires geographiques actuelle et primitive d'*Asclepias syriaca* L. en Amerique. Rapport de la Soci#t# de Qu#bec pour la Protection des Plantes. 41: 43-68.
- UT: Doyon, D. 1959. Les aires geographiques actuelle et primitive d'*Asclepias syriaca* L. en Amerique. Rapport de la Soci#t# de Qu#bec pour la Protection des Plantes. 41: 43-68.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prosartes lanuginosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Streptopus lanceolatus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. *Manual of Montana Vascular Plants*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the*

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: 1935. Rhodora

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Streptopus amplexifolius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. *2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular*

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1983. Castanea

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Tricyrtis hirta

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Tulipa sylvestris

- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Floerkea proserpinacoides

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Linum lewisii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Asclepias variegata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1909. Torrey
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Linum intercursum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1968. Brittonia
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1968. Brittonia

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Linum perenne

- AZ: Rice, K.C. 1994. Vegetation and Flora of the Superstition Wilderness Area, Central Arizona. M.S. Thesis, Arizona State University, Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Schweich, T. 2009. Plant Check List for Mono Basin, Mono County, United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.schweich.com/checklistCAMnoMonoBasin.html>

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological

Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:
<http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at:
<http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Linum medium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Linum bienne

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Linum usitatissimum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Linum catharticum

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1968. Brittonia
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1945. Rhodora

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jarvis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Asclepias incarnata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Arizona Heritage Data Management System
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

Linum virginianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1963. Brittonia

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Linum sulcatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Linum floridanum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Linum grandiflorum

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Linum striatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lindernia dubia

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NF: 2000. Castanea

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Micranthemum micranthemoides

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Kolkwitzia amabilis

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Max Medley. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: 1995. *Rhodora*

Linnaea borealis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 1990–1991. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Asclepias lanceolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Asclepias exaltata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dendrolycopodium dendroideum

- AB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.

- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: 1967. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1977. American Fern Journal
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Dendrolycopodium hickeyi

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: 2010. *Phytologia*
- IN: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- KY: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- LB: 1989. *American Fern Journal*
- MA: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- MI: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- NC: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- NF: 1989. *American Fern Journal*
- NH: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cusick, A. 2004. *Ferns and Their Allies of Ohio*. Unpublished manuscript.
- ON: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- PA: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1977. *American Fern Journal*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Dendrolycopodium obscurum

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Diphasiastrum tristachyum

- AL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Diphasiastrum sitchense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- GL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Diphasiastrum complanatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Diphasiastrum digitatum

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Diphasiastrum sabinifolium

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Diphasiastrum xhabereri

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1945. American Fern Journal
- ME: 1996. Rhodora
- MI: 1979. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: 1970. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: 1996. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cusick, A. 2004. Ferns and Their Allies of Ohio. Unpublished manuscript.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- VA: Cranfill, R. 1980. Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.
- VT: 1945. American Fern Journal
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Huperzia xbuttersii

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- ME: 1996. Rhodora

- MI: 1979. Michigan Botanist

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1996. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1969. American Fern Journal

- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.

- VT: 1996. Rhodora

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Huperzia xbartleyi

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Personal Communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MO: 1986. Systematic Botany

- NC: 1969. American Fern Journal

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.

- SC: 1986. Systematic Botany

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Huperzia porophila

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Huperzia lucidula

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1995. Phytologia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lycopodiella xcopelandii

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region.

Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Charles Allen. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.

- MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: Cranfill, R. 1980. Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.

- TX: Specimen located at [TEX] the Herbarium of University of Texas (Austin, TX)

- VA: Cranfill, R. 1980. Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.

Lycopodiella alopecuroides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DC: Brent Steury. Personal communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MS: 1969. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Lycopodiella xgilmanii

- CT: 2003. American Fern Journal

- MA: 2003. American Fern Journal

- ME: 2003. American Fern Journal

- NH: 2003. American Fern Journal

- NJ: 2003. American Fern Journal

- NS: 2003. American Fern Journal

- NY: 2003. American Fern Journal

- RI: 2003. American Fern Journal

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 2003. American Fern Journal

Lycopodiella inundata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979.

The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lycopodiella margueritae

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

Lycopodiella appressa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1999. Ferns, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: 1969. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

Lycopodium clavatum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1995. Phytologia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lycopodium lagopus

- AB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- MA: 1996. Rhodora

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

- MT: 1920. American Fern Journal

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- OR: 1910. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Tryon, R.M., N.C. Fassett, D.W. Dunlop, and M.E. Diemer. 1953. The Ferns and Fern Allies of Wisconsin, Second ed. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pseudolycopodiella caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1969. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Spinulum annotinum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lygodium palmatum

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2012. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lygodium japonicum

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American

Southern, Northport.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: USDA Soil Conservation Service. 1982. National List of Scientific Plant Names, Vol. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric. Soil Conservation Service, STS-TP-159.
- KY: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Ammannia coccinea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: 2004. *Castanea*
- DE: 1985. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. *A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements*. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WV: 1975. Sida

Ammannia latifolia

- AL: Howard E. Horne. Personal communication.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: 1975. Sida
- NJ: 1975. Sida
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico

and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Ammannia robusta

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1982. Desert Plants
- BC: 1985. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IN: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- LA: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NV: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1985. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: 1985. Wasmann Journal of Biology

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Asclepias longifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1989. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological

Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:
<http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 2009. Phytologia

Cuphea viscosissima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Graham, S.A. 1963. Systematic Studies in the Genus *Cuphea* (Lythraceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Graham, S.A. 1963. Systematic Studies in the Genus *Cuphea* (Lythraceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Decodon verticillatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1975. Sida
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Lagerstroemia indica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem

- Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: 1946. Castanea
 - MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
 - NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
 - OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - SC: 1964. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: 1939. Rhodora

Lythrum hyssopifolium

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: 2012. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viburnum dilatatum

- CT: Walter Kittredge. Personal communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Carole Bergmann, Maryland-National Capital Park&Planning Commission via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NJ: 1986. Bartonica
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: 1986. Bartonica
- RI: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lythrum alatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1975. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lythrum lineare

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Lythrum salicaria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Merrill Jensen, Jensen-Olson Arboretum via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: University of Florida. 2005. Non-Native Invasive Aquatic, Wetland and Upland Plants in the United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://aquat1.ifas.ufl.edu/seagrant/aquinv.html>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1980. *Bartonia*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: University of Florida. 2005. Non-Native Invasive Aquatic, Wetland and Upland Plants in the United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://aquat1.ifas.ufl.edu/seagrant/aquinv.html>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft

Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: 1996. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1980. Bartonica
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1980. Bartonica
- TN: 1980. Bartonica
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lythrum virgatum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Rotala ramosior

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NV: 2007. Madroño
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trapa natans

- CA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- QU: Invasive Plants of Canada. National Botanic Services. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rbg.ca/cbcn/en/invasives/infade1.html>

- RI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Liriodendron tulipifera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Magnolia acuminata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Magnolia x soulangiana

- AL: Specimen located at [AUA] the John D. Freeman Herbarium, Auburn University (Auburn, AL)
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Magnolia virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: 1968. Castanea
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Magnolia macrophylla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1980. Phytologia

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: 2000. Bartonia

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Magnolia fraseri

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Magnolia tripetala

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1976. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Magnolia kobus

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Abutilon theophrasti

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1993. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Alcea rosea

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1969. Rhodora

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1986. Sida

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1920. Torreya

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Althaea hirsuta

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Althaea officinalis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- KY: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Anoda cristata

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1981. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 2004. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1987. Aliso
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2004. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: 1973. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1987. *Sida*

Callirhoe involucreta

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: 1990. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1990. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cynanchum vincetoxicum

- MI: 1996. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Corchorus aestuans

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Specimen located at the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)^

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Gossypium hirsutum

- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. Livestock-Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn Univ., Auburn.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1920. Rhodora
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Ken Heil. Personal communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Hibiscus laevis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hibiscus moscheutos

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 2005. Rhodora
- NH: 2005. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [NMC] the Herbarium of the New Mexico State University (Las Cruces, NM)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: 2009. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hibiscus trionum

- AL: Howard E. Horne. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Specimen located at [DA0] the Vascular Plant Herbarium, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed.

Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hibiscus syriacus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kosteletzkya pentacarpos

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lavatera trimestris

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

Cynanchum laeve

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Malva parviflora

- AB: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Steve Hill. Personal communication.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Steve Hill. Personal communication.
- ON: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cynanchum louiseae

- CA: 1996. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1958. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1979. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Monika Chandler, Minnesota Department of Agriculture via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: 1996. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Malva verticillata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
 - CA: Smith, C.F. 1976. A Flora of the Santa Barbara Region, California. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara.
 - CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Specimen located at [NMC] the Herbarium of the New Mexico

State University (Las Cruces, NM)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Malva pusilla

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- MA: 1920. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at:

<http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

Malva alcea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Malva sylvestris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Malva neglecta

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Allen Parish. Contrib. Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana, No. 5. Monroe.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: 2005. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Malva moschata

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Malvastrum coromandelianum

- AL: 1920. Rhodora
- FL: 1982. Rhodora
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1920. Rhodora
- NJ: 1920. Rhodora
- PA: 1920. Rhodora
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Melochia corchorifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Modiola caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1993. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Napaea dioica

- DC: 1964. American Midland Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- VA: 1998. Castanea

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Viburnum sieboldii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular

Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).
Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1993. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: 1993. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: 2002. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Jake Hughes, Shenandoah National Park via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Sida acuta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Paul A. Fryxell. Personal communication.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Sida cordata

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: 1985. Sida

Sida linifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Sida rhombifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1985. Sida
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Sida spinosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sida stipularis

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

Sida hermaphrodita

- DC: 1985. *Sida*
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1985. *Sida*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1985. *Sida*
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cynanchum rossicum

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: 1996. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IN: 1996. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MA: 1996. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1996. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NJ: 1996. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

Sidalcea oregana

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sphaeralcea bonariensis

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Sphaeralcea angustifolia

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: 1935. University of California Publications in Botany
- CO: 1935. University of California Publications in Botany
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NM: 1935. University of California Publications in Botany
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: 1935. University of California Publications in Botany
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Viburnum setigerum

- CT: S. D. Glenn. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MD: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://>

www.phytoneuron.net/

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Tilia americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Tilia cordata

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- IL: 2000. *Erigenia*

- MA: 2003. *Rhodora*

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Tilia xeuropaea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Marsilea quadrifolia

- AR: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/

GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)

- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: 1978. Technical Publications of the State Biological Survey of Kansas
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NH: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Proboscidea louisiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2010. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Ken Heil. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Amianthium muscitoxicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anticlea elegans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1997. Castanea
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Stenanthium gramineum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stenanthium leimanthoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1995. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Preece, S.J. 1956. A Cytotaxonomic Study of the Genus *Zigadenus* (Liliaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington State Univ., Pullman.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Preece, S.J. 1956. A Cytotaxonomic Study of the Genus *Zigadenus* (Liliaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington State Univ., Pullman.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veratrum hybridum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: 1976. *Castanea*

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veratrum parviflorum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veratrum virginicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veratrum viride

- AB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viburnum rufidulum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhexia mariana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhexia aristosa

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Rhexia virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Menispermum canadense

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1922. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1989. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Menyanthes trifoliata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Nymphoides cordata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Nymphoides peltata

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1973. Bartonia
- DC: 1973. Bartonia
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1973. Bartonia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1973. *Bartonia*
- MA: 1973. *Bartonia*
- MD: 1973. *Bartonia*
- ME: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1973. *Bartonia*
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1973. *Bartonia*
- NJ: 2011. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Weedmapper.org. 2004. Dept. of Rangeland Ecology & Management, Oregon State University. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.weedmapper.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1973. *Bartonia*
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York*. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Colette Jacono. Personal communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1973. *Bartonia*
- WI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Corrigiola litoralis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Mollugo verticillata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1991. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

- of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. *Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta*. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the*

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Mollugo nudicaulis

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Mollugo gracillima

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Mollugo cerviana

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Claytonia caroliniana

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1966. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: 1966. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- VA: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Claytonia virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Matelea carolinensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1989. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>

Montia chamissoi

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Montia linearis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1999. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- MS: 1990. Sida

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Phemeranthus teretifolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Matelea obliqua

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- DC: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Broussonetia papyrifera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1990. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fatoua villosa

- AL: 1975. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 1996. Madroño
- CT: 2008. Rhodora
- DC: 2004. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: 2002. Sida
- IL: 2004. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- IN: 2004. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- MD: 2004. Castanea
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann

- Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
 - MO: 2001. Sida
 - MS: 1975. Sida
 - NC: 1975. Sida
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - OR: 2004. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
 - PA: 2004. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - SC: 1997. Castanea
 - TN: 1981. Castanea
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: 2004. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
 - WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
 - WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

Ficus carica

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AZ: 1995. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co.,

Indianapolis.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the

Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at:
<http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Maclura pomifera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1921. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Morus rubra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– SD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Morus alba

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NV: 2003. Mentzelia: The Journal of The Nevada Native Plant Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Comptonia peregrina

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Morella pensylvanica

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1995. Rhodora

Morella cerifera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Morella caroliniensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Myrica gale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1914. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viburnum recognitum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - FL: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1966. Indiana Academy of Science
 - KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Periploca graeca

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A

Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Aletris farinosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1951. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2007. Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lophiola aurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

Narthecium americanum

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Nelumbo lutea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Beauchamp, R.M. 1986. A Flora of San Diego County, California. Sweetwater River Press, National City.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Nelumbo nucifera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- KY: Chris Evans, River to River Cooperative Weed Management Area (CWMA) via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1978. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science

- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

Boerhavia erecta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Specimen located at [MO] the Herbarium of the Missouri Botanical Garden (St. Louis, MO)

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Boerhavia coccinea

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1964. Phytologia
- GA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NC: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Specimen located at [UCR] the Herbarium of the University of California at Riverside (Riverside, CA)
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.
- VA: 1964. Phytologia
- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. et al. 1996. Flora of St. John, US Virgin Islands. Mem. New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 78. Bronx.

Mirabilis nyctaginea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Specimen located at [MO] the Herbarium of the Missouri Botanical Garden (St. Louis, MO)
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Viburnum rafinesquianum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mirabilis linearis

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Mirabilis jalapa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Monson, P.H. 1959. Spermatophytes of the Des Moines Lobe in Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration,

New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Mirabilis albida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 1993. Phytologia
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vscan/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: 1993. Phytologia

Nuphar microphylla

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1912. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 2007. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Nuphar advena

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: 1912. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: 1912. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nuphar *x*rubrodisca

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MB: 2007. Rhodora

- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13.

Orono.

- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MN: 1912. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: 1912. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- PA: 2007. Rhodora

- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the

author.

- VT: 2007. *Rhodora*
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Nuphar variegata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Nymphaea odorata

- AK: Mary Clay Stensvold. Personal communication.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nyssa sylvatica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1963. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chionanthus virginicus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Forsythia viridissima

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: 1974. Sida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- IL: 1974. Sida

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Overlease, W.R. and E. Overlease. 2004. Some Notes on the Wild Plants of Benzie County, Michigan. Privately published by the authors.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NC: 1974. Sida

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: 1999. *Castanea*

Forsythia suspensa

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.* Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. *100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds.* Purdue Univ. Press.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. *Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants.* Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: 2008. *Castanea*
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3.* Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist.* MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland.* Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: *Flora of Missouri Project.* 2013. *Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0.* Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. *Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia.* Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants.* Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio.* Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 2005. *Botanical Electronic News.* Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania.* Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island.* Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1971. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora.* Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. *New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae*

Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Fraxinus pennsylvanica

- AB: 2013. IRIS: Alberta Native Plant Council Newsletter

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

- Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2004. Owyhee River Vascular Plant Survey (2003). Unpublished manuscript.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2002. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Fraxinus nigra

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fraxinus americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.

- FL: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- HI: Stone, C.P., C.W. Smith, and J.T. Tunison, eds. 1992. Alien Plant Invasions in Native Ecosystems of Hawaii, Management and Research. Coop. Natl. Park Res. Studies Unit, Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1978. Phytologia

Fraxinus profunda

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1993. Michigan Botanist
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1955. Agricultural Extension Station Bulletin, Cornell University
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1995. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre
- PA: 1995. Castanea
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1995. Castanea
- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Fraxinus quadrangulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: 1955. Agricultural Extension Station Bulletin, Cornell University
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1955. Agricultural Extension Station Bulletin, Cornell University
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ligustrum sinense

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: 2011. Banisteria
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1999. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: National Atlas of the United States. United States Department of the Interior. Available on the Internet at: <http://www-atlas.usgs.gov/>
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1974. Sida
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Robert Coxe. Personal communication.

Ligustrum ovalifolium

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CA: Thomas, J.H. 1961. Flora of the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2009. Phytologia
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- TN: 2009. Phytologia
- TX: 1974. Sida
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ligustrum obtusifolium

- AL: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 1969. Castanea
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: 1974. Sida
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ligustrum vulgare

- AL: 1974. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 2009. Phytologia
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: 2009. Phytologia
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1974. Sida
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: 2009. Phytologia

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NC: 1974. Sida

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1918. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet

at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1974. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Syringa vulgaris

- AB: Invasive Plants of Canada. National Botanic Services. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rbg.ca/cbcn/en/invasives/infade1.html>
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- ND: 2004. Prairie Naturalist
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2004. Owyhee River Vascular Plant Survey (2003). Unpublished manuscript.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Specimen located at [BRIT] the Herbarium of Botanical Research Institute of Texas (Fort Worth, TX)
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Wooten, G. 2006. Checklist of Okanogan Vascular Plants. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.okanogan1.com/natural/lifesci/flora/okanogan-flora-wooten-20060608.pdf>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

Syringa reticulata

- MA: 1989. Rhodora
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NH: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- NY: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- ON: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- PA: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- VT: 2007. Rhodora
- WI: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Thyrsanthella difformis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Chamaenerion angustifolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: 1966. *Brittonia*
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Circaea xsterilis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- IA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- VA: Harvill, A.M., et al. 1992. *Atlas of the Virginia Flora*, Third ed. Privately published by the authors. Burkeville.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Circaea alpina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher*

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Circaea canadensis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

Clarkia purpurea

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viburnum plicatum

- CT: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1990. *Castanea*
- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the

Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Vinca major

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- DE: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MT: Lesica, P. 2002. Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*

- NM: 2001. *New Mexico Botanist*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

Vinca minor

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1982. Desert Plants

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv.

of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S.

- Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon. Native Plant Society of Oregon.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: 1973. Castanea
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Epilobium strictum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1982. Systematic Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Epilobium hirsutum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Steve Priest, Larimer County Weed District via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1997. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ilex opaca

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MI: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1951. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Epilobium ciliatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1978. Systematic Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1976. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Epilobium parviflorum

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NJ: P.M. Eckel. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1991. Michigan Botanist

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

Epilobium coloratum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Epilobium palustre

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NE: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Epilobium leptophyllum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Specimen located at [NMC] the Herbarium of the New Mexico State University (Las Cruces, NM)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2003. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Epilobium xwisconsinense

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1963. Rhodora

Viburnum opulus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 2010. Phytologia
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Melvin Brown. Personal communication.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 1994. Missouriensis

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: McAtee, W.L. 1956. A Review of the Nearctic Viburnum. Privately published by the author. Chapel Hill.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Ludwigia alternifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Personal Communication.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ludwigia hirtella

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ludwigia brevipes

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ludwigia leptocarpa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 2004. Castanea

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1986. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 2000. Bartonica
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1974. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ludwigia linearis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1989. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1989. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ludwigia decurrens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - PA: 1988. *Bartonia*
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WI: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ludwigia grandiflora

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: EDDMaps: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1974. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ludwigia peploides

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Alison Halpern. Personal communication.
- WV: 1987. Sida

Ludwigia sphaerocarpa

- AL: 1988. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1988. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1988. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ludwigia repens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: 1991. Castanea
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1974. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2005. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: 2005. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1935. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Ludwigia polycarpa

- AL: 1976. Rhodora
- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: 1912. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1976. Rhodora
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1982. Castanea

Ludwigia palustris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2005. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2005. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

Oenothera pilosella

- AL: 1977. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oenothera parviflora

- CT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- IL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- IN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ME: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

Oenothera perennis

- AL: Specimen located at [AUA] the John D. Freeman Herbarium, Auburn University (Auburn, AL)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: 1983. Castanea
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oenothera oakesiana

- CT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- DC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- DE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ME: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NF: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NS: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

Oenothera humifusa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Oenothera laciniata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2003. Sida
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Oenothera mollissima

- NJ: 1977. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- OR: 1920. Torreyia

Oenothera nutans

- AL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- FL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ME: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MO: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ON: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

Oenothera grandiflora

- AL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- KY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- MS: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- NC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- OR: 1918. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- TN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- VT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

Oenothera glazioviana

- AL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- CO: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IN: Yatskievych, K. 2000. Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers. Indiana Univ. Press, Indianapolis.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- OR: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

Oenothera grandis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IL: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IN: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Oenothera filiformis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- CT: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- MD: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TN: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

Oenothera fruticosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Specimen located at [MO] the Herbarium of the Missouri Botanical Garden (St. Louis, MO)
- QU: 1919. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oenothera gaura

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1972. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1972. Brittonia
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oenothera spachiana

- AL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 1974. Castanea
- NJ: Straley, G.B. 1980. Systematics of *Oenothera* Sect. *Kneiffia* (Onagraceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Ilex verticillata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1951. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oenothera sinuosa

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Oenothera speciosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oenothera villosa

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- AR: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CO: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ID: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KS: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ME: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MO: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MS: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ND: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NM: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TX: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- UT: Rydberg, P.A. 1922. Flora of the Rocky Mountains and Adjacent Plains. Privately published by the author, New York.
- VA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Oenothera triloba

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Oenothera biennis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- AR: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ID: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- LA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ME: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MO: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ND: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Ann Pinzl. Personal communication.
- NY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OK: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SC: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TX: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

Oenothera argillicola

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- PA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs

Oenothera clelandii

- AR: 1983. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IA: 1983. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IL: 1983. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IN: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: 1983. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: 1983. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: 1983. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- WI: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: 1988. Systematic Botany Monographs

Ilex crenata

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MD: Carole Bergmann, Maryland-National Capital Park&Planning Commission via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Matteuccia struthiopteris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Onoclea sensibilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Botrychium lanceolatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- KY: Mickel, J.T. 1979. How to Know the Ferns and Fern Allies. Wm.

C. Brown Co. Publishers, Dubuque.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. *Ferns of Michigan*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. *A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Botrychium matricariifolium

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1945. American Fern Journal
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1989. American Fern Journal
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Botrychium simplex

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: 1989. Madroño

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: 1972. American Fern Journal

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1938. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.
A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the
Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.
Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont
Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies.
Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

- WI: 1938. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West
Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,
Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ilex decidua

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.
Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.
Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.
Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated
Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner
Publishing Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida
Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.
Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of
Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of
Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The
Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre
Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great
Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and
Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of
Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular
Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and
Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland.
Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora
of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1951. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Botrypus virginianus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
 - IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Ophioglossum vulgatum

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: 2008. Castanea

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ophioglossum pusillum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1939. Rhodora
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- PM: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ilex glabra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ophioglossum engelmannii

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NM: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Ilex montana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1951. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sceptridium oneidense

- CT: 1938. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1938. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- ME: 1938. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MI: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: 1938. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sceptridium multifidum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1943. American Fern Journal
- GL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- ID: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1991. The Maryland Naturalist
- ME: 1929. American Fern Journal
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1965. American Fern Journal
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1930. American Fern Journal
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Sceptridium biternatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1944. American Fern Journal
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1990. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1938. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Sceptridium dissectum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-

Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aplectrum hyemale

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Correll, D.S. 1950. Native Orchids of North America North of Mexico. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arethusa bulbosa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Calopogon tuberosus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ilex laevigata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- WV: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)

Cleistesiopsis divaricata

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Florida Natural Areas Inventory

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Coeloglossum viride

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1967. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Corallorhiza wisteriana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Corallorhiza trifida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: 1978. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Corallorhiza odontorhiza

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Corallorhiza maculata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1977. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cypripedium candidum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Cypripedium reginae

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cypripedium parviflorum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United

States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Nemopanthus mucronatus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cypripedium acaule

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of

- Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Epipactis helleborine

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1951. Rhodora

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viburnum nudum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: McAtee, W.L. 1956. A Review of the Nearctic Viburnum. Privately published by the author. Chapel Hill.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galearis spectabilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galearis rotundifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 2000. Rhodora

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Goodyera tessellata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Goodyera repens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Goodyera pubescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. *The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. *Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia*, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Isotria medeoloides

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Isotria verticillata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Florida Natural Areas Inventory
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liparis liliifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liparis loeselii

- AB: 2010. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1993. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Malaxis monophyllos

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1951. Indiana Academy of Science
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Malaxis unifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1991. Lindleyana
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1991. Lindleyana
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Malaxis bayardii

- CT: 1991. Lindleyana
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: 1991. Lindleyana
- NS: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
- NY: 1991. Lindleyana
- OH: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1991. Lindleyana
- VA: 1936. Rhodora
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Neottia bifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick.

Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Neottia cordata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Neottia smallii

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arisaema triphyllum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Piperia dilatata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Matthews, M.A. 1997. An Illustrated Field Key to the Flowering Plants of Monterey County (and Ferns, Fern Allies, and Conifers). California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Arisaema dracontium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993).

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera keenanii

- CT: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- MA: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- ME: 1993. Lindleyana

- MI: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- NB: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- NF: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NS: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- NY: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.

- PE: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- RI: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- VT: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Platanthera integra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Platanthera clavellata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 2012. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera xibicolor

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- CT: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NJ: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>

- RI: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

Platanthera blephariglottis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Platanthera xandrewsii

- CT: 1951. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1940. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Platanthera aquilonis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 2000. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2001. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Platanthera ciliaris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera cristata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Platanthera nivea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Platanthera xmedia

- AK: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MA: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1951. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Platanthera flava

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera orbiculata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

Platanthera grandiflora

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NB: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calla palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Platanthera leucophaea

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Platanthera hookeri

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Platanthera macrophylla

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

Platanthera fissa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1983. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera lacera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Louisiana Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera psycodes

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1987. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera huronensis

- AB: 1997. Lindleyana
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: 1997. Lindleyana
- CO: 1989. Lindleyana
- CT: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- ME: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Platanthera shriveri

- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NC: 2008. North American Native Orchid Journal
- PA: 2008. North American Native Orchid Journal
- VA: 2008. North American Native Orchid Journal
- WV: 2008. North American Native Orchid Journal

Pogonia ophioglossoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: 1971. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiranthes vernalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiranthes tuberosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1993. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiranthes romanzoffiana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska* (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Spiranthes praecox

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1984. *Bartonia*
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Spiranthes ovalis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1983. Brittonia
- MI: 1983. Brittonia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Hapeman, J.R. 1996. The Orchids of Wisconsin. Published on the Internet at: [http://www.wisc.edu/botany/Orchids/Orchids of Wisconsin.html](http://www.wisc.edu/botany/Orchids/Orchids%20of%20Wisconsin.html)
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiranthes ochroleuca

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IN: 1990. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Spiranthes magnicamporum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1982. Bulletin of the New York State Museum
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Argus, G. W. and K. M. Pryer. 1990. Rare Vascular Plants in Canada: Our Natural Heritage. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa.
- MI: 1983. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NM: New Mexico Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Spiranthes laciniata

- AL: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1977. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Spiranthes lacera

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wininegar, L.L. 2003. Vascular Flora of Choccolocco Creek, its Floodplain, and Other Sensitive Areas of the Choccolocco Creek Watershed. Unpublished manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiranthes odorata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Spiranthes lucida

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- TN: 1984. Brittonia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wisconsin Natural Heritage Program
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiranthes cernua

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiranthes casei

- ME: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MI: 1983. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Maher, R.V., D.J. White, G.W. Argus, and P.A. Keddy. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Nova Scotia. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 18. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- QU: 1974. Rhodora
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Landoltia punctata

- AL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- DC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 2000. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Tipularia discolor

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lemna aquinoctialis

- AL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- HI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- IA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- NC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NE: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NM: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- TN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- VI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- WI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Triphora trianthophoros

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lemna minor

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Agalinis setacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lemna minuta

- AL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 2007. Rhodora

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NC: 2010. Castanea

- NE: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- WV: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the

Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- WY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Agalinis acuta

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Agalinis obtusifolia

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Agalinis purpurea

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: 1929. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agalinis tenuifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Agalinis decemloba

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Weakley, A.S. 2010. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and

Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MS: Specimen located at the University of Florida Herbarium, Florida Museum of Natural History (Gainesville, FL)^
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Lemna obscura

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- DC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- IA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- IL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- IN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- KS: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the

- Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- KY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - MI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
 - MN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
 - NC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - NE: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - NJ: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - NY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - OH: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - OK: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - PA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - SC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - SD: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
 - TN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des

Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- WI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Agalinis paupercula

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre

- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Agalinis maritima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2008. Castanea

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Agalinis fasciculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: 1929. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lemna perpusilla

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dennis Magee. Personal communication.
- DC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- WI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the

Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- WV: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Agalinis auriculata

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: 1992. Prairie Naturalist

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lemna turionifera

- AB: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- AK: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- AL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- AZ: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- BC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- IA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- ID: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- IL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- IN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- KS: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des

Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- KY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- MA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- MB: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- MI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- MN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NB: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- ND: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NE: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NF: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NM: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NS: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NV: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- NY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- OH: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the

Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- OK: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- ON: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- OR: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- PA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- PE: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- QU: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- RI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- SD: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- SK: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- VT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- WA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- WI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- WY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- YT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Aureolaria flava

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aureolaria pedicularia

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1990. Castanea
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aureolaria laevigata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aureolaria virginica

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Viburnum lentago

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland.

Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lemna valdiviana

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. *Gulf Research Reports*
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. *Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae)*. 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. *Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae)*. 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. *Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual*. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. *Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae)*. 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. *Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae)*. 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Buchnera americana

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Lemna trisulca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Orontium aquaticum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1954. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Peltandra virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1984. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2009. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Viburnum lantanoides

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Castilleja coccinea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Conopholis americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dasistoma macrophylla

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1998. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1998. Castanea
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Epifagus virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: 1969. Castanea

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euphrasia stricta

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: 1988. Rhodora

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: 1915. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- QU: 1988. Rhodora

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Pinellia ternata

- CA: 1942. *Rhodora*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NJ: 1942. *Rhodora*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WV: 1981. *Castanea*

Melampyrum lineare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. *The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America*. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. *The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America*. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. *The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America*. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. *The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America*. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. *The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America*. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. *The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America*. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. *The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America*. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pistia stratiotes

- AL: 2006. Castanea
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: 2000. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana-Champaign.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Thompson, S.A. 1995. Systematics and Biology of the Araceae and Acoraceae of Temperate North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana–Champaign, Urbana–Champaign.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: 1993. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: U.S. Geological Survey. 2005. Salvinia. Available on the Internet at: <http://salvinia.er.usgs.gov/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Orobanche minor

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: National Agricultural Pest Information System (NAPIS). 2004. Pest Tracker. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ceris.purdue.edu/napis/>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Orobanche uniflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Arizona Heritage Data Management System
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1930. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

- of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: 1994. Prairie Naturalist
 - SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Spirodela polyrhiza

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the

- Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Viburnum lantana

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1979. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central

- Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NJ: 1970. Bartonica
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - VA: 2011. Banisteria
 - VT: 1988. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symplocarpus foetidus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pedicularis lanceolata

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Pedicularis canadensis

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Schwalbea americana

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- LA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Osmunda spectabilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1976. Castanea

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
 - OK: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Wolffia columbiana

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 1989. Madroño
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

– OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

– SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

– SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- WV: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Osmunda claytoniana

- AL: Wayne Barger. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern–Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. *Ferns of Michigan*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Osmundastrum cinnamomeum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1962. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1997. Sida
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Wolffia borealis

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- IA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- ID: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- IL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- PA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980–87. Biosystematic Investigations in the

Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- QU: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- SD: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- TN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- UT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- VT: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- WI: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

Oxalis grandis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: 1925. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: 1979. Phytologia

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1979. Phytologia

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of

Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: 1979. Phytologia

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oxalis colorea

- AL: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- AR: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- FL: 1975. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- LA: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- MS: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

Oxalis dillenii

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1998. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
 - BC: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1925. Rhodora
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - FL: 2004. Phytologia
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Larry Lass. Personal communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1963. American Midland Naturalist
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

Oxalis violacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: 1922. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de

Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Wolffia brasiliensis

- AL: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Brent Steury. Personal communication.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1972. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 2000. Rhodora

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oxalis stricta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 1979. Phytologia

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 2004. Phytologia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1975. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1979. Phytologia
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehelda, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.

Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 1979. Phytologia

Oxalis montana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oxalis corniculata

- AK: 1979. Phytologia
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Seconded. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1979. Phytologia
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1925. Rhodora

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NE: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1979. Phytologia
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Paeonia lactiflora

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 2010. Rhodora
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: 2010. Rhodora

Argemone albiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Argemone mexicana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- FL: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- KS: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NJ: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.

Wolffiella gladiata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Landolt, E., ed. 1980-87. Biosystematic Investigations in the Family of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae). 4 Vols. Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Inst. der ETH, Stiftung Rubel, Zurich.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson

Cox Printers, Tacoma.

Chelidonium majus

- AB: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming.

Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Eschscholzia californica

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1979. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson

Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Glaucium corniculatum

- AZ: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- OR: 1920. *Torreya*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Glaucium flavum

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Macleaya cordata

- AR: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SC: 1973. Castanea

- TN: 1981. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Papaver argemone

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- ID: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: 1917. Torrey
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Papaver dubium

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European

- Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1917. Torreyia
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Carr, B. 2005. Travis County Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.npsot.org/Austin/TravisCountyFlora/default.html>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Papaver rhoeas

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2010. Phytologia
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NM: 1993. Phytologia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Papaver somniferum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. Livestock-Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn Univ., Auburn.
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular

Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1922. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula.

Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Papaver orientale

- BC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Papaver hybridum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

Sanguinaria canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stylophorum diphyllum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parnassia grandifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1935. *Bartonia*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parnassia glauca

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Aralia hispida

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Passiflora lutea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1938. Fieldiana. Botany
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 2013. Rhodora
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1938. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1938. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Passiflora foetida

- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Passiflora incarnata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Douglas H. Goldman. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1989. *Bartonia*
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Douglas H. Goldman. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Paulownia tomentosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2008. Madroño
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aralia nudicaulis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

- Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Sesamum indicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Aralia racemosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Penthorum sedoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants

- of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1984. Wasmann Journal of Biology
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aralia spinosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2009. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2009. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 2009. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aralia elata

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: Jil Swearingen, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for

- Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - MA: 2009. Rhodora
 - MD: John Parrish, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
 - NC: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
 - NH: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
 - NJ: 2009. Rhodora
 - NY: 2009. Rhodora
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - PA: 2009. Rhodora
 - WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
 - WI: 1984. Michigan Botanist

Glossostigma cleistanthum

- CT: 2006. American Journal of Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- PA: Randy Westbrook. Personal communication.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

Mazus pumilus

- AL: 1977. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: 1974. Castanea

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mazus miquelii

- DE: Brian R. Keener. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- NY: 1962. Rhodora

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Mimulus alatus

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: 1924. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Mimulus guttatus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Specimen located at [TEX] the Herbarium of University of Texas (Austin, TX)
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viburnum prunifolium

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Specimen located at [MONT] the Herbarium of the Montana State University (Bozeman, MT)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mimulus glabratus

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 2005. Castanea

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Mimulus moschatus

- AB: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Mimulus ringens

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: 1924. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1994. Madroño
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Phryma leptostachya

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eleutherococcus sieboldianus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 2002. Castanea
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: PJ Nabors, TVA/NBII-SAIN via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

Phyllanthus polygonoides

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Arizona Heritage Data Management System
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NM: 1970. Brittonia
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Hedera helix

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1982. Desert Plants
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2010. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- WV: 1988. *Castanea*

Phyllanthus caroliniensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Rebman, J.P. and M.G. Simpson. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County, 4th ed. San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1970. *Brittonia*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hedera hibernica

- BC: Adolf Ceska. Personal communication.

- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- KY: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: 2005. Madroño

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WA: 2005. Madroño

Phytolacca bogotensis

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Phytolacca americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 1952. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1999. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. *Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual*. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Phytolacca icosandra

- AZ: 1997. Madroño
- CA: 1997. Madroño
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- PR: 1997. *Madroño*
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Abies magnifica

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

Abies balsamea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-*

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cedrus deodara

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- PA: 1986. *Bartonia*
- SC: 1973. *Castanea*

Larix laricina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: 1968. Castanea

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Larix kaempferi

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Larix decidua

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1926. Rhodora

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Picea rubens

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Picea abies

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Picea pungens

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: 2002. Michigan Botanist
 - MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
 - MT: Hahn, B.E. 1973. Flora of Montana: Conifers and Monocots. Privately published by the author.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
 - PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hydrocotyle umbellata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1981. Sida

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Picea glauca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center

- KY: 1968. Castanea

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Picea mariana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jarvis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pinus echinata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1986. *Bartonia*
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2005. *Sida*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pinus virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Illinois Plant Information Network (ILPIN). Available on the Internet at: <http://nrs.fs.fed.us/data/il/ilpin/>
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pinus rigida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrocotyle ranunculoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ.

Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pinus nigra

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: 1986. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 2004. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological

Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:
<http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Pinus resinosa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Rickey, M.D. 1964. A Floristic Survey of Delaware County, Iowa. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: 1968. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1998. Ohio Journal of Science
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pinus banksiana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- IA: Rickey, M.D. 1964. A Floristic Survey of Delaware County, Iowa. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011-2013. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1981. Phytologia

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: 1979. Rhodora

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1996. Rhodora

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1977. *Castanea*

Pinus pungens

- DC: 1989. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrocotyle proliifera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Pinus serotina

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Fowells, H.A. 1965. Silvics of Forest Trees of the United States. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service Agric. Handbook 271.

Washington.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Pinus taeda

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2008. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Pinus sylvestris

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: 1984. Phytologia
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0.

Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hydrocotyle verticillata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1999. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Pinus strobus

- AL: 1996. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1.

- Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pseudotsuga menziesii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Little, E.L. Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States Trees

(Native and Naturalized). Agric. Handbook No. 541. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Tsuga canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1975. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrocotyle americana

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NJ: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kalopanax septemlobus

- CT: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.

- IN: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1988. Castanea

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- NH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NY: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>

- VA: Elizabeth Wells. Personal communication.

Panax quinquefolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Crow, G.E. 1982. New England's Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Kelly Kearns. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Panax trifolius

- AL: Kral, R. and Flora of Alabama Committee (Data compiled by Dan Spaulding). 2004–2005. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama. Unpublished manuscript.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Antirrhinum majus

- AL: Howard E. Horne. Personal communication.

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Conrad, H.S. 1958. Plants of Iowa, Ed. 7. Privately published by the author. Grinnell, Iowa.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo–Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: Marie–Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisième ed., mise à jour et annotée/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses

de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Bacopa monnieri

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: 1999. *Sida*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Callitriche palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1951. Rhodora
- CO: 1951. Rhodora
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: 1951. Rhodora
- ID: 1951. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: 1951. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2013. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 3. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: 1951. Rhodora
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1951. Rhodora
- NM: 1951. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1951. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1951. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1951. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Callitriche heterophylla

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 1951. Rhodora

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: 1951. Rhodora

- ID: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- IL: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: 1951. Rhodora

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1951. Rhodora
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1951. Rhodora
- PA: 1951. Rhodora
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1951. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1951. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1951. Rhodora

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Callitriche stagnalis

- AL: 1998. Rhodora
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- MA: 1998. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NJ: 1998. Rhodora
- NY: 1998. Rhodora
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1951. Rhodora
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1998. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1951. Rhodora

Callitriche terrestris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1951. *Rhodora*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1951. *Rhodora*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1951. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1951. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chaenorhinum minus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 2004. Castanea
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: 1993. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1994. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 2005. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1993. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1993. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chelone obliqua

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Chelone glabra

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Collinsia parviflora

- AB: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AK: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- ID: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- ND: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NE: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NM: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NS: 1981. *Rhodora*
- NV: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- ON: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of

Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- SD: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- SK: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- UT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- VT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WY: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- YT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Collinsia verna

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cymbalaria muralis

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2006. Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1–650.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Digitalis lutea

- CT: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Digitalis lanata

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- IN: 1949. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: 1998. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: 1950. Rhodora
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

Digitalis purpurea

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ.

of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Digitalis grandiflora

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: David Schimpf. Personal communication.

- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

Gratiola aurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.

- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Gratiola neglecta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Gratiola virginiana

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- LA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gratiola viscidula

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: 1982. *Castanea*

Kickxia elatine

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kickxia spuria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1967. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- WI: 1979. Michigan Botanist

Leucospora multifida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Long, R.W. and O. Lakela. 1971. A Flora of Tropical Florida. Univ. of Miami Press. Miami.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Limosella australis

- CA: California Department of Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Database

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Privately published.

- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Linaria genistifolia

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- NY: Jason Bried. Personal communication.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Linaria maroccana

- AB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Specimen located at [BRIT] the Herbarium of Botanical Research Institute of Texas (Fort Worth, TX)
- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon. Native Plant Society of Oregon.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

Linaria repens

- CT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

Linaria vulgaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Linaria dalmatICA

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Linaria supina

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

Littorella americana

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Maurandella antirrhiniflora

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Misopates orontium

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

Nuttallanthus canadensis

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KY: 2008. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
 - LA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Penstemon canescens

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Clements, R.K. 1995. Studies on the Taxonomy and General Ecology of the Two Closely Related Species *Penstemon tenuiflorus* Pennell and *P. hirsutus* (L.)Willd. (Scrophulariaceae Section Graciles). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Kentucky.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Penstemon calycosus

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Penstemon pallidus

- AL: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Clements, R.K. 1995. Studies on the Taxonomy and General Ecology of the Two Closely Related Species *Penstemon tenuiflorus* Pennell and *P. hirsutus* (L.)Willd. (Scrophulariaceae Section *Graciles*). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Kentucky.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Penstemon tubiflorus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Penstemon hirsutus

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1948. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Penstemon laevigatus

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1923. *Rhodora*
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Penstemon digitalis

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Plantago virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1974. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1991. Madroño
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Plantago aristata

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural

Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1928. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1928. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NM: 1928. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Plantago coronopus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.

- NB: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- WA: 1974. Madroño

Plantago arenaria

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Plantago media

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Plantago major

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: 1971. Castanea
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Plantago maritima

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1986. Rhodora
- UT: 1986. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Plantago elongata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1999. *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1909. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NC: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1993. Madroño
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1909. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Plantago rugelii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Plantago heterophylla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1909. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Plantago cordata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- FL: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.

- GA: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Specimen located at [ILL] the Herbarium of the University of Illinois (Urbana, IL)

- IN: Specimen located at [PH] the Herbarium of the Academy of Natural Sciences (Philadelphia, PA)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Specimen located at [MICH] the Herbarium of the University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, MI)

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Plantago lanceolata

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Plantago patagonica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of

Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1999. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Scoparia montevidensis

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Scoparia flava

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Sophranthe pilosa

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Veronica arvensis

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Veronica filiformis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- MD: 1992. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veronica officinalis

- AK: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- GL: 1991. Nordic Journal of Botany
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Veronica chamaedrys

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. *Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book*. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1990. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phoenix dactylifera

- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- HI: Stone, C.P., C.W. Smith, and J.T. Tunison, eds. 1992. Alien Plant Invasions in Native Ecosystems of Hawaii, Management and Research. Coop. Natl. Park Res. Studies Unit, Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>

- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

Veronica scutellata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hultine, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Veronica spicata

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Veronica austriaca

- BC: Specimen located at [DA0] the Vascular Plant Herbarium, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme

ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Veronica persica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1975. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Veronica peregrina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Veronica americana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AL: Specimen located at [VDB] the Herbarium of the Vanderbilt University (Nashville, TN)
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Veronica agrestis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1960. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: 2007. *Prairie Naturalist*
- TN: 1975. *Castanea*
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

Veronica serpyllifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1–650.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Veronica longifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1–650.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1996. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Veronica anagallis-aquatica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Veronica beccabunga

- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage:

Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>

- BC: Sellers, R.F. 1983. Morpho-geographical Analysis of Veronica Section Beccabunga. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1995. Rhodora
- IL: Sellers, R.F. 1983. Morpho-geographical Analysis of Veronica Section Beccabunga. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman.
- LA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1985. Rhodora
- ME: 1985. Rhodora
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: 1992. Missouriensis
- NJ: 1985. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veronica polita

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1970. Bartonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veronica hederifolia

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1981. Sida

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- TN: 1956. Castanea

- TX: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Veronicastrum virginicum

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Platanus occidentalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanus xacerifolia

- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: James Schmid. Personal communication.

Armeria maritima

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogus No. 27. Ottawa.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- YT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

Limonium carolinianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: 1976. Brittonia

- DE: 1976. Brittonia

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: 1916. Rhodora

- MA: 1976. Brittonia

- MD: 1976. Brittonia

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: 1976. Brittonia

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1976. Brittonia

- NJ: 1976. Brittonia

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1976. Brittonia

- SC: 1976. Brittonia

- TX: 1976. Brittonia

- VA: 1976. Brittonia

Aegilops ventricosa

- DE: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and

Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Aegilops triuncialis

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NV: 2007. Madroño
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: 2005. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Aegilops geniculata

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Aegilops cylindrica

- AL: Linda Till. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: 2005. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: 1981. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Agropyron cristatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: McDougall, W.B. 1973. Seed Plants of Northern Arizona. Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Smith, J.P. 1995. A Checklist of California Grasses. Unpublished manuscript, Arcata.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and

Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Agrostis scabra

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: 1983. *Castanea*
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. *A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- LB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of*

- Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Agrostis elliottiana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1986. Phytologia

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United

- States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NM: 1986. Phytologia
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - VA: 1957. Castanea

Agrostis hyemalis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- HI: 2010. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agrostis perennans

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Smith, J.P. 1995. A Checklist of California Grasses. Unpublished manuscript, Arcata.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

- Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: 1969. Madroño
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: 1969. Madroño
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agrostis capillaris

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Agrostis canina

- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agrostis gigantea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Agrostis stolonifera

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: 1983. Castanea

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Agrostis mertensii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1986. *Floras of the Serpentine Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Aira caryophyllea

- AK: Mary Beth Cook. Personal communication.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan

Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1936. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1984. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Aira praecox

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1995. *Rhodora*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1961. *Castanea*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Alloteropsis cimicina

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- MS: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Alopecurus aequalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Alopecurus rendlei

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Alopecurus pratensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. Sida

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Alopecurus myosuroides

- AL: 2012. Castanea

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- ID: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: 1999. Sida

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Alopecurus geniculatus

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1989. *Michigan Botanist*
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. *Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.)*. The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-*

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Alopecurus creticus

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Alopecurus carolinianus

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 2004. Castanea
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National

Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ammophila breviligulata

- BC: 2001. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: 1966. Sida
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Ammophila arenaria

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Amphicarpum amphicarpon

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Andropogon glomeratus

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1984. Systematic Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: 1983. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Andropogon gerardi

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Andropogon gyrans

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Andropogon ternarius

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Andropogon virginicus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res.

Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anthoxanthum hirtum

- AB: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- AK: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- AZ: Gould, F.W. 1951. Grasses of Southwestern United States. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- BC: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- ID: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- IL: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- IN: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: 1971. Botaniska Notiser

- MB: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- NJ: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- NM: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- NU: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- OH: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- ON: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- OR: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- SD: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- SK: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: 1971. Botaniska Notiser

- WA: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- WI: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: 1971. Botaniska Notiser
- YT: 1971. Botaniska Notiser

Anthoxanthum nitens

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- LB: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NB: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NF: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- PE: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

Anthoxanthum odoratum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MT: Lavin, M. and C. Seibert. 2003. *Grasses of Montana*. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 *Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2011. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 2002. Castilleja

Anthoxanthum ovatum

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

– WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Apera interrupta

- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- HI: 1984. Sida
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1984. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: 1984. Phytologia
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Apera spica-venti

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VT: 1936. Rhodora
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Apluda mutica

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Aristida tuberculosa

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- LA: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Aristida adscensionis

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Aristida basiramea

- AL: 1986. Rhodora
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- ND: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- QU: Environment Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ec.gc.ca/default.asp?lang=En&n=FD9B0E51-1>
- SC: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- TN: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: 1978. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.

Aristida dichotoma

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aristida lanosa

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aristida longespica

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 2000. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota,

Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aristida purpurascens

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aristida oligantha

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine*, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1990. *Rhodora*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great*

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1983. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Arrhenatherum elatius

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Arthraxon hispidus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: 1971. Rhodora

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: 1986. Castanea
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1986. Castanea
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: 1971. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arundinaria tecta

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 2002. Sida
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Arundinaria gigantea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 2000. Bartonia

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: 2000. Bartonia

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Avena sativa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist

of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1959. Weed Science

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1919. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Avena fatua

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Charles Bryson. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1981. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Avenula pubescens

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.

Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Bambusa vulgaris

- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)

- DC: Jil Swearingen, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- HI: Stone, C.P., C.W. Smith, and J.T. Tunison, eds. 1992. Alien Plant Invasions in Native Ecosystems of Hawaii, Management and Research. Coop. Natl. Park Res. Studies Unit, Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa.

- MD: Carole Bergmann, Maryland-National Capital Park&Planning Commission via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NJ: Renee Brecht, Citizens United to Protect the Maurice River via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- PA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- VI: 1976. *Rhodora*

Bambusa bambos

- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem

Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- FL: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MD: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Beckmannia syzigachne

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bothriochloa pertusa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CO: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- FL: 1999. Sida
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Bouteloua barbata

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Bouteloua aristidoides

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- MD: 1954. Rhodora

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Bouteloua curtipendula

- AB: 2013. IRIS: Alberta Native Plant Council Newsletter

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1979. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: 2010. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: 1964. Brittonia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Bouteloua gracilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1979. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: McCain, J.W. 1994. An Annotated Checklist of the Plants of Tippecanoe County, Indiana: a..flowering plants, gymno., ferns and fern allies, bryoph., algae, fungi, and lichens without cult. in Lafayette and its vic. Sycamore Audubon Soc., West Lafayette.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1986. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SC: 1979. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Brachyelytrum erectum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 2003. Systematic Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Brachyelytrum aristosum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IN: 2003. Systematic Botany

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 2003. Systematic Botany

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 2003. Systematic Botany

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1943. Rhodora

- NF: 1943. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1943. Rhodora

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Castanea

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- PM: Personal Communication.

- QU: Dutilly, A., and E. Lepage. 1963. Contribution # la Flore du Versant sud de la Baie James, Quebec-Ontario. Contrib. of the Arctic Inst., Catholic Univ. of America, No. 12 F.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1943. Rhodora
- WV: 1943. Rhodora

Brachypodium sylvaticum

- BC: 2010. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: DiTomaso, J.M. and E.A. Healy. 2007. Weeds of California and Other Western States. Vol. 1 & 2. Regents of the University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Univ. of California, Oakland.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 2011. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Washington State Noxious Weed Control Board

Briza minor

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1998. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: 2001. Madroño

Briza media

- BC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1998. Rhodora

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Plants of Wisconsin. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>

Bromus hordeaceus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv.

of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- YT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

Bromus arenarius

- AZ: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United

States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NM: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NV: Ann Pinzl. Personal communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Bromus arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1954. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Bromus madritensis

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Bromus inermis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bromus diandrus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Roberts, F.M. 1998. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Orange Co, California. 2nd ed. F.M. Roberts Publications, Encinitas.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1998. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umd.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: 1981. Madroño
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

Bromus briziformis

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Bromus carinatus

- AB: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)

- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1998. Rhodora

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bromus catharticus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. *Rhodora*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the*

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.

Bromus erectus

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- ID: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1998. Rhodora
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- ND: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List

of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bromus nottowanus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: 1952. Brittonia

- GA: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.

- IA: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1952. Brittonia

- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: 1952. Brittonia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: 1952. Brittonia

- ON: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British

Columbia Museum, Victoria.

- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- QU: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.

- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Bromus ciliatus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: 1988. Castanea

- LB: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MT: 1986. Great Basin Naturalist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bromus pubescens

- AL: 1952. Brittonia

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1952. Brittonia
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1952. Brittonia
 - NC: 1952. Brittonia
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1967. The Monocotyledoneae of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Bromus racemosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Dakan, W.D. 1974. A Checklist of Ferns and Seed Plants of Plumas County, California. Revised 1981.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bromus latiglumis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: 2009. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1983. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1952. Brittonia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bromus kalmii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>)

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bromus squarrosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Bromus sterilis

- AL: 1965. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1982. *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bromus tectorum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res.

Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bromus secalinus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

- Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Calamagrostis pickeringii

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program

Calamagrostis porteri

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IL: Illinois Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Max Medley. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calamagrostis perplexa

- NY: 2009. Rhodora

Calamagrostis canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: 1930. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Kearney, T.H. Jr. 1898. A Revision of the North American Species of Calamagrostis. U.S. Dept. of Agric. Bull. 11, Washington.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Calamagrostis coarctata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1930. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1930. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calamagrostis epigeios

- AB: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- ID: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- ND: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NJ: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2003. Rhodora

- OK: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Tom Rawinski. Personal communication.

- SD: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming.
Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Calamagrostis stricta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),
revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with
Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.
Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of
Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher
Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado
Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of
Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of
Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of
Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The
Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre
Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great
Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.
Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The
Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural
Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and
Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of
Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised
Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn
Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook
Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.
Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of
Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,
Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora
of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.
Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Calamovilfa brevipilis

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Calamovilfa longifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Catapodium rigidum

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1998. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: 1920. Torreyia

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- WA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Cenchrus incertus

- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science

- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- ME: 1998. *Rhodora*
- MO: 2010. *Castanea*
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NM: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VA: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Cenchrus echinatus

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MS: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PR: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Cenchrus americanus

- AL: 2013. Castanea
- AR: Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission
- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- HI: 2007. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Grasses: Bromus to Paspalum, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: 2007 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Cenchrus longispinus

- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CO: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- IL: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IN: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- NM: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- PA: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- TN: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- TX: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1920. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cenchrus tribuloides

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- DE: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- FL: 1963. *Iowa State Journal of Science*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: 1963. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Chasmanthium latifolium

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- DC: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- DE: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- FL: 2004. Castanea
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- VA: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chasmanthium laxum

- AL: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- AR: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- DC: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- DE: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- NC: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- NJ: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- SC: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1966. Southwestern Naturalist
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Chloris verticillata

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 1990. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2005. Michigan Botanist

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Plants of Wisconsin. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Chloris virgata

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1954. Rhodora

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1968. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cinna arundinacea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1976. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cinna latifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1991. *Sida*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Lynn G. Clark. Personal communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1960. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Coix lacryma-jobi

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Coleataenia rigidula

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NY: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1971. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Coleataenia stipitata

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- LA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TX: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- VA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Coleataenia longifolia

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- RI: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Coleataenia anceps

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the

Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Corynephorus canescens

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 2000. Rhodora

- MI: 1984. Michigan Botanist

- NH: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NJ: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Crypsis schoenoides

- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: 1909. Torreyia

- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United

- States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - NM: 2004. New Mexico Botanist
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: 1989. Bulletin of the Native Plant Society of Oregon
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Crypsis alopecuroides

- BC: 2008. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NM: 2009. New Mexico Botanist

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aristolochia clematitidis

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Cynodon dactylon

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: 1999. Sida
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

– NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

– NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

– PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cynosurus echinatus

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Lavin, M. and C. Seibert. 2003. Grasses of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2006. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cynosurus cristatus

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co.,

Indianapolis.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dactylis glomerata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Dactyloctenium gemminatum

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Dactyloctenium aegyptium

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*
- NM: 1980. *Great Basin Naturalist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Danthonia spicata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J. Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.

- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Danthonia compressa

- AK: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1979. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Plants of Wisconsin. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University

of Wisconsin – Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Danthonia epilis

– AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

– GA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

– NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

– NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

– SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust

– TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program

Danthonia sericea

– AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

– AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

– DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

– FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

– GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

– KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

– LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 2013. Castanea

Dasyochloa pulchella

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WY: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Dasypyrum villosum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Deschampsia caespitosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: 1926. Rhodora
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2003. Flora of Nebraska. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1926. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Deschampsia flexuosa

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1955. Castanea

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Deschampsia danthonioides

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- IA: 2003. Sida
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: 1989. Phytologia
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1984. Sida
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Diarrhena americana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Diarrhena obovata

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 2012. Castanea
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- MD: 1996. *Castanea*
- MI: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MN: Minnesota Natural Heritage and Nongame Research Program
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SD: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WI: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium dichotomum

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 2003. Sida

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichantheium hirstii

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

Dichantheium depauperatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium boreale

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: 2010. Castanea
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare

Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Dichanthelium clandestinum

- AL: 2003. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichantheium aciculare

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IN: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Dichanthelium boscii

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1998. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium oligosanthes

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NM: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dichanthelium acuminatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dichanthelium commutatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium xscoparioides

- CT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- VT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Dichanthelium xanthophysum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium wrightianum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. *Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida*,

Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Dichanthelium scoparium

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2001. New England Flora Atlas Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2004. *Sida*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Dichanthelium latifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Specimen located at [FSU] the Herbarium of the Florida State University (Tallahassee, FL)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Department of Biology Herbarium (TAMU) and Tracy Herbarium (TAES) Specimen Data. 1998. Texas A&M University. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.csd.tamu.edu/FLORA/biolherb/tamudata.htm>.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium scabriusculum

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Dichanthelium ravenelii

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Dichanthelium leibergii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- WI: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Dichanthelium sphaerocarpon

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium laxiflorum

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- RI: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium portoricense

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: 1989. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium leucothrix

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CT: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IL: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IN: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OH: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OK: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WV: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Dichanthelium linearifolium

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*

- NM: 1986. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dichanthelium ovale

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IL: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OK: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Digitaria longiflora

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Digitaria ischaemum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Digitaria filiformis

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 1998. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Digitaria cognata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Digitaria ciliaris

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Smith, J.P. 1995. A Checklist of California Grasses. Unpublished manuscript, Arcata.
- CT: 1962. Brittonia
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1971. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1962. Brittonia
- NC: 1962. Brittonia
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1962. Brittonia
- NM: 1989. Phytologia
- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001.

Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1962. Brittonia
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1962. Brittonia
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Digitaria sanguinalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1962. Brittonia

- NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Digitaria serotina

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Dinebra retroflexa

- CA: 2003. Madroño

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NC: 1987. Castanea

Dinebra panicea

- AL: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.
 - CO: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
 - ME: 2010. Rhodora
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
 - NV: 1992. Madroño
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Diplachne fusca

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1988. Castanea
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1988. Castanea

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Disakisperma dubium

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Distichlis spicata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Echinochloa colona

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1979. *Castanea*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Echinochloa crus-galli

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 2002. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Echinochloa crus-pavonis

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NM: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Nevada. Unpublished manuscript.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Echinochloa frumentacea

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- CA: Munz, P.A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- IA: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- NS: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Echinochloa walteri

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1921. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Echinochloa muricata

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- AL: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - NC: 1977. American Midland Naturalist
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1979. Sida
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VI: 1921. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eleusine tristachya

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- NE: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NJ: 1980. Madroño
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Asarum canadense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eleusine indica

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished

manuscript.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.
- VT: 1998. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Elymus trachycaulus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2001. New England Flora Atlas Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Elymus villosus

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the

- Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Elymus virginicus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Elymus wiegandii

- AK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1967. Rhodora
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1967. Rhodora
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res.

Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1967. Rhodora
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

Elymus hystrix

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1967. *Rhodora*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Elymus xebingeri

- CT: 1996. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IL: 1996. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IN: 1996. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MO: 1996. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1996. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Elymus curvatus

- AB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CO: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IA: Julian Campbell. Personal communication.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1918. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: 1918. Rhodora
- NH: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Julian Campbell. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 1988. Sida
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Elymus canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Elymus riparius

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Elymus repens

- AB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Thomas Weintz, EnviroChem Environmental via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Myers, R.M. 1972. Annotated Catalog and Index for the Illinois Flora. Western Illinois Univ. Series in Biological Sciences, No. 10. Macomb.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: 1963. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Charles Bryson. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Elymus glabriflorus

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: 1988. Sida
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Freeman, O.M. 1953. Annotated List of the Plants Growing Naturally at the National Arboretum, National Arboretum Contr. No. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- GA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- IA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- IL: 2004. Castanea
- IN: 1945. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the

Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- NC: 2008. Castanea

- NJ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Elymus glaucus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Julian Campbell. Personal communication.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Paul Catling and G. Mitrow. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Julian Campbell. Personal communication.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Endodeca serpentaria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1966. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Elymus macgregorii

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- DC: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- GA: 2010. Castanea
- IA: Lynn G. Clark. Personal communication.

- IL: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- IN: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: 2000. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- LA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ND: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Michael Piep. Personal communication.
- OK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the

Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SD: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Enneapogon desvauxii

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Hexastylis heterophylla

- AL: 1981. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: 1957. Brittonia

- TN: 1957. Brittonia

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: 1957. Brittonia

Eragrostis unioides

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Eragrostis frankii

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Harvey, L.H. 1948. Eragrostis in North and Middle America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eragrostis trichophora

- HI: 2010. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Hexastylis virginica

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Furlow, J.J. 1991. The Vascular Flora of Ohio: Volume 2, Part 1 - Dicotyledoneae: Saururaceae Through Fabaceae. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1979. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1957. Brittonia

Eragrostis hypnoides

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eragrostis cilianensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

- Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eragrostis barrelieri

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Harvey, L.H. 1948. *Eragrostis* in North and Middle America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
 - MD: 1978. *Rhodora*
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Eragrostis ciliaris

- AL: 1965. *Castanea*
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NM: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: Reed, C.F. 1986. *Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. *Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands)*. Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Eragrostis cumingii

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

Eragrostis cylindriflora

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Eragrostis curvula

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2001. Madroño
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eragrostis capillaris

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1945. Torreyia
- FL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eragrostis pectinacea

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular

Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eragrostis minor

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1992. *Prairie Naturalist*
- SK: Boivin, B. 1967-1981. *Flora of the Prairie Provinces*. *Provancheria*, Nos. 2, 3 and 12. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- TN: 1994. *Castanea*
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Eragrostis reptans

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- FL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- WV: 1977. Castanea

Eragrostis spectabilis

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Harvey, L.H. 1948. Eragrostis in North and Middle America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eragrostis mexicana

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: 1998. Rhodora

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- ND: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Eragrostis pilosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: 1974. Illinois Biological Monographs

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

Eriochloa villosa

- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CO: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1987. Sida
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Michael Homoya (Indiana Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- KS: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1987. Sida
- NE: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WI: 1987. Sida

Eriochloa punctata

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Eriochloa acuminata

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1987. Sida

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Eustachys petraea

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: 2000. *Bartonia*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico

and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Festuca saximontana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1982. Nordic Journal of Botany
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: 1982. Nordic Journal of Botany
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. *Festuca* of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>
- MB: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Festuca ovina

- CA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IL: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NY: Domville, M. and H.F. Dunbar. 1970. The Flora of Ulster County, New York: An Annotated List of Vascular Plants. Burroughs Natural History Society. Research and Records Committee. Bulletin No. 8, New Paltz.
- OR: 1998. *Madroño*
- RI: 1998. *Rhodora*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. *Festuca of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval*. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>

Festuca trachyphylla

- AB: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The*

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1970. Bartonica

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: 1998. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.

- TN: 1994. Castanea

- UT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. Festuca of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996+. Festuca of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval, version 17th Sept. 2005.

Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Isotrema macrophyllum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1966. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: 1966. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Festuca filiformis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: 1968. Castanea

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. *Festuca* of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- TN: 1994. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.

- WI: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. Festuca of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>

- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Isotrema tomentosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Festuca paradoxa

- AL: 1965. *Castanea*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Michael Piep. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Festuca subverticillata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Festuca rubra

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: 1985. Phytologia
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1973. Castanea
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Glyceria fluitans

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Smith, J.P., Jr. and J.O. Sawyer. 1986. A Checklist of Vascular Plants in Northwestern California, Eighth ed. Unpublished manuscript.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program

- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Glyceria striata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: 1929. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Glyceria canadensis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. *Madroño*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Glyceria borealis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Glyceria obtusa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Glyceria acutiflora

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asparagus officinalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Glyceria septentrionalis

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2008. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio.* Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.* Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario.* Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania.* Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island.* Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas.* Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN.* Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas.* BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora.* Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Robert Popp. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants.* Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols.* West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Glyceria laxa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation).* State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware.* 2nd ed. (in press)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Glyceria grandis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1996. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Glyceria melicaria

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 2008. Michigan Botanist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res.

Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gymnopogon ambiguus

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 2008. *Flora Neomexicana I: The Vascular Plants of New Mexico*. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gymnopogon brevifolius

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and*

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2011. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OK: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Hackelochloa granularis

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: 1964. Phytologia
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NM: 2010. New Mexico Botanist
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Hemarthria altissima

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005–2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Hesperostipa spartea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Holcus mollis

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NC: 1995. Castanea
- NF: 1991. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Holcus lanatus

- AB: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: 1971. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hordeum vulgare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Howell, J.T. 1970. Marin Flora: Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Marin County, California. Second ed. with supplement. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1989. *Phytologia*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast*. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. *The Vascular Plants of South Dakota*, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Hordeum pusillum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Baker, M.S. 1954. A Partial List of Seed Plants of the North Coast Ranges of California by the North Coast Herbarium. Herb. of the Santa Rosa Junior College, Santa Rosa.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1998. Rhodora

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1998. Rhodora

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hordeum marinum

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- IA: Lynn G. Clark. Personal communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Hordeum murinum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: 1965. *Castanea*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of*

- Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MS: 1967. Castanea
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hordeum jubatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Hordeum brachyantherum

- AB: Argus, G.W. and D.J. White. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Alberta. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus 17. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- GA: Bruce Sorrie. Personal communication.

- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: 1949. Madroño

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NE: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NF: Bouchard, A., S. Hay, L. Brouillet, M. Jean, and I. Saucier. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 65. Ottawa.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ischaemum rugosum

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Ischaemum ciliare

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Koeleria macrantha

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- AL: 1988. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Leersia virginica

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1969. Iowa State Journal of Science
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Leersia oryzoides

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1969. Iowa State Journal of Science
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Leymus mollis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- QU: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Leymus arenarius

- CT: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- GL: 1984. Meddelelser Om Gronland, Bioscience
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1995. Michigan Botanist
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Lolium persicum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Muth, G, J. Callizo, and J. Rugyt. 2005. Napa County Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lolium perenne

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lolium temulentum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Melica mutica

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Melica nitens

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1945. Madroño
- CO: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- GA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Melinis repens

- AL: Specimen located at [AUA] the John D. Freeman Herbarium, Auburn University (Auburn, AL)

- AZ: 1985. Madroño

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: 1996. Castanea

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: 1986. Sida

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Microstegium vimineum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2013. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: 1989. Sida
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1977. *Castanea*

Milium effusum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos.* 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: 1982. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Miscanthus sinensis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1942. Castanea
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- TX: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Molinia caerulea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: 1943. Bartonica

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1988. Michigan Botanist

Moorochloa eruciformis

- MD: 1954. Rhodora

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Muhlenbergia tenuiflora

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1993. *Phytologia*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1969. *American Midland Naturalist*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Muhlenbergia asperifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher*

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: 1964. Phytologia
 - MI: 1980. Michigan Botanist
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Muhlenbergia mexicana

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Muhlenbergia glomerata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1965. American Midland Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1969. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Muhlenbergia schreberi

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Gould, F.W. 1973 (reprinted). Grasses of the Southwest. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asplenium montanum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Muhlenbergia xcurtisetosa

- AR: 1969. American Midland Naturalist

- IA: 1967. American Midland Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1969. American Midland Naturalist

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1995. Michigan Botanist

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

Muhlenbergia capillaris

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Muhlenbergia cuspidata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Muhlenbergia frondosa

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: 1969. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Muhlenbergia sobolifera

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asplenium xgravesii

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Shaver, J.M. 1954. Ferns of the Eastern Central States with Special Reference to Tennessee. Dover Publ., New York.
- WV: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.

Muhlenbergia torreyana

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Muhlenbergia tenuifolia

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Ken Heil. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Muhlenbergia sylvatica

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1967. American Midland Naturalist
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Muhlenbergia racemosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed.

Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NT: 1965. *American Midland Naturalist*
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1934. *Rhodora*
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Muhlenbergia uniflora

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Oplismenus hirtellus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1999. Castanea
- MO: Scholz, U. 1981. Monographie der Gattung Oplismenus (Gramineae). Phanerogamarum Monographie 13.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 2000. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Oryzopsis asperifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: 1945. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Panicum miliaceum

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico

and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Panicum dichotomiflorum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Panicum capillare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 2005. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Panicum bisulcatum

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

Panicum amarum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Panicum flexile

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- IL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- IN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1998. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- QU: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Panicum virgatum

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Panicum verrucosum

- AL: 2003. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1981. Castanea

Panicum paludosum

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Panicum psilopodium

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Panicum philadelphicum

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- QU: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- RI: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parapholis incurva

- AL: 1988. Sida
- BC: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United

- States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: 1964. Phytologia
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
 - MS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Paspalum pubiflorum

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Paspalum distichum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2013. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Paspalum dissectum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Paspalum dilatatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1942. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blirstown.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NV: 2007. Mentzelia: The Journal of The Nevada Native Plant Society

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: 1977. Castanea

Paspalum floridanum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1942. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Paspalum convexum

- AZ: Steven P. McLaughlin. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Paspalum boscianum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Paspalum laeve

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1909. Torreyia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Paspalum notatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1999. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1942. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Paspalum orbiculatum

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Paspalum scrobiculatum

- AL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.

- GA: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Paspalum setaceum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: 1966. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

- of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2009. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. *Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis*. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. *The Vascular Plants of South Dakota*, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Patis racemosa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found*

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pennisetum alopecuroides

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Phalaris paradoxa

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Phalaris canariensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CO: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- DE: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated

Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NY: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- PA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SD: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WI: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Phalaris caroliniana

- AL: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AR: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KS: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MS: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NC: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OR: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SC: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- TN: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- TX: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science

Phalaris minor

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4.

Vancouver.

- CA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1989. Phytologia
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Phalaris arundinacea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NM: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- PA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SD: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1976. Rhodora
- TX: 2004. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1961. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Phleum pratense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140*. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59-61*. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. *Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull.*, No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Phleum subulatum

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Phragmites australis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1999. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols, Second ed. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 2004. Sida
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1990. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Phyllostachys aurea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005–2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- KY: Chris Evans, River to River Cooperative Weed Management Area (CWMA) via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Phyllostachys nigra

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MS: Victor Maddox, Mississippi State University via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- PA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- RI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phyllostachys flexuosa

- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- MS: 2002. Sida

Phyllostachys bissetii

- CT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- PA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Phyllostachys aureosulcata

- AL: 2013. Castanea

- CT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MD: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- ME: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MS: 2002. Sida

- NC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NY: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- PA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- TN: 1994. Castanea

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Piptatheropsis canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1945. Botanical Gazette
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Paul Catling and G. Mitrow. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Piptatheropsis pungens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1945. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Piptatherum miliaceum

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- HI: Starr, F&K. 2008. Plants of Hawaii. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.hear.org/starr/hiplants/index.html>
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Piptochaetium avenaceum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Poa palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1985. Great Basin Naturalist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res.

Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Poa pratensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1985. Great Basin Naturalist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Poa paludigena

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Asplenium trichomanes

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: USDA Soil Conservation Service. 1982. National List of Scientific Plant Names, Vol. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric. Soil Conservation Service, STS-TP-159.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Poa saltuensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Poa trivialis

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Steven P. McLaughlin. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: 1942. American Midland Naturalist

– NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NM: 1985. Great Basin Naturalist

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

– PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

– QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Boivin, B. 1967-1981. Flora of the Prairie Provinces. Provancheria, Nos. 2, 3 and 12. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Asplenium scolopendrium

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program

Poa sylvestris

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Poa cuspidata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Poa compressa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1985. *Great Basin Naturalist*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Poa chapmaniana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Poa bulbosa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: 1988. Michigan Botanist
- MN: David Schimpf. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1985. Great Basin Naturalist
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1995. Michigan Botanist
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1986. Rhodora
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Poa autumnalis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Poa annua

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 1985. Great Basin Naturalist
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Poa alsodes

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- PM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Poa nemoralis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: 1966. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1991. Castanea
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: 1967. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Polypogon monspeliensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pseudosasa japonica

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- CA: Thomas, J.H. 1961. Flora of the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Asplenium ×virginicum

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Wherry, E.T. 1964. The Southern Fern Guide. Doubleday and Co., Bronx.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Puccinellia fasciculata

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2001. New England Flora Atlas Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1995. Michigan Botanist
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Puccinellia distans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona–Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Puccinellia rupestris

- NJ: 1916. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2010. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Puccinellia maritima

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DE: 1916. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Rostraria cristata

- AL: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.

- AZ: 1964. Phytologia

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Asplenium xwherryi

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the

Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T. 1961. The Fern Guide. Doubleday and Co., Garden City.

- VA: Cranfill, R. 1980. Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.

Saccharum giganteum

- AL: 1994. *Sida*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: 1958. *Lloydia*

- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2001. Grasses: Panicum to Danthonia, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: 1958. *Lloydia*

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1995. *Sida*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Saccharum ravennae

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Victor Maddox, Mississippi State University via EDDMapS,

- Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
 - NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
 - NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
 - OH: 2002. Rhodora
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - OR: Richard Old. Personal communication.
 - TX: 2010. Phytologia
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Asplenium xtrudellii

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Saccharum alopecuroides

- AL: 1995. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Schedonorus pratensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1945. Torreyia
- FL: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. Festuca of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. Festuca of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>
- HI: 2008. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Harvill, A.M., et al. 1992. Atlas of the Virginia Flora, Third ed. Privately published by the authors. Burkeville.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. *Festuca of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval*. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>

Schedonorus arundinaceus

- AB: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. *The Fescue Grasses of Canada*. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 1965. *Castanea*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1982. *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1954. *Rhodora*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 2006. *Michigan Botanist*

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and*

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1964. Castanea

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2001. New England Flora Atlas Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Schizachne purpurascens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Schizachyrium scoparium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

– NS: Boivin, B. 1967–1981. Flora of the Prairie Provinces. Provancheria, Nos. 2, 3 and 12. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Schizachyrium littorale

- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- IL: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- IN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- LA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2013. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Blomquist, H.L. 1948. The Grasses of North Carolina. Duke Univ. Press, Durham.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Sclerochloa dura

- AR: 1991. Sida
- AZ: 2001. Madroño
- BC: 2001. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet

at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: 1991. Sida
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: 1999. Sida
- MD: 1988. Castanea
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1990. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NE: 1991. Sida
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1991. Sida
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- TN: 1988. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular

Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: 2002. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Secale cereale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist

- of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1977. Sida
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: 2003. Sida

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: 1920. Torreya

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Setaria magna

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.

- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.

Setaria parviflora

- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - CA: 1958. Wasmann Journal of Biology
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: 1999. Sida
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - NM: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of Setaria (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Setaria xambigua

- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- BC: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.

- DC: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.

- MD: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NJ: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.

- NY: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.

- ON: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- PA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

Setaria adhaerens

- AL: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>
- CA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- LA: 1962. Illinois Biological Monographs
- NM: Allred, K.W., S.L. Hatch, and R. Soreng. 1986. Verified Checklist of the Grasses of New Mexico. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Report No. 579. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- PA: 1962. Illinois Biological Monographs
- TX: 1962. Illinois Biological Monographs

Setaria setosa

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Setaria grisebachii

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- NM: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Setaria faberi

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Frank Lomer. Personal communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Setaria verticillata

- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

- Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NJ: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
 - NM: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
 - NS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
 - NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Setaria verticilliformis

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. 2001. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>

Setaria italica

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1981. Four Seasons
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Charles Bryson. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Setaria pumila

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: 1999. Sida
- AZ: Imdorf, G.J. 1995. Flora and Vegetation of the Sierra Ancha Wilderness Area, Tonto National Forest, Gila County, Arizona. M.S. Thesis, Arizona State University, Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/>
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ID: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MB: 1965. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MI: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- RI: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Setaria viridis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)
- AL: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1977. Sida

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Sorghastrum nutans

- AL: 2003. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Lavin, M. and C. Seibert. 2003. Grasses of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sorghum halepense

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sorghum bicolor

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Nebraska Department of Agriculture. 1979. Nebraska Weeds. Nebraska Dept. of Agric., Lincoln.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.

Spartina patens

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Spartina pectinata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Spartina alterniflora

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Spartina cynosuroides

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - WA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Asplenium pinnatifidum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1930. American Fern Journal
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spartina xcaespitosa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1956. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Sphenopholis intermedia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IA: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: 1968. Castanea

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

– ND: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

– NV: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Sphenopholis filiformis

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- SC: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- TN: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Sphenopholis pensylvanica

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sphenopholis obtusata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.

- NV: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- OK: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sphenopholis x pallens

- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.

- OH: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Sphenopholis nitida

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1965. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asplenium platyneuron

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Arizona Heritage Data Management System
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1920. American Fern Journal
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sporobolus flexuosus

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- NJ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- SC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Sporobolus clandestinus

- AL: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AR: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- GA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IN: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MD: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SD: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Sporobolus heterolepis

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sporobolus cryptandrus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: 1983. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sporobolus compositus

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: 1994. Madroño
- IL: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IN: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KS: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ME: 1989. Rhodora
- MI: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NM: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NY: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OH: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OK: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- UT: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VT: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Hartman, R. 1992. Wyoming Phytogeography. Unpublished manuscript.

Sporobolus contractus

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Sporobolus indicus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2001. Grasses: *Panicum* to *Danthonia*, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 2000. *Castanea*
- ME: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Sporobolus neglectus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1992. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sporobolus pyramidatus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- FL: 1999. Sida
- HI: 2010. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: 1983. Phytologia
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Sporobolus vaginiflorus

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sporobolus virginicus

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Taeniatherum caput-medusae

- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MT: Lavin, M. and C. Seibert. 2003. Grasses of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WY: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Themeda arguens

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VA: 1964. *Phytologia*

Thinopyrum pycnanthum

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NH: 1979. New Hampshire Agricultural Extension Station Research Bulletin

- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- OR: 1979. New Hampshire Agricultural Extension Station Research Bulletin

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Thinopyrum intermedium

- AZ: 1985. Desert Plants

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific

Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Torreyochloa pallida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Tragus racemosus

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Tridens strictus

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Tridens flavus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Triplasis purpurea

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Asplenium resiliens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tripsacum dactyloides

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trisetum aureum

- NJ: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

Asplenium rhizophyllum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trisetum spicatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1986. Systematic Botany
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Trisetum flavescens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
 - ID: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
 - KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: Hult, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Triticum turgidum

- CT: 2007. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Triticum aestivum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the

Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at:
<http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1919. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1985. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands. The Mountaineers, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Uniola paniculata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Urochloa ramosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Urochloa adspersa

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- FL: 1999. Sida

- NJ: 1964. Phytologia

- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VA: 1964. Phytologia

- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Urochloa reptans

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- GA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Urochloa mutica

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- FL: 1999. Sida
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: 2010. Castanea
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Urochloa plantaginea

- AL: Hodge-Spaulling, L.M. 1997. A Vascular Flora of Etowah County, Alabama. Master's Thesis, Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville.
- AR: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1996. Castanea
- MS: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Urochloa villosa

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Urochloa panicoides

- AZ: 2001. Madroño
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: 1986. Sida
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Urochloa distachya

- FL: 1999. Sida
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

Asplenium ruta-muraria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: 1929. Rhodora
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: 2004. American Fern Journal
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vulpia myuros

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1973. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1995. Michigan Botanist
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Vulpia elliottea

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: 1974. Madroño
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Vulpia ciliata

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Vulpia bromoides

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [COL0] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- DE: 1964. Phytologia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: MacDonald, J.R. 1996. A Survey of the Flora of Monroe County, Mississippi. Master's Thesis, Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State.
- MT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NC: 1964. Castanea
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2013. Castanea
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Vulpia octoflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Zea mays

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- CA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and

Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.

- CT: 1929. Rhodora

- DE: Personal Communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1971. Castanea

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: University of Montana Herbarium (Missoula, MT) Database. 2011. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.dbs.umt.edu/database/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W., S.L. Hatch, and R. Soreng. 1986. Verified Checklist of the Grasses of New Mexico. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Report No. 579. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NV: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1929. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.

Zizania palustris

- AB: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1997. Sida
- BC: 1997. Sida
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ID: 1997. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: 1997. Sida

- NE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1997. Sida

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1998. Rhodora

- SD: 1997. Sida

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- WV: 1997. Sida

Zizania aquatica

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- BC: 2006. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1978. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- RI: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Zoysia japonica

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- CA: Smith, J.P. 1995. A Checklist of California Grasses. Unpublished manuscript, Arcata.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and

Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Zoysia matrella

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Podostemum ceratophyllum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 2004. Systematic Botany

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2004. Systematic Botany

- NS: 1983. Rhodora

- NY: 2004. Systematic Botany

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre

Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2004. Systematic Botany
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Collomia linearis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1936. Bartonica

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Gilia capitata

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1952. Aliso
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1936. Bartonina
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ipomopsis rubra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1939. *Bartonia*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1939. *Bartonia*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1939. *Bartonia*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1939. *Bartonia*
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist

Leptosiphon androsaceus

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Linanthus pungens

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming

Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Navarretia squarrosa

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Navarretia propinqua

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti & D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. [plus 2013 revisions available at: <http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/IJM.html>]. Univ. of CA Press, Berkeley.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2002. Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008.

A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Asplenium bradleyi

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asplenium ebenoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NH: 1948. American Fern Journal

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: Shaver, J.M. 1954. Ferns of the Eastern Central States with

Special Reference to Tennessee. Dover Publ., New York.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox amplifolia

- AL: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1933. Bartonina

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Phlox glaberrima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: 1932. Bartonia
- TX: 1932. Bartonia
- VA: 1932. Bartonia
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox divaricata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: 1929. Bartonia

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1929. *Bartonia*
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 2011. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*
- NY: 1929. *Bartonia*
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1929. Bartonica
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1929. Bartonica
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox paniculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1933. *Bartonia*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos.* 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany*, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. *Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull.*, No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador*. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the*

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- TN: 1933. *Bartonia*

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.

- WI: 1933. *Bartonia*

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox stolonifera

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox pilosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1929. *Bartonia*
- DE: 1929. *Bartonia*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1929-1930. Bartonia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1929-1930. Bartonia
- WI: 1929-1930. Bartonia
- WV: 1929. Bartonia

Phlox ovata

- AL: 1934. Bartonia

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1933. Bartonia
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1931. Bartonia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox maculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1932. *Bartonia*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1932. *Bartonia*
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Phlox subulata

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014.

Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1928-1929. Bartonia

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 1928-1929. Bartoniana

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1993. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acanthospermum hispidum

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- NJ: 1921. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1921. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Polemonium caeruleum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Wisconsin Botanical Information System: Wisconsin Herbaria Plant Specimen Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/herb/specimenSearch.html>

Polemonium vanbruntiae

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polemonium reptans

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1935. *Bartonia*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: 1935. *Bartonia*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: 1935. Bartonia
- TN: 1935. Bartonia
- VA: 1950. University of California Publications in Botany
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1935. Bartonia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polemonium micranthum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MA: 1935. Bartonia
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: 1950. University of California Publications in Botany
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Acanthospermum australe

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1921. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Polemonium longii

- PA: 1949. Rhodora

Polygala cruciata

- AL: 1948. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AR: 1948. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1948. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1948. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1948. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1948. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TN: 1948. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygala incarnata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Polygala curtissii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Achillea ptarmica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 2005. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2008. Castilleja
- YT: Yukon Conservation Data Centre

Polygala brevifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

Polygala ambigua

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the*

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1931. *Bartonia*
- TX: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston. 1970. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1933. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygala nuttallii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1962. Rhodora

Polygala senega

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 2009. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ.

Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: 1971. Rhodora

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: 1889. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Polygala verticillata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 1931. Bartonica
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1931. *Bartonia*
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: 1931. Bartonía
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1931. Bartonía
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1931. Bartonía
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Polygala polygama

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre

Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygala sanguinea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygala mariana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Achillea filipendulina

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Ken Heil. Personal communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: 2009. Madroño

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Polygala lutea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Polygaloides paucifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Achillea nobilis

- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Achillea millefolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Acmella decumbens

- NJ: 1985. Systematic Botany Monographs

Ageratina altissima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1971. Brittonia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax,
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ageratina aromatica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fagopyrum tataricum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fagopyrum esculentum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. Livestock–Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn Univ., Auburn.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2003. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Porter, C.L. 1962-1972. A Flora of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulls.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Fallopia cilinodis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1898. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fallopia scandens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Fallopia convolvulus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Fallopia baldschuanica

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: Howard E. Horne. Personal communication.

- NE: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: 2005. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: University of South Carolina via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Fallopia dumetorum

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.

- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: Thorne, R.F. 1949. The Flora of Southwestern Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: 1892. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1892. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: 1894. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1942. Castanea

Persicaria lapathifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great*

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Persicaria hydropiperoides

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1926. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1927. Rhodora

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Persicaria hydropiper

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.

Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1990. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1927. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 2008. Flora Neomexicana I: The Vascular Plants of New Mexico. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Persicaria glabra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler,

and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OK: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Persicaria extremiorientalis

- CT: 2010. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- NJ: 2010. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NY: 2010. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

Persicaria careyi

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2005. *Michigan Botanist*
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Persicaria arifolia

- AL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal*

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: 1988. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 1988. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1988. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Persicaria amphibia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Specimen located at [AUA] the John D. Freeman Herbarium, Auburn University (Auburn, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. *Gulf Research Reports*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Persicaria meisneriana

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TX: 1998. Sida

Persicaria minor

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn,

NY)

- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Persicaria nepalensis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. *The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Persicaria orientalis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Smith, C.F. 1976. *A Flora of the Santa Barbara Region, California*. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of*

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Persicaria pensylvanica

- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: 2008. Sego Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Persicaria perfoliata

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: National Agricultural Pest Information System (NAPIS). 2004. Pest Tracker. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ceris.purdue.edu/napis/>

- DC: 1987. Sida

- DE: 1996. Castanea

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- NH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NJ: 1992. Bartonia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1996. Castanea

- OR: 1987. Sida

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>

- TN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: 1987. Sida

Persicaria maculosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Persicaria punctata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: 1949. Brittonia

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1949. Brittonia
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1949. Brittonia
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1949. Brittonia
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- NH: 1949. Brittonia
- NJ: 1949. Brittonia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished

manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1949. Brittonia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1949. Brittonia
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

Persicaria robustior

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: 1949. Brittonia
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2009. Flowering Plants: Smartweeds to Hazelnuts, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1949. Brittonia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: 1949. Brittonia

- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TX: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Persicaria sagittata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Persicaria setacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Persicaria virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1932. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Persicaria posumbu

- NY: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of

Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Persicaria longiseta

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: 2000. Bartonica
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1932. Rhodora
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- NJ: 1942. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2013. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: 1979. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1983. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygonum ramosissimum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1997. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1941. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Donna Ford-Werntz. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Polygonum douglasii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: 1964. Phytologia
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: 1991. Castanea
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific

States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Polygonum erectum

- AB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ID: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. *2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: 1892. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- NY: 1967. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. *Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina*. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. *A Collaborative*

Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Polygonum tenue

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygonum aviculare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Howell, J.T. 1970. Marin Flora: Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Marin County, California. Second ed. with supplement. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.

- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist

- GL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: 2008. Castanea
- LA: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: 1981. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2004. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- VI: Personal Communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Weinmann, F., P.F. Zika, D.E. Giblin, and B. Legler. 2002-2011. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Washington State. University of Washington Herbarium. Available on the Internet at: <http://biology.burke.washington.edu/herbarium/waflora/checklist.php>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

Ageratum conyzoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Polygonum articulatum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Specimen located at [NY] the Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden (Bronx, NY)

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Polygonum achoreum

- AB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- QU: 1925. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Polygonum patulum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: 1964. *Phytologia*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IL: 2003. *Sida*
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- WA: 2003. *Sida*

Polygonum plebeium

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Reynoutria sachalinensis

- AK: Mary Clay Stensvold. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ID: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: David Schimpf. Personal communication.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 1995. Rhodora

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Reynoutria ~~x~~bohemica

- AK: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

- BC: Specimen located at [V] the Herbarium of the Royal British Columbia Museum (Victoria, British Columbia, Canada)

- CT: 2003. Rhodora

- IA: 2003. Rhodora

- ID: 2003. Rhodora

- IL: 2003. Rhodora

- KS: Kansas Department of Agriculture

- LA: 2003. Rhodora

- MA: 2003. Rhodora

- MD: 2003. Rhodora

- ME: 2003. Rhodora

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MT: Peter Lesica. 2011. Personal communication.

- NC: 2003. Rhodora

- NE: 2003. Rhodora

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- NY: 2003. Rhodora

- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon. Native Plant Society of Oregon.

- PA: 2003. Rhodora

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- RI: 2005. Rhodora

- TN: 2003. Rhodora

- VA: 2003. Rhodora

- VT: 2003. Rhodora

- WA: 2003. Rhodora

- WI: 2003. Rhodora
- WV: 2003. Rhodora

Reynoutria japonica

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1941-1950. Flora of Alaska and Yukon. Pts. 1-10. Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F., Avd. 2, Bde.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: David Whitacre, Treasure Valley Math and Science Center via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.

– MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: 1996. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Wyoming Cooperative Agricultural Pest Survey (CAPS): Plants as Pests. 2013. Dept. Ecosystem Science & Management, Univ. of Wyoming. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.uwyo.edu/capsweb/pest-information-summaries-maps/plants-as-pests/index.html>

Rheum ×hybridum

- AB: Invasive Plants of Canada. National Botanic Services. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rbg.ca/cbcn/en/invasives/infade1.html>
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. Livestock-Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn

Univ., Auburn.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: 1915. Rhodora
- MB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: Zaczkowski, N.K. 1972. Vascular flora of Billings, Bowman, Golden Valley and Slope Counties, North Dakota. Ph.D. Dissertation, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- OR: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- YT: 2001. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Rumex conglomeratus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1944. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: 1951. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rumex acetosella

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 2002. Bartonica
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rumex crispus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular*

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140*. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59–61*. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis*.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. *Bull.*, No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1937. *Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series*.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1937. *Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series*.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Paul Catling and G. Mitrow. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of

Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rumex fueginus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2004. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rumex hastatulus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rumex britannica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Rumex acetosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- WI: 1990. Michigan Botanist

Rumex altissimus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Rumex xacutus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- IL: 1997. Castanea
- LA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1937. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: Crow, G.E. 1982. New England's Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- PA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Crow, G.E. 1982. New England's Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington.
- TN: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TX: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- WI: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

Rumex sanguineus

- AL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- BC: Frank Lomer. Personal communication.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific

States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Rumex pulcher

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rumex obtusifolius

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- MT: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1978. Phytologia

Rumex maritimus

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Rumex longifolius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Rumex patientia

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rumex triangulivalvis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1958. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Rumex verticillatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polypodium appalachianum

- AL: 1991. American Fern Journal
- CT: 1991. American Fern Journal
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GA: 1991. American Fern Journal
- KY: 1991. American Fern Journal
- MA: 1991. American Fern Journal
- MD: 1991. American Fern Journal
- ME: 1991. American Fern Journal
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: 1991. American Fern Journal
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NH: 1991. American Fern Journal
- NJ: 1991. American Fern Journal
- NS: 1991. American Fern Journal
- NY: 1991. American Fern Journal
- OH: 1991. American Fern Journal
- ON: 1991. American Fern Journal
- PA: 1991. American Fern Journal
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- QU: 1991. American Fern Journal
- RI: 1991. American Fern Journal
- SC: 1991. American Fern Journal
- TN: 1991. American Fern Journal
- VA: 1991. American Fern Journal
- VT: 1991. American Fern Journal
- WV: 1991. American Fern Journal

Polypodium virginianum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. *Ferns of Michigan*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eichhornia crassipes

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: 2000. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IL: 2000. *Erigenia*
 - IN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
 - KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
 - PA: John Kunsman (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Jim Hansen. Personal communication.

Heteranthera reniformis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heteranthera multiflora

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: 1988. Bartonia
- IA: Charles N. Horn. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2006. Flowering Plants: Rush ro Rushes, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Charles N. Horn. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1988. Bartonia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Charles N. Horn. Personal communication.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1988. *Bartonia*
- OK: Craig C. Freeman. Personal communication.
- PA: 1988. *Bartonia*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1988. *Bartonia*

Heteranthera dubia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pontederia cordata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1973. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1973. Rhodora
- IA: 1973. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1973. Rhodora
- LA: 1973. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1973. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1973. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1973. Rhodora
- TN: 1973. Rhodora
- TX: 1973. Rhodora
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Portulaca grandiflora

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1985. Castanea

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. 1958. A Provisional List of Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Clay County, Minnesota. Privately published by the author.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1985. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Boufford, D.E. The Vascular Flora of Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: 1985. Castanea
- NM: Allred, K.W. 2008. Flora Neomexicana I: The Vascular Plants of New Mexico. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Pace, L. 1923. McLennan County Plants. In W.S. Adkins. Geology and Mineral Resources of McLennan County. University of Texas Bulletin 2340.
- VA: 1985. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1994. Castanea
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Portulaca oleracea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Portulaca pilosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: 1986. Sida
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IN: Michael Homoya (Indiana Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1985. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Potamogeton tennesseensis

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- NC: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potamogeton vaseyi

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1971. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de

l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Potamogeton confervoides

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Minnesota Natural Heritage and Nongame Research Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Potamogeton zosteriformis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Potamogeton oakesianus

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Potamogeton hillii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of

Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Potamogeton gramineus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Potamogeton friesii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: 1932. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: 1974. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Potamogeton natans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1987. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Rowell, Jr., C.M. 1967. Vascular Plants of the Texas Panhandle and South Plains. Ph.D. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1978. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Potamogeton xnitens

- BC: Brayshaw, T.C. 2000. Pondweeds, Bur-reeds, and their Relatives in British Columbia, Second ed. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Potamogeton diversifolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1962. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. *Gulf Research Reports*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 2000. *Rhodora*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potamogeton illinoensis

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Alexey Shipunov. 2012. Flora of North Dakota: Checklist. Available on the Internet at: <http://ashipunov.info/shipunov/fnddb/index.htm>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [NMC] the Herbarium of the New Mexico State University (Las Cruces, NM)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Specimen located at [UTC] the Herbarium of the Utah State University (Logan, UT)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'être Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Bonner, W.P., R.D. Estes, J.A. Gordon, and P.W. Bettoli. 1985. Report on the Unusual Massive Decline in Aquatic Plants in Woods Reservoir, Tennessee.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potamogeton alpinus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hultine, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Potamogeton amplifolius

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potamogeton xargutulus

- DC: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- ME: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- NH: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Potamogeton bicupulatus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2006. Flowering Plants: Rush ro Rushes, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1976. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Potamogeton crispus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1959. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1980. *Castanea*
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of*

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1979. *Bartonia*
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1993. *Rhodora*
- NJ: 1943. *Rhodora*
- NM: 1979. *Bartonia*
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potamogeton epihydrus

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AK: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- AL: 1980. Castanea
- AR: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1971. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potamogeton foliosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1974. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NH: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hultén, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Potamogeton berchtoldii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hultén, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 1980. Castanea

- AR: 1974. Rhodora

- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: 1974. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Pteridosperms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons of Louisiana. Contrib. of the Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana Univ., No. 4. Monroe.
- LB: 1974. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: 1974. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1974. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1974. Rhodora
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1974. Rhodora
- SD: 1932. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1968. Sida

- YT: 1974. Rhodora

Potamogeton pusillus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Mary Beth Cook. Personal communication.
- AL: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Hahn, B.E. 1973. Flora of Montana: Conifers and Monocots. Privately published by the author.
- NB: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NC: 1974. Rhodora
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1974. Rhodora
- NM: 1974. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1974. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1974. Rhodora
- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- TN: 1974. Rhodora

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Potamogeton nodosus

- AB: 1943. Rhodora

- AL: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potamogeton richardsonii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 2004. Rhodora
- NH: 2000. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Potamogeton pulcher

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potamogeton robbinsii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

- Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NF: 2004. Rhodora
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potamogeton praelongus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8–01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1943. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson

Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Potamogeton xspathuliformis

- AZ: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- CT: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ID: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MN: 1925. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NE: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Potamogeton spirillus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1990. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1990. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 1990. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potamogeton strictifolius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Rydberg, P.R. 1932. Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America. Dover Press, Dover.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Specimen located at [MONT] the Herbarium of the Montana State University (Bozeman, MT)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Potamogeton perfoliatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Potamogeton obtusifolius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: 1992. Bartonica

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogus No. 27. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: 1974. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Stuckenia filiformis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1916. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Stuckenia pectinata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1916. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Zannichellia palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Hartley, T.G. 1966. The Flora of the "Driftless Area." The Univ. of Iowa Studies in Natural History. No. 1. Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. *South Carolina Plant Atlas*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. *The Flora of Vermont*. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. *Flora of Southeastern Washington and of*

Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Dodecatheon meadia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1953. Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium of Stanford University
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dodecatheon amethystinum

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- PA: 1953. Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium of Stanford University
- WI: 1953. Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium of Stanford University
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hottonia inflata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: 1975. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lysimachia terrestris

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: *Flora of Missouri Project*. 2013. *Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lysimachia thyrsiflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1996. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Lysimachia vulgaris

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1977. Castanea

Lysimachia hybrida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1990. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lysimachia clethroides

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KS: Craig C. Freeman. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 2010. Rhodora
- ME: 2010. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1981. Castanea
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lysimachia ciliata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1980. Brittonia
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Coffey, V.J. 1973. Biosystematic Study of the Section Seleucia, Genus *Lysimachia* (Primulaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lysimachia borealis

- CT: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- GA: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IN: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NB: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NF: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NS: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: 1970. Rhodora
- ON: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PE: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PM: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WV: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Lysimachia arvensis

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lysimachia quadrifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1980. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lysimachia quadriflora

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1996. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1974. Brittonia
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Lysimachia punctata

- AK: Specimen located at the Forest Service Herbarium, Juneau Forestry Sciences Laboratory (Juneau, AK)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: 1960. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Lysimachia xproducta

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1974. Brittonia

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- IN: 1974. Brittonia

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1974. Brittonia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: 1974. Brittonia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1974. Brittonia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lysimachia nummularia

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. *Castanea*
- MT: Peter Lesica. 2011. Personal communication.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lysimachia maritima

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lysimachia lanceolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1980. Brittonia
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ambrosia artemisiifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

- Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Primula mistassinica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: David F. Murray. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Primula veris

- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: 1995. Rhodora

Primula xpolyantha

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Samolus parviflorus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: 1999. Sida
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: 2003. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Samolus valerandi

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Ambrosia trifida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Adiantum aleuticum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1945. American Fern Journal
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Colorado Natural Heritage Program
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MT: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Adiantum pedatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ambrosia psilostachya

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1998. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1958. Rhodora
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cryptogramma stelleri

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- ID: 2002. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Myriopteris rufa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Myriopteris tomentosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Myriopteris lanosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pellaea glabella

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Amphiachyris dracunculoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 2004. Sida
- TN: 1979. Systematic Botany
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Pellaea atropurpurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anacyclus clavatus

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Pteris multifida

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1955. American Fern Journal

- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: 1940. American Fern Journal
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- MS: 1969. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: 1958. American Fern Journal
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Anaphalis margaritacea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: 1968. Castanea

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1919. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Vittaria appalachiana

- AL: 1991. American Fern Journal
- GA: 1991. American Fern Journal
- IN: 1991. American Fern Journal
- KY: 1991. American Fern Journal
- MD: 1987. Bartonica
- MS: 1998. Castanea
- NC: 1991. American Fern Journal
- NY: 1991. American Fern Journal
- OH: 1991. American Fern Journal
- PA: 1991. American Fern Journal
- SC: 1975. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1991. American Fern Journal
- WV: 1991. American Fern Journal

Aconitum uncinatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aconitum columbianum

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aconitum napellus

- CT: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin*. Unpublished manuscript.

Aconitum reclinatum

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Actaea x ludovici

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>

Actaea racemosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Actaea rubifolia

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1979. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Actaea rubra

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Actaea podocarpa

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Personal Communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Actaea pachypoda

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anemone cylindrica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare

Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Anemone canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Anemone lancifolia

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anemone quinquefolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anemone virginiana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aquilegia vulgaris

- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Wilhelm, G.S. 1990. Special Vegetation of the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore. Indiana Dunes Natl. Lakeshore Res. Program, Report 90-02. Natl. Park Service, Washington.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1934. Rhodora
- WI: 1993. Michigan Botanist
- WV: 1977. Sida

Aquilegia canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Caltha palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ceratocephala testiculata

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1989. Michigan Botanist
- ON: 2006. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1988. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Clematis occidentalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Clematis xjackmanii

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Antennaria howellii

- AB: 1982. Systematic Botany
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1982. Systematic Botany
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ID: 1982. Systematic Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: 1982. Systematic Botany
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1982. Systematic Botany
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: 1987. Systematic Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1982. Systematic Botany
- UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Clematis vitalba

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 1958. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- ID: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: 1973. Madroño
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Clematis terniflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clematis virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clematis viorna

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: 1987. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1943. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clematis ligusticifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Consolida regalis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Consolida ajacis

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Roberts, F.M. 1998. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Orange Co, California. 2nd ed. F.M. Roberts Publications, Encinitas.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1986. Sida

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1979. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Coptis trifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of

- Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyrtorhyncha cymbalaria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1914. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1942. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 2007. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Delphinium tricornis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1945. University of Colorado Studies
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Delphinium exaltatum

- IA: 1940. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: 1945. University of Colorado Studies
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Enemion biternatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: 1962. Rhodora

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Steve Grund (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eranthis hyemalis

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ficaria verna

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 2005. *Sida*
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.)]

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1992. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- TN: 1976. Sida
- TX: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helleborus niger

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2013. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Helleborus viridis

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co.,

Indianapolis.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hepatica nobilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrastis canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Myosurus minimus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
 - MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1946. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Nigella damascena

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

- CT: 1918. *Rhodora*

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: 1918. *Rhodora*

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1983. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Camassia scilloides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1942. American Midland Naturalist
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1942. American Midland Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1942. American Midland Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1942. American Midland Naturalist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 1942. American Midland Naturalist

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1942. American Midland Naturalist

Ranunculus recurvatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1948. American Midland Naturalist

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus repens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2006. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist

- SK: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- TN: 1979. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ranunculus sardous

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Rhodora

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1979. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ranunculus trichophyllus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1936. Rhodora
- NM: 1936. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1936. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ranunculus sceleratus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The*

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.)]

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ranunculus bulbosus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus fascicularis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

Ranunculus flabellaris

- AB: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of

Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ranunculus flammula

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: 1948. American Midland Naturalist

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: 1941. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

- Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
 - NJ: 1948. *American Midland Naturalist*
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec*.
 - QU: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. Provancheria, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: St. John, H. 1963. *Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho*, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
 - WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - WV: 1978. *Castanea*

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ranunculus abortivus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. *Sida*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1942. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ranunculus acris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Specimen located at [CS] the Herbarium of the Colorado State University (Fort Collins, CO)
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roesa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2009. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: 1942. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ranunculus allegheniensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus ambigens

- AL: 1976. Sida
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1976. Sida
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus arvensis

- AL: 1981. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1987. Sida
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1987. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Ranunculus micranthus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1941. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus parviflorus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 2002. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: 2004. Castanea
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ.

Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: 1986. Madroño

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ranunculus pensylvanicus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador.

Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ranunculus pusillus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2011. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1936. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus hederaceus

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Antennaria solitaria

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1982. Systematic Botany
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: 1982. Systematic Botany
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus hispidus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- DE: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus laxicaulis

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ranunculus longirostris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
 - AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
 - AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
 - KS: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1936. Rhodora
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jarvis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Antennaria virginica

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thalictrum revolutum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Carl Keener. Personal communication.

- NV: Carl Keener. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- TN: 1944. Rhodora

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thalictrum pubescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Carl Keener. Personal communication.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thalictrum coriaceum

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: 1944. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thalictrum dioicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thalictrum dasycarpum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1979. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NM: 1944. Rhodora

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'être Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

– SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

– TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Sida Bot. Miscellany, No. 10. Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

– UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Thalictrum thalictroides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trautvetteria caroliniensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993).

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Trollius laxus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Xanthorhiza simplicissima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Antennaria rosea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: 1989. Brittonia

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- GL: 1993. Canadian Journal of Botany

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Bouchard, A., S. Hay, L. Brouillet, M. Jean, and I. Saucier. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 65. Ottawa.

- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: 2005. Castanea
- QU: 1989. Brittonia
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Reseda odorata

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Reseda phyteuma

- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Reseda luteola

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1964. Phytologia

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- IL: 1964. Phytologia

- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OR: 1923. *Torreyia*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1917. *Rhodora*
- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Reseda lutea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- IA: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: 1942. *Castanea*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0.

Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1923. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Reseda alba

- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: 1971. *Madroño*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. *The Flora of Vermont*. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: International Botanical Congress. 1969. *A Checklist of Vascular Plants of West-Central Washington Pacific Coast to Columbia River*. Prepared by the Univ. of Washington Dept. of Botany, Seattle.
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. *The Flora of the "Driftless Area"*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.

Ceanothus herbaceus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1964. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1964. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Antennaria plantaginifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1982. Systematic Botany

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1988. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ceanothus americanus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Antennaria parlinii

- AL: 1982. Systematic Botany
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1982. Systematic Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: 1982. Systematic Botany

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1982. Systematic Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: 1982. Systematic Botany
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Antennaria neglecta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CO: 1993. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1982. Systematic Botany
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Frangula alnus

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1981. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Anthemis arvensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: St. John. H. 1973. List and Summary of the Flowering Plants in the Hawaiian Islands. Pacific Tropical Bot. Gard. Mem. 1: 1-519.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Anthemis cotula

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rhamnus cathartica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Wolf, C.B. 1938. The North American Species of Rhamnus. Rancho Santa Ana Bot. Gard. Monogr. No. 1.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2000. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 2011. Banisteria
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Rodney L. Bartgis. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rhamnus davurica

- CT: 1980. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IL: SearchMOR, the Integrated Plants Database of The Morton Arboretum. Available on the Internet at: <http://quercus.mortonarb.org/>
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

Rhamnus lanceolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1975. Sida
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhamnus alnifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Agrimonia striata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. *The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California*, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. *The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Reed, C.F. 1986. *Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Agrimonia gryposepala

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1971. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Agrimonia microcarpa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: 1995. *Rhodora*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1977. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agrimonia parviflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2010. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agrimonia pubescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1977. Sida
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agrimonia rostellata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1951. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Alchemilla monticola

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.

- NB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: 1943. Rhodora

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 2010. Castanea

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Amelanchier spicata

- AL: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- IL: Jones, G.N. 1971. *Flora of Illinois*. American Midland Naturalist Monogr. No. 7.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press,

Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amelanchier sanguinea

- AL: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier*: Systematics and Evolution. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- WI: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Amelanchier xneglecta

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin–Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford–Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Amelanchier intermedia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1912. Billington, C. 1949. Shrubs of Michigan, Second ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 20. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NF: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VT: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs

Amelanchier humilis

- IA: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- IL: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010–2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- MD: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- MI: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- MN: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- MO: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- ND: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. *Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution*. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/>

amelanchier/

- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- PA: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>

- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- SD: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>

- SK: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- WI: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>

- WV: Campbell, C.S. and E. Doucette. 2012. Amelanchier: Systematics and Evolution. Available on the Internet at: <http://sbe.umaine.edu/amelanchier/>

Amelanchier canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs

Arctium tomentosum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Moore, R. J. and C. Frankton. 1974. The Thistles of Canada. Canada Dept. Agric., Monogr. No. 10., Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Amelanchier bartramiana

- LB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amelanchier arborea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amelanchier amabilis

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010–2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010–2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

Amelanchier laevis

- AL: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2005. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aphanes australis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- DC: 1988. Sida

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: 2001. Sida

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Muenscher, W.C. 1941. The Flora of Whatcom County, State of Washington. Privately published by the author, Ithaca.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Aronia melanocarpa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany*, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. *Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull.*, No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aronia prunifolia

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/>

scplantatlas.html

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aronia arbutifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aruncus dioicus

- AB: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Chaenomeles japonica

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MD: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MS: Winstead, R. 1990. A taxonomic and Ecological Survey of the Plant Communities of Attala County, Mississippi. Master's Thesis, Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NC: 1964. *Castanea*
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. *Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia*, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1990. *Rhodora*
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Chaenomeles speciosa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. *Alabama Plant Atlas* (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IL: 1964. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- IN: 1964. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1964. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. *Michigan Flora Online*. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: *Flora of Missouri Project*. 2013. *Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: 1964. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Mann, L.K. and M.W. Biener. 1975. Oak Ridge, Tennessee Flora: Habitats of the Vascular Plants – Revised Inventory. Env't. Science Div. Publ. 775. Oak Ridge Natl. Laboratory, Oak Ridge.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford–Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Comarum palustre

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador.

Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: 2000. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Arctium minus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cotoneaster divaricatus

- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- IN: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 2002. Rhodora
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2003. Rhodora
- ON: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WA: 2002. Madroño
- WI: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

Arctium lappa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European

Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Moore, R. J. and C. Frankton. 1974. The Thistles of Canada. Canada Dept. Agric., Monogr. No. 10., Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Moore, R. J. and C. Frankton. 1974. The Thistles of Canada. Canada Dept. Agric., Monogr. No. 10., Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (apl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- UT: Shultz, L.M., R.D. Ramsey, W. Lindquist, and C. Garrard. 2010. Digital Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah State University, Logan. Available on the Internet at: <http://earth.gis.usu.edu/plants/>.
- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cotoneaster cochleatus

- NY: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

Crataegus xanthophylla

- NY: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Crataegus uniflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 2006. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus tanuphylla

- OH: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Crataegus viridis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus submollis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Steve Grund (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany

Crataegus shaferi

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Crataegus schuettei

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 1967. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 2005. *Castanea*
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1925. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Crataegus suborbiculata

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

Crataegus succulenta

- AB: 1998. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- AZ: 1998. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- BC: 1998. *Botanical Electronic News*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1998. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The*

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1998. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Crataegus bona

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Crataegus brainerdii

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Crataegus calpodendron

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus apiomorpha

- IL: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- OH: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WI: 1964. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology

Crataegus beata

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Crataegus punctata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus macrosperma

- AL: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Phipps, J.B., R.J. O'Kennon & R.W. Lance. 2003. Hawthorns and Medlars. Timber Press, Portland.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NC: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1967. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1979. Sida
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus margarettae

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus mollis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NS: Little, E.L. Jr. 1971-1981. Atlas of United States Trees. Vols. 1-6 plus supplements. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus monogyna

- AK: 1998. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 1998. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: 2010. Phytologia

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1978. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1998. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Crataegus jesupii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Crataegus iracunda

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus intricata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 2006. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2006. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 2006. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2006. Sida
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus lucorum

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany

- VA: 1965. Castanea

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus holmesiana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NH: 1967. Rhodora

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1964. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus xhaemacarpa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- NC: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus scabrida

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NH: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WI: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany

Crataegus pringlei

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1964. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Crataegus prona

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus pruinosa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus phaenopyrum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1998. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1998. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus laevigata

- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- WA: 1998. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Crataegus pedicellata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IA: Lehmann, J.W. 1983. A Vascular Flora of Dubuque County, Iowa. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- NH: Hodgdon, A.R. and F.L. Steele. 1958. The Woody Plants of New Hampshire. Univ. of New Hampshire Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 447.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 2006. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus pennsylvanica

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>

Crataegus chrysoarpa

- AB: 1998. Canadian Journal of Botany
- BC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Crataegus persimilis

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Crataegus dodgei

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Myers, R.M. 1972. Annotated Catalog and Index for the Illinois Flora. Western Illinois Univ. Series in Biological Sciences, No. 10. Macomb.
- IN: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- VA: 1965. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Crataegus xdisperma

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1964. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus flava

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crataegus dilatata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NY: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- OH: 1977. Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin Series

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Crataegus putata

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Crataegus coleae

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Crataegus comata

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Crataegus dissona

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1964. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- IL: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 1964. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Crataegus crus-galli

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cydonia oblonga

- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- CA: Smith, C.F. 1976. A Flora of the Santa Barbara Region, California. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Paul Merten, U.S. Forest Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Dasiphora fruticosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Gattinger, A. 1901. The Flora of Tennessee and a Philosophy of Botany: Respectfully Dedicated to the Citizens of Tennessee. Gospel Advocate Co., Nashville.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Drymocallis arguta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Exochorda racemosa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Filipendula rubra

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Filipendula vulgaris

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: 1967. Rhodora

- ME: 1967. Rhodora

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Filipendula ulmaria

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fragaria virginiana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Fragaria xananassa

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Faircloth, W.R. 1971. The Vascular Flora of Central South Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Furlow, J.J. 1991. The Vascular Flora of Ohio: Volume 2, Part 1 - Dicotyledoneae: Saururaceae Through Fabaceae. Unpublished manuscript.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- VA: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentine Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fragaria vesca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Geum vernum

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 2009. Rhodora

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Geum rivale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Geum urbanum

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1993. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: 1983. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WA: 2001. Madroño
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

Geum virginianum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Geum canadense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Geum fragarioides

- AL: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- IN: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MN: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ON: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SC: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VT: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Geum macrophyllum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec*. Natl. Museums of Canada, *Syllogeus* No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wisconsin Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Geum aleppicum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

- Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Geum laciniatum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gillenia stipulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gillenia trifoliata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kerria japonica

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1967. Rhodora

- SC: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

Malus floribunda

- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- KS: 1998. Sida

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.

- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon. Native Plant Society of Oregon.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: 2011. Banisteria
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Malus toring

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Specimen located at the Herbarium of the Acadia National Park (Bar Harbor, ME)
- MI: 2007. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OR: 2005. Madroño
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- VA: 2011. Banisteria
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Malus ioensis

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Ken Heil. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Malus pumila

- AL: 1970. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: McLaughlin, S.P. and E.A. Lewis. 2001. *Floristic Inventories of the Sonoita Creek State Natural Area and San Rafael State Park*. Arizona State Parks Department Report. Univ. of Arizona, Tucson.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Smith, C.F. 1976. *A Flora of the Santa Barbara Region, California*. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York*. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1984. *An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow without Cultivation in Louisiana*. Museum Life Sciences Bull. No. 6. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York*. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: David Charlet. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1917. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: 1976. Castanea
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Malus prunifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- KY: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: 2000. Bartonia
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Malus angustifolia

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: James Schmid. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Malus baccata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1969. *Lejeunia*; *Revue de Botanique*

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- VA: 2011. *Banisteria*

- WA: 2005. *Madroño*

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Malus coronaria

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Photinia villosa

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- MD: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NH: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WA: 2002. Madroño

Photinia parvifolia

- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The

Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>

Physocarpus opulifolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potentilla supina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- LA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Arnica acaulis

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Potentilla reptans

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Potentilla rivalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: 1950. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potentilla simplex

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1931. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: 1931. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potentilla recta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 2008. Madroño
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: 1982. Madroño
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Boivin, B. 1967-1981. Flora of the Prairie Provinces. *Provancheria*, Nos. 2, 3 and 12. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: 1986. *Madroño*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 2008. Sego Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Haubrich, G. 2002. Noxious Weed Spreadsheet. Washington State Department of Agriculture, Olympia.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potentilla argentea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1985. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands. The Mountaineers, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potentilla anglica

- BC: 2005. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1959. Rhodora
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

Potentilla canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1931. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potentilla norvegica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Potentilla intermedia

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1943. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- TN: 1976. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Potentilla anserina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1967. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1969. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Arnoglossum atriplicifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potentilla indica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehelda, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Poterium sanguisorba

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013.

- Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 2012. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Prunus armeniaca

- AZ: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - IA: Fay, M.J. 1953. The Flora of Southwestern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City. (vouchered)
 - ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
 - MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
 - NM: 2004. New Mexico Botanist
 - OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Prunus americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- IL: Myers, R.M. 1972. Annotated Catalog and Index for the Illinois Flora. Western Illinois Univ. Series in Biological Sciences, No. 10. Macomb.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2003. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1926. Botanical Gazette
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Prunus domestica

- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- KY: 1968. *Castanea*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Prunus subhirtella

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Prunus cerasus

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 2010. Castanea
- TX: Carr, B. 2005. Travis County Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.npsot.org/Austin/TravisCountyFlora/default.html>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus virginiana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1919-1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Prunus alleghaniensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus angustifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Smith, C.F. 1976. A Flora of the Santa Barbara Region, California. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus avium

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Hodgdon, A.R. and F.L. Steele. 1958. The Woody Plants of New Hampshire. Univ. of New Hampshire Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 447.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1976. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist

Prunus nigra

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Arnoglossum reniforme

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus munsoniana

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Rebman, J.P. and M.G. Simpson. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County, 4th ed. San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Little, E.L. Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States Trees (Native and Naturalized). Agric. Handbook No. 541. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.
- NC: Ron Lance. Personal communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Prunus padus

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- WA: 2008. Madroño
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Prunus serotina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1981. Brittonia
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: 1981. Brittonia

– NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus tomentosa

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MD: 1988. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Prunus triloba

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Prunus cerasifera

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard.

1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.

Prunus maritima

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Prunus pensylvanica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Prunus mahaleb

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [COL0] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Davidson, R.A. 1957. The Flora of Southeastern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus spinosa

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NH: Hodgdon, A.R. and F.L. Steele. 1958. The Woody Plants of New Hampshire. Univ. of New Hampshire Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 447.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Sida Bot. Miscellany, No. 10. Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Prunus glandulosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1964. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2013. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Prunus hortulana

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus persica

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1978. Northwest Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2006. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1917. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunus pumila

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. *The Vascular Plants of South Dakota*, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: 1990. *Castanea*
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2000. *Michigan Botanist*
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Prunus fruticosa

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Arnoseris minima

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– NB: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Pyracantha coccinea

– AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

– AZ: Specimen located at [UCR] the Herbarium of the University of California at Riverside (Riverside, CA)

– BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

– DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

– FL: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

– GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

– ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)

– IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

– KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

– KY: 2008. Castanea

– LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

– MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

– MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

– NC: 1964. Castanea

– NJ: 2000. Bartonia

– NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ON: 2010. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- OR: 1989. Bulletin of the Native Plant Society of Oregon
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Texas Invaders via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: 2002. Madroño
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Pyrus communis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Munz, P.A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on

the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1918. Torreya

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pyrus calleryana

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Leslie J. Mehrhoff. Personal communication.

- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: 2008. Castanea

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NC: 2000. Rhodora

- NH: Tom Rawinski. Personal communication.

- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for

Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NY: 2006. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- OK: 1996. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Nicky Staunton, Virginia Native Plant Society via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Rhodotypos scandens

- AL: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Jil Swearingen, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Nancy Fraley, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rosa majalis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and

M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Rosa arkansana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: 1935. Rhodora

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rosa luciae

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1985. Castanea
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 2002. The Maryland Naturalist
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1999. Castanea

Rosa cinnamomea

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>)

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Rosa xnovae-angliae

- DC: 2008. Novon
- MA: 2008. Novon
- NJ: 2008. Novon
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: 2008. Novon
- VA: 2008. Novon

Rosa micrantha

- AR: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Artemisia scoparia

- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Rosa multiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1922. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1935. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rosa centifolia

- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.

- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Rosa nitida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Rosa gallica

- AL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 2002. The Maryland Naturalist
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1920. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

Rosa virginiana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IA: 1981. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Rosa acicularis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 1959. Brittonia
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1959. Brittonia
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1959. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1959. Brittonia
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ND: 1959. Brittonia
- NH: 1959. Brittonia
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1959. Brittonia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rosa carolina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rosa blanda

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1991. Castanea

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: 1920. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rosa rugosa

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1999. *Castanea*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1986. *Castanea*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1937. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rosa palustris

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Hoagland, B.W., A.K. Buthod, I.H. Butler, P.H.C. Crawford, A.H. Udasi, W.J. Elisens, and R.J. Tyrl. 2005. Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database, Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://geo.ou.edu/botanical>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rosa canina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: 1967. Rhodora
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rosa rubiginosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rosa setigera

- AL: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- AR: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- CT: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- FL: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist

- GA: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- MD: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MI: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- NJ: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- NY: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist
- SC: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist
- TN: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist
- TX: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1959. Southwestern Naturalist

Rosa xodorata

- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- NJ: 1989. Bartonica
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Rosa xrehderiana

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Rubus cuneifolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: 1922. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Sida Bot. Miscellany, No. 10. Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Rubus elegantulus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1969. Castanea
- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Rubus idaeus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rubus depavitus

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NC: 1968. Castanea
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OH: 1968. Castanea
- PA: 2005. Castanea
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus densissimus

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus deamii

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MO: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Stuckey, R.L. and T. Duncan. 2010. Flora of the Erie Islands: Its Origin, History and Change. Lulu Press, Raleigh.
- PA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus curtipes

- IA: 1998. Castanea
- IL: 1998. Castanea
- IN: 1998. Castanea
- KY: 1998. Castanea
- MA: 1968. Castanea
- MD: 1998. Castanea
- MI: 1998. Castanea
- MN: 1998. Castanea
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0.

Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NJ: 1998. Castanea
- NY: 1998. Castanea
- PA: 2005. Castanea
- TN: 1998. Castanea
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- WI: 1998. Castanea
- WV: 1998. Castanea

Rubus concameratus

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus missouricus

- IA: 1998. Castanea
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1998. Castanea
- MD: 1969. Castanea
- MI: 1968. Castanea
- MN: 1968. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- VA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- WI: 1967. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus illecebrosus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: 1920. *Torreya*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus canadensis

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus dalibarda

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus fryei

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus frondosus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- IA: 1969. *Castanea*

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. *Castanea*

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NC: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2009. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1969. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus hispidus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MS: Specimen located at the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)^
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus flavinanus

- MD: 1968. Castanea
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus harmonicus

- ME: 1967. Castanea
- WV: 1967. Castanea

Rubus heterophyllus

- MD: 1946. Castanea
- NY: Personal Communication.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- WV: 1969. Castanea

Rubus flagellaris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1968. *Castanea*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59-61*. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. *Bull.*, No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1968. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1982. *Castanea*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols*. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus felix

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1968. *Castanea*
- NY: 1968. *Castanea*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed*. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West*

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus fecundus

- AL: 1968. Castanea
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1968. Castanea
- IL: 1968. Castanea
- IN: 1968. Castanea
- KY: 1968. Castanea
- MD: 1968. Castanea
- MI: 1998. Castanea
- MO: 1968. Castanea
- NY: 1998. Castanea
- OH: 1998. Castanea
- ON: 1998. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1998. Castanea
- SC: 1968. Castanea
- TN: 1968. Castanea
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WI: 1968. Castanea
- WV: 1968. Castanea

Rubus exsularis

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NY: 1968. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus alumnus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: 1969. Castanea
- DC: 1943. Gentes Herbarum
- IA: 1998. Castanea
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1998. *Castanea*
- KY: 1969. *Castanea*
- MA: 1969. *Castanea*
- MD: 1969. *Castanea*
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MI: 1998. *Castanea*
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: 1969. *Castanea*
- NC: 1969. *Castanea*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1998. *Castanea*
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: 1969. *Castanea*
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. *The Woody Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B*. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WI: 1998. *Castanea*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus caesius

- IA: 1998. *Michigan Botanist*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: 1998. *Michigan Botanist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 2005. Castanea

Rubus laciniatus

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rubus allegheniensis

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Clifton, G. Plumas County and Plumas National Forest Flora (2001 Draft). Unpublished manuscript.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus adjacens

- MA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MD: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NB: 1940. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Personal Communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- VT: 1940. Rhodora

Rubus aboriginum

- AL: 1968. Castanea

- AR: 1968. Castanea

- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley

- GA: 1968. Castanea
- IA: 1998. Castanea
- IL: 1968. Castanea
- IN: 1968. Castanea
- KS: 1968. Castanea
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1998. Castanea
- MD: 1968. Castanea
- MO: 1968. Castanea
- MS: 1998. Castanea
- NJ: 1998. Castanea
- OH: 1968. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: 1998. Castanea
- SC: 1968. Castanea
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus leviculus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- GA: 1968. Castanea
- IA: 1998. Castanea
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1998. Castanea
- MI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: 1968. Castanea
- NJ: 1998. Castanea
- PA: 1998. Castanea
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: 1998. Castanea

Rubus longii

- MD: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: 1968. *Castanea*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: 1968. *Castanea*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Rubus meracus

- AR: 1998. *Castanea*
- IA: 1998. *Castanea*
- IL: 1968. *Castanea*
- IN: 1968. *Castanea*
- KY: 1968. *Castanea*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: 1968. *Castanea*
- OH: 1998. *Castanea*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1968. *Castanea*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1998. *Castanea*

Rubus michiganensis

- IN: 1968. *Castanea*
- MD: 1968. *Castanea*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: 1968. *Castanea*
- ON: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus immanis

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- KY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MD: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- NC: 1968. Castanea

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Rubus bifrons

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rubus bellobatus

- IA: 1969. Castanea
- IL: 1969. Castanea
- IN: 1969. Castanea
- KY: 1969. Castanea
- ME: 1969. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1969. Castanea
- MO: 1969. Castanea
- NJ: 1969. Castanea
- NY: 1969. Castanea
- OH: 1969. Castanea
- ON: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VA: 1969. Castanea

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WI: 1969. Castanea

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus baileyanus

- CT: 1968. Castanea

- DC: 1943. Gentes Herbarum

- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.

- IL: 1968. Castanea

- IN: 1968. Castanea

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1968. Castanea

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

- MO: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- NC: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.

Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WI: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus ithacanus

- CT: 1998. Castanea
- IA: 1998. Castanea
- IL: 1968. Castanea
- IN: 1968. Castanea
- MD: 1998. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1998. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: 1998. Castanea
- WI: 1968. Castanea
- WV: 1998. Castanea

Artemisia vulgaris

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Murray, D.F. 1980. Threatened and Endangered Plants of Alaska. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service and U.S. Dept. Interior Bureau of Land Management.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus invisus

- DC: 1968. Castanea
- IN: 1968. Castanea
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1968. Castanea
- MD: 1968. Castanea
- MO: 1995. Phytologia
- NC: 1968. Castanea
- NH: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NY: 1968. Castanea
- OH: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus andrewsianus

- CT: 1969. Castanea
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- MA: 1906. Rhodora
- MD: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NJ: 1969. Castanea
- NY: 1969. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus argutus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1969. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus armeniacus

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*
- HI: 1996. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. *Sida*
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Rubus notatus

- CT: 1968. Castanea
- MA: 1968. Castanea
- MD: 1968. Castanea
- ME: 1968. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1968. Castanea
- NY: 1968. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus noveboracicus

- NY: 1968. Castanea
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- QU: 1968. Castanea

Artemisia campestris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Thorne, R.F. 1949. The Flora of Southwestern Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rubus xneglectus

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Rubus multiflorus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1968. Castanea
- IL: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- IN: 1968. Castanea
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1968. Castanea
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 1968. Castanea
- OH: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus occidentalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus odoratus

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses

de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

- WI: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus originalis

- MD: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- NC: 1967. Castanea

- NJ: 1969. Castanea

- WV: 1969. Castanea

Rubus montensis

- MD: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- NC: 1968. Castanea

- NS: 1968. Castanea

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus obsessus

- CT: 1968. Castanea

- NY: 1968. Castanea

Rubus signatus

- IN: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: 1967. Castanea

- ON: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme

ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

Artemisia pontica

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Rubus semisetosus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1998. *Castanea*
- IL: 1998. *Castanea*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1998. *Castanea*
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Artemisia stelleriana

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: 1966. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: 1962. Castanea

Rubus setosus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of

Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2014. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus parvifolius

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: 1998. Castanea
- IL: 1991. Michigan Botanist
- MA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MI: 1991. Michigan Botanist
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011-2013. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

Rubus paganus

- MD: 1967. Castanea
- NY: 1967. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus suus

- AL: 1969. Castanea
- AR: 1969. Castanea
- GA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- KY: 1969. Castanea
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MD: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- MS: 1969. Castanea
- NC: 1969. Castanea
- OH: 1969. Castanea
- PA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard.

1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: 1969. Castanea
- VA: 1969. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus steelei

- AL: 1998. Castanea
- DC: 1968. Castanea
- GA: 1998. Castanea
- IA: 1968. Castanea
- IL: 1998. Castanea
- IN: 1998. Castanea
- KY: 1998. Castanea
- MD: 1968. Castanea
- MI: 1998. Castanea
- MN: 1998. Castanea
- MO: 1998. Castanea
- NC: 1968. Castanea
- PA: 1998. Castanea
- TX: 1998. Castanea
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- WI: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus russeus

- NB: 1968. Castanea
- NS: 1968. Castanea
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus porteri

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Rubus plicatifolius

- CT: 1968. Castanea
- DE: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- IA: 1968. Castanea
- IL: 1998. Castanea
- IN: 1968. Castanea
- MA: 1968. Castanea
- MD: 1968. Castanea

- ME: 1968. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NB: 1968. Castanea
- NF: 1968. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1943. Gentes Herbarum
- NS: 1968. Castanea
- NY: 1968. Castanea
- OH: 1968. Castanea
- ON: 1998. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1998. Castanea
- VT: 1968. Castanea
- WI: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus phoenicolasius

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: True, G. 1973. The Ferns and Seed Plants of Nevada County, California. Unpublished checklist. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1988. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus prestonensis

- OH: 1969. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus pervarius

- MD: 1967. Castanea
- NJ: 1967. Castanea
- VT: 1967. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus permixtus

- MA: 1967. Castanea
- MD: 1967. Castanea
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 1970. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus pergratus

- CT: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- IA: 1969. Castanea
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1969. Castanea
- MA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- ME: 1969. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1969. Castanea
- MO: 2012. Castanea

- NF: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- VA: 1940. Rhodora
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: 1969. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus pensilvanicus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- GA: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- IA: 1998. Castanea
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1969. Castanea
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: 1969. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1969. Castanea
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: 1969. Castanea
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus philadelphicus

- CT: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1969. Castanea
- MI: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- NJ: 1969. Castanea
- NY: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- OH: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- VT: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- WI: 1945. Gentes Herbarum
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus racemiger

- MD: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus rosa

- CT: 1944. Gentes Herbarum
- IA: 1969. Castanea
- IL: 1969. Castanea
- IN: 1969. Castanea
- MA: 1944. Gentes Herbarum
- MD: 1998. Castanea
- ME: 1998. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1969. Castanea
- MO: 1969. Castanea
- NC: 1969. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1944. Gentes Herbarum
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: 1969. Castanea
- OH: 1969. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1998. Castanea
- VT: 1969. Castanea
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus roribaccus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- IA: 1968. Castanea
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1968. Castanea
- KS: 1998. Castanea
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1968. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1968. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011-2013. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1968. Castanea
- NY: 1968. Castanea
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1998. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SC: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus recurvicaulis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1968. Castanea
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Rubus pugnax

- CT: 1969. *Castanea*
- MA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NC: 1969. *Castanea*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1969. *Castanea*
- ON: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- VT: 1969. *Castanea*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Rubus pubescens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The*

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1921. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Rubus provincialis

- MD: 1967. Castanea

- ME: 1967. Castanea

- NB: 1967. Castanea

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- PA: 1967. Castanea

- QU: 1967. Castanea

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus recurvans

- CT: 1998. Castanea

- IA: 1998. Castanea

- IL: 1998. Castanea

- IN: 1969. Castanea

- MA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- MD: 1944. Gentes Herbarum

- ME: 1969. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1998. Castanea
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

Rubus trux

- GA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- NC: 1969. Castanea
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- WV: 1969. Castanea

Rubus uvidus

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Specimen located at [NY] the Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden (Bronx, NY)
- OH: 1969. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Rubus wheeleri

- IA: 1998. *Castanea*
- IL: 1967. *Castanea*
- IN: 1967. *Castanea*
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: 1967. *Castanea*
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WI: 1967. *Castanea*

Rubus obvius

- MD: 1968. *Castanea*

Rubus tygartensis

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sanguisorba canadensis

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1974. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1999. *Castanea*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sibbaldia tridentata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sorbaria sorbifolia

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: 2001. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Sorbus decora

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: 1990. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Sorbus aucuparia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2009. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NE: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ.

Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SD: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sorbus americana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1939. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiraea alba

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern

Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiraea xbumalda

- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- OH: 2005. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Spiraea xbilliardii

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Fay, M.J. 1953. The Flora of Southwestern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City. (vouchered)
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NC: 1972. Castanea
- NJ: 1930. Torreya
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Artemisia frigida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska* (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Spiraea thunbergii

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 2005. Sida
- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Spiraea betulifolia

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiraea virginiana

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: 1994. Castanea

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiraea xvanhouttei

- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: 1964. Castanea

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1964. Castanea
- WV: 1988. Castanea

Spiraea tomentosa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 2000. Madroño
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiraea prunifolia

- AL: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: 1940. Castanea
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: 1967. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 2001. Sida

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Spiraea latifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Rosendahl, C.O. 1963. Trees and Shrubs of the Upper Midwest, Rev. ed. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiraea japonica

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An

- Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1984. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow without Cultivation in Louisiana. Museum Life Sciences Bull. No. 6. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
 - MO: Yatskievych, G. 2013. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 3. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Artemisia biennis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.)

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 2004. Sida
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Alan S. Weakley. Personal communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Cephalanthus occidentalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Little, E.L. Jr. 1971-1981. Atlas of United States Trees. Vols. 1-6 plus supplements. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cruciata pedemontana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 2004. Castanea
- GA: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.
- ID: 1993. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Cranfill, R. 1980. Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: 1993. Madroño
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Cheryl A. Lawson. Personal communication.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: 1976. Castanea
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: 1976. Castanea
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Artemisia annua

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1943. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NE: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: 1920. *Torreyia*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: 2004. *Sida*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah*. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dentella repens

- MD: 1970. *Phytologia*

Diodia teres

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Diodia virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium sherardia

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Nevada. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium rubioides

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Galium tinctorium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1973. Southwestern Naturalist
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Artemisia absinthium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: 2000. Madroño
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ.

Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. *Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website*. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galium tricornutum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: 2006. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1979. Sida
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Galium verum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: 1993. Nordic Journal of Botany
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galium trifidum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Galium triflorum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: 1940. Iowa State College Journal of Science
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Artemisia abrotanum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014.

Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherberaria.org

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NB: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1966. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galium concinnum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium aparine

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 2005. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galium aristatum

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Galium circaeans

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

- Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: 1973. Southwestern Naturalist
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium asprellum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. *Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium boreale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1993. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: Lawson, C.A. 1976. The Genus Galium (Rubiaceae) in the Southeastern United States. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman.
- TX: 1940. Iowa State College Journal of Science

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Galium brevipes

- IL: Specimen located at [CHIC] the Chicago Botanic Garden (Gel#ncoe, IL)
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MB: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: 1957. Rhodora
- SD: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SK: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Galium arvense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium obtusum

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. *Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area*. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1976. Castanea

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium mollugo

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

- Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galium odoratum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Howell, J.T. 1970. Marin Flora: Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Marin County, California. Second ed. with supplement. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MA: 1924. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Galium palustre

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: Hult#n, E. 1958. The Amphi-Atlantic Plants and their Phytogeographical Connections. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens

Handlingar; 4. ser., bd. 7, nr. 1. Almqvist and Wiksell. Stockholm.

- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WI: 1979. Sida
- WV: 1979. Sida

Galium anglicum

- AL: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- AR: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- BC: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- GA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- HI: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- MD: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MO: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MS: Lawson, C.A. 1976. The Genus *Galium* (Rubiaceae) in the Southeastern United States. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman.
- NC: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OK: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- SC: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- TX: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- VA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WV: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Galium pilosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Specimen located at [COL0] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium labradoricum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: British Columbia Conservation Data Centre
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Larson, G.E. 1993. Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants of the Northern Great Plains. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service General Tech. Report RM-238, Fort Collins.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Galium lanceolatum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galium latifolium

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Houstonia canadensis

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1991. Phytologia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1954. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- SK: 1954. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Houstonia longifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1959. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Houstonia caerulea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Specimen located at [FSU] the Herbarium of the Florida State University (Tallahassee, FL)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1996. Systematic Botany Monographs

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: 1996. Systematic Botany Monographs

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

– QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Houstonia serpyllifolia

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Houstonia pusilla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1995. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1952. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NY: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Houstonia purpurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mitchella repens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Artemisia ludoviciana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. *Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs*. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1945. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1991. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Oldenlandia uniflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1991. Phytologia
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Richardia scabra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IN: 1974. Brittonia
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Richardia humistrata

- AL: 1974. Brittonia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NJ: 1974. Brittonia

Richardia brasiliensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1974. Brittonia
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rubia tinctoria

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Spermacoce glabra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1998. Castanea

- WV: 1987. Sida

Ruppia maritima

- AK: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County observation records of Mississippi Vegetation Survey Project (Samples taken 9–1989 to 11–2003, inclusive of collection records and of field surveys by other authors), MMNS, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries & Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. *Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis*. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. *Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina*. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SK: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast*. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Convallaria majalis

- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. *Livestock-Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama*. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn Univ., Auburn.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European

Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Biek, D. 1998. The Flora of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.wolfenet.com/~biek/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Convallaria majuscula

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Cranfill, R. 1980. Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Maianthemum racemosum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: 1986. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Maianthemum trifolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Maianthemum canadense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Maianthemum stellatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1996. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Polygonatum pubescens

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aster tataricus

- AL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: 1971. Castanea

- VA: 2004. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygonatum biflorum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: 1917. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Citrus trifoliata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MO: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Astranthium integrifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Phellodendron amurense

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 1999. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago

Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Michael Homoya (Indiana Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- MD: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: John W. Thieret. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- VA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ptelea trifoliata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1962. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1962. Brittonia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1988. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ruta graveolens

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at:

- <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tetradium daniellii

- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- MO: 2004. Michigan Botanist
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press,

Philadelphia..

Zanthoxylum americanum

- AL: 1970. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Populus tremuloides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. *The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist*. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Populus xsmithii

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Populus xrouleauiana

- CT: 2008. Rhodora
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Populus nigra

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: 2008. Castanea
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1984. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow without Cultivation in Louisiana. Museum Life Sciences Bull. No. 6. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming.

Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Populus xjackii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- ID: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- SD: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

Populus xcanescens

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NF: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WA: 2004. Madroño

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Populus heterophylla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 2001. Rhodora

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Duncan, W.H. and M.B. Duncan. 1988. Trees of Southeastern United States. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1993. Michigan Botanist

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Populus grandidentata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Populus deltoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1977. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2004. Owyhee River Vascular Plant Survey (2003). Unpublished manuscript.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Populus ×*canadensis*

- AR: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NM: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- TX: Specimen located at [TEX] the Herbarium of University of Texas (Austin, TX)
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Populus alba

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 2008. Madroño
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Populus balsamifera

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. *Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1969. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1973. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Salix candida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MA: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix eriocephala

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1984. Systematic Botany

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1995. Brittonia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: 1995. Brittonia
- VA: 1995. Brittonia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix cordata

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LB: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NF: 1946. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ON: 1959. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- QU: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Salix xconifera

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Davidson, R.A. 1957. The Flora of Southeastern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MN: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- ON: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- RI: 1956. Rhodora
- VT: 1956. Rhodora
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix cinerea

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DC: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1989. Phytologia
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.

Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SD: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix discolor

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Robert D. Dorn. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: 1996. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Salix caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1919. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DE: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of *Salix* in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix caprea

- AR: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- BC: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of *Salix* in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

Salix ×*bebbii*

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of *Salix* in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Salix *x*beschelii

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- NH: Boufford, D.E. The Vascular Flora of Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Unpublished manuscript.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- QU: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix *viminalis*

- CA: Baker, M.S. 1954. A Partial List of Seed Plants of the North Coast Ranges of California by the North Coast Herbarium. Herb. of the Santa Rosa Junior College, Santa Rosa.
- CT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- IA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Baccharis halimifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2004. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Salix lucida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1919. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1919. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix myricoides

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: 1977. Rhodora
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Salix nigra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion

Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix xmeyeriana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 2011. Phytotaxa
- IL: 2011. Phytotaxa
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 2011. Phytotaxa
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 2011. Phytotaxa
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NH: 2011. Phytotaxa
- NJ: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NY: 2011. Phytotaxa
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: 2011. Phytotaxa
- RI: 2011. Phytotaxa
- VA: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of Salix in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- VT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix interior

- AB: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DC: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- IL: 1979. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science

- IN: 1980. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- KY: 2010. Castanea
- LA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MB: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MD: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of Salix in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- MN: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of Salix in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- MT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NB: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- ND: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2004. Castanea
- OK: 2001. Castanea
- ON: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- TN: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- TX: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- YT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix humilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix alba

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Wayne Barger. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1995. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1984. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow without Cultivation in Louisiana. Museum Life Sciences Bull. No. 6. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix xjesupii

- CA: 1997. Madroño
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- PA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WI: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WV: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of Salix in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.

Salix pedicellaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix amygdaloides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Witman, H.W. 1954. The Flora of Cecil County, Maryland, a Preliminary Survey. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NM: 1919. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NV: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Salix ×*fragilis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: 1995. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- NC: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentine Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- TX: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Muenscher, W.C. 1941. The Flora of Whatcom County, State of Washington. Privately published by the author, Ithaca.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Salix purpurea

- CA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix xsepulcralis

- AK: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- AL: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of Salix in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: 1995. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- CO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: 1986. Systematic Botany
- IA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- IL: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- IN: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1989. Phytologia
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MI: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Argus, G.W. 1985. Computerized Catalogue of Herbarium Specimens of Salix in the Southeastern United States. Natl. Museum of Canada, Ottawa.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- NM: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2005. Castanea

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- UT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Salix sericea

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DE: 1986. Systematic Botany
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix bebbiana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great*

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix serissima

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

Bahia schaffneri

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Salix xpendulina

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AZ: Gilbert, E.E. 2002. Flora and Vegetation of the West Fork of Oak Creek Canyon, Coconino County, Arizona. M.S. Thesis, Arizona State University, Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/>

- CA: 1997. Madroño

- CO: Personal Communication.

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- GA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- IA: Lehmann, J.W. 1983. A Vascular Flora of Dubuque County, Iowa. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.

- IL: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- IN: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NE: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NJ: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NM: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix petiolaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: George W. Argus. Personal communication.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses

de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Salix aurita

- MA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- PA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

Salix babylonica

- AL: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- AR: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- CA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- DC: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- FL: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- GA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- IL: 2000. Erigenia

- KY: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- LA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- MD: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- NC: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- SC: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- TN: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

- VA: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

Salix atrocinerea

- CT: 2007. Rhodora

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NC: 1986. Systematic Botany

- NE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- PA: George W. Argus. Personal communication.

- RI: 2005. Rhodora

- WI: 2007. Harvard Papers in Botany

Azolla microphylla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- MT: 2002. Madroño

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: 1981. American Fern Journal
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arceuthobium pusillum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hawksworth, F.G. and D. Wiens. 1996. Dwarf Mistletoes: Biology, Pathology, and Systematics. Agric. Handbook No. 709. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Hawksworth, F.G. and D. Wiens. 1972. Biology and Classification of Dwarf Mistletoes (*Arceuthobium*). Agric. Handbook No. 401. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Hawksworth, F.G. and D. Wiens. 1996. Dwarf Mistletoes: Biology, Pathology, and Systematics. Agric. Handbook No. 709. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.

Comandra umbellata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: 1965. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Phoradendron leucarpum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pyrularia pubera

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer platanoides

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: 2010. Phytologia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1993. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon. Native Plant Society of Oregon.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Michael Piep. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer pseudoplatanus

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- ID: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Acer rubrum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2005. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer japonicum

- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>

Acer circinatum

- AK: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>

www.paflora.org

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Acer saccharum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: DiTomaso, J.M. and E.A. Healy. 2007. Weeds of California and Other Western States. Vol. 1 & 2. Regents of the University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Univ. of California, Oakland.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer spicatum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer ginnala

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1992. Missouriensis
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Acer campestre

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Witman, H.W. 1954. The Flora of Cecil County, Maryland, a Preliminary Survey. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NJ: Chris Martine. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- VA: 2011. Banisteria
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Acer nigrum

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer pensylvanicum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer saccharinum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer palmatum

- AR: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Carole Bergmann, Maryland-National Capital Park&Planning Commission via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MS: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- VA: Meghan Fellows, Fairfax County Park Authority via EDDMapS,

Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Acer ×freemanii

- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- QU: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- TX: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Acer negundo

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1975. Kalmia
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Aesculus pavia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 2003. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 2004. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- PA: 1995. Bartonian
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Aesculus parviflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NJ: 1924. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

Aesculus glabra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: 2013. Castanea

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aesculus flava

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 1972. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aesculus hippocastanum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- BC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Rosendahl, C.O. 1963. Trees and Shrubs of the Upper Midwest, Rev. ed. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon. Native Plant Society of Oregon.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardiospermum halicacabum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Bruce Sorrie. Personal communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Invasive Alien Plant Species of Virginia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.dcr.state.va.us/dnh/invinfo.htm>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Koeleruteria paniculata

- AL: 1996. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Rebman, J.P. and M.G. Simpson. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County, 4th ed. San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
- CT: 1976. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Long, R.W. and O. Lakela. 1971. A Flora of Tropical Florida. Univ. of Miami Press. Miami.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1976. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: 1976. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MS: 1976. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1976. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: 1976. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- WV: 1988. Castanea

Sarracenia x catesbaei

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- NC: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- PA: 1972. Castanea

- SC: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Sarracenia purpurea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Houttuynia cordata

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- LA: Louisiana State University Herbarium On-line Database. 2007. Department of Biological Sciences. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.lsu.edu>
- MD: Paul Carlson. Personal communication.
- NC: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- PA: Ann F. Rhoads. Personal communication.
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2013. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Saururus cernuus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chrysosplenium americanum

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heuchera americana

- AL: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- AR: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- CT: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- GA: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- MI: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- MO: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- MS: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- NC: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- NJ: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- NY: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- OH: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- OK: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

- SC: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

Heuchera alba

- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heuchera pubescens

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- TN: 1956. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heuchera sanguinea

- AZ: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- PA: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

Heuchera villosa

- AL: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- AR: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IN: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MO: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- MS: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NC: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- PA: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SC: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TN: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- VA: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bellis perennis

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Micranthes pensylvanica

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SK: 1983. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Micranthes micranthidifolia

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Micranthes virginicensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mitella nuda

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Mitella prostrata

- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

Mitella diphylla

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. *South Carolina Plant Atlas*. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Saxifraga aizoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: 1992. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Tiarella cordifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1937. American Journal of Botany
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1937. American Journal of Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scheuchzeria palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Schizaea pusilla

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- NB: 1992. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NC: 1963. Ecology
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>)

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

Buddleja alternifolia

- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Buddleja davidii

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- HI: 1996. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IL: 2000. *Erigenia*

- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scrophularia marilandica

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Scrophularia umbrosa

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Scrophularia nodosa

- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: David Schimpf. Personal communication.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- WA: 2001. Madroño

Scrophularia lanceolata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1952. Rhodora
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Bidens vulgata

- AB: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- AL: Kral, R. and Flora of Alabama Committee (Data compiled by Dan Spaulding). 2004-2005. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama. Unpublished manuscript.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Verbascum thapsus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1964. Blue Jay
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Verbascum lychnitis

- CO: Specimen located at [COL0] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Weber, W.R., W.T. Corcoran, M. Brunell and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 2005. Atlas of Missouri Vascular Plants, Dot Map Edition. Available on the Internet at: http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/atlas/atlas_of_missouri_vascular_plant.htm

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: 1986. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbascum sinuatum

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Verbascum xramigerum

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

Verbascum blattaria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2013. Castilleja

Verbascum phlomoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. *The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist*. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Weber, W.R., W.T. Corcoran, M. Brunell and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 2005. *Atlas of Missouri Vascular Plants, Dot Map Edition*. Available on the Internet at: http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/atlas/atlas_of_missouri_vascular_plant.htm
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1923. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbascum nigrum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Verbascum virgatum

- AL: Kral, R. and Flora of Alabama Committee (Data compiled by Dan Spaulding). 2004-2005. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama. Unpublished manuscript.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2005. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: 1993. *Madroño*
- IL: Myers, R.M. 1972. Annotated Catalog and Index for the Illinois Flora. Western Illinois Univ. Series in Biological Sciences, No. 10. Macomb.
- IN: 1981. Indiana Academy of Science
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Bidens beckii

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Selaginella rupestris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1955. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: 1946. *American Fern Journal*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. *Brittonia*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Selaginella apoda

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bidens bidentoides

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Ailanthus altissima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem

- Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1918. Torreyia
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Smilax herbacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1968. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1968. Rhodora
- NY: 1968. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1951. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Smilax glauca

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Smilax rotundifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Smilax hispida

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Smilax ecirrata

- AR: 1991. Sida
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Smilax pulverulenta

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1968. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: 1968. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1968. Rhodora
- NJ: 1968. Rhodora
- NY: 1968. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1951. Rhodora
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Smilax pseudochina

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1968. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1968. Rhodora

Smilax laurifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1968. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Smilax lasioneuron

- AL: 1966. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MT: Hahn, B.E. 1973. Flora of Montana: Conifers and Monocots. Privately published by the author.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: 1968. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1968. Rhodora
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Smilax walteri

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Alkekengi officinarum

- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Morley, T. 1972. Spring Flora of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Sida Bot. Miscellany, No. 10. Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- VA: 2004. Rhodora

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Atropa bella-donna

- CA: Thomas, J.H. 1961. Flora of the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NF: 1991. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Bidens aristosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the

author.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calibrachoa parviflora

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- KS: 1998. *Sida*

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: 1973. *Castanea*

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1989. *Bartonia*

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- OR: 1996. *Madroño*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Capsicum annuum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NM: Specimen located at [UNM] the Herbarium of the University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Bidens tripartita

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NS: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Datura wrightii

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1985. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: 1923. Rhodora
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press,

Harmony.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: 2003. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WA: 2001. Madroño
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Datura quercifolia

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: 1999. Sida
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Datura stramonium

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1937. Cytologia
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico

and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hyoscyamus niger

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

- Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IA: 1889. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hyoscyamus albus

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Jaltomata procumbens

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Lycium chinense

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 2011. Banisteria
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Bidens mitis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MS: 2010. Phytologia

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

Lycium barbarum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1932. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. *Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware*. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: 1932. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York*. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1940. Torreyia

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Nicandra physalodes

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist

of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Justin L. Parks (North Dakota Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Specimen located at [OSC] the Oregon State University (Corvallis, OR)

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bidens trichosperma

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nicotiana alata

- BC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

Nicotiana glauca

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Nicotiana longiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1973. *Castanea*
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Nicotiana obtusifolia

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Nicotiana plumbaginifolia

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Nicotiana tabacum

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Nicotiana rustica

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Bidens frondosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1933. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Petunia integrifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: William G. D'Arcy. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: William G. D'Arcy. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TX: William G. D'Arcy. Personal communication.

Petunia xatkinsiana

- AL: Wininegar, L.L. 2003. Vascular Flora of Choccolocco Creek, its Floodplain, and Other Sensitive Areas of the Choccolocco Creek Watershed. Unpublished manuscript.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Muth, G, J. Callizo, and J. Rugyt. 2005. Napa County Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Jones, G.N. 1971. Flora of Illinois. American Midland Naturalist Monogr. No. 7.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0.

Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: 1977. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OH: 1996. *Rhodora*
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1944. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton. 2003. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources Technical Document 03-1, Elkins.

Petunia axillaris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 2008. Castanea

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1944. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hosta ventricosa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1951. *Rhodora*
- NH: Boufford, D.E. The Vascular Flora of Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: 1988. Castanea

Physalis grisea

- AL: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- AR: Martinez, M.L. 1993. Systematics of *Physalis* (Solanaceae) Section *Epeteiorhiza*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Texas, Austin.

- BC: 2005. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1958. Rhodora

- FL: 1958. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IL: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- IN: 1958. Rhodora

- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1989. Phytologia

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1958. Rhodora

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1958. Rhodora
- NY: 1958. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1958. Rhodora
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: 1958. Rhodora
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: 1958. Rhodora
- UT: Martinez, M.L. 1993. Systematics of *Physalis* (Solanaceae) Section *Epeteiorhiza*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Texas, Austin.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: 2004. Rhodora

Physalis cordata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1958. Rhodora
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. et al. 1996. Flora of St. John, US Virgin Islands. Mem. New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 78. Bronx.

Physalis heterophylla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1958. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Physalis virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 2004. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Physalis peruviana

- AL: 1958. Rhodora

- AR: 1958. Rhodora

- BC: Specimen located at [DAO] the Vascular Plant Herbarium, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)

- CA: 1981. Four Seasons

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- NJ: 1958. Rhodora

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

Physalis longifolia

- AL: 1973. Rhodora

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: 1958. Rhodora
- CT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IN: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler,

and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Physalis philadelphica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: 1982. Desert Plants

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreya
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- WI: 1944. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

Physalis angulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1958. Rhodora

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1958. Rhodora
- NM: 1958. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Physalis pubescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1958. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1958. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1958. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solanum viarum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: NAPIS Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.eddmaps.org/

- LA: Randy Westbrooks. Personal communication.
- MS: 1994. Sida
- NC: Randy Westbrooks. Personal communication.
- OK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- PA: Randy Westbrooks. Personal communication.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: NAPIS Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- TN: NAPIS Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- TX: 2004. HerpDigest. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herpdigest.org>

Solanum lycopersicum

- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1977. Sida
 - MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NJ: 1989. Bartonica
 - NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: University of Oklahoma. 2000-2002. Atlas of the Flora of

Oklahoma. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:
[http://www.geo.ou.edu/cgi-bin/bio.cgi?
ft=db&template=OBOTSearchPage.htm](http://www.geo.ou.edu/cgi-bin/bio.cgi?ft=db&template=OBOTSearchPage.htm)

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Solanum villosum

- CA: Schilling, E.E. 1978. A Systematic Study of the Solanum nigrum complex in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana Univ., Bloomington
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: 2008. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

- NJ: Schilling, E.E. 1978. A Systematic Study of the *Solanum nigrum* complex in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana Univ., Bloomington

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: 1917. *Torreyia*

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

Bidens laevis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501–9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Solanum sarrachoides

- AR: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2013. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 3. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- VA: Personal Communication.

Solanum adscendens

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- TX: William G. D'Arcy. Personal communication.

Solanum carolinense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A

Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2003. New Mexico Botanist
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1972. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solanum citrullifolium

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Solanum virginianum

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Bidens cernua

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.

Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1937. *Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.*

Botanical Series.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia.* Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada.* Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada.* Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae.* Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains.* Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.* Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania.* Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island.* Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island.* Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1955. *Castanea*

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains.* Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN.* Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2.* Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora.* 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.* Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants.* Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Solanum dulcamara

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist

of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Looman, J. and K.F. Best. 1979. Budd's Flora of the Canadian Prairie Provinces, revised and enlarged. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1662.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Solanum elaeagnifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Bidens pilosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United

States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Solanum nigrum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: William McAvoy, Delaware Natural Heritage and Endangered

Species Program via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- FL: Schilling, E.E. 1978. A Systematic Study of the *Solanum nigrum* complex in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana Univ., Bloomington

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Eric Burkhart, Shaver's Creek Environmental Center, Penn State University via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- WA: Schilling, E.E. 1978. A Systematic Study of the *Solanum nigrum* complex in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana Univ., Bloomington

Solanum rostratum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2004. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1967. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. *Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho*, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Solanum melongena

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MS: Charles Bryson. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Solanum ptychanthum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: 1981. Systematic Botany

- GA: 1981. Systematic Botany

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- IL: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: 1981. Systematic Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant

Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: Hawkes, J.G., R.N. Lester, and A.D. Skelding, eds. 1979. The Biology and Taxonomy of the Solanaceae. Linnean Society of London Symposium Series No. 7. Academic Press, Inc., New York.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solanum torvum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- TX: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Solanum tuberosum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Solanum physalifolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 2008. Rhodora
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hosta lancifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

Bidens tenuisecta

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- TX: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.

Solanum sisymbriifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Davidson, R.A. 1957. The Flora of Southeastern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Staphylea trifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Duncan, W.H. and M.B. Duncan. 1988. Trees of Southeastern United States. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Halesia carolina

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. and D.M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois Vascular Plants. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1960. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001.

Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory
- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1960. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Styrax americanus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1974. Sida
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1974. Sida
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Styrax japonicus

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Symplocos paniculata

- CT: 2010. Rhodora
- DC: 2003. Castanea
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://>

www.phytoneuron.net/

- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Tamarix parviflora

- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: 1989. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1967. Bailey
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1967. Bailey
- NS: 1907. Bailey
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1967. Bailey
- OR: 1978. Indiana Academy of Science
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Taxus baccata

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- VA: 2011. Banisteria
- WA: Personal Communication.

Taxus cuspidata

- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Taxus canadensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 2007. The Maryland Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polypremum procumbens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Bidens bipinnata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NM: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bidens discoidea

- AL: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parathelypteris simulata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1981. American Fern Journal
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parathelypteris noveboracensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MS: 1970. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses

de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phegopteris hexagonoptera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phegopteris connectilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: 1994. American Fern Journal
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Hosta plantaginea

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Thelypteris palustris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Daphne mezereum

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

arctos.database.museum/home.cfm

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MN: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Plants of Wisconsin. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>

Dirca palustris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Boltonia montana

- NJ: 2006. Sida

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Triantha racemosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the

Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 2:
Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Triantha glutinosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: 1944. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Tom Duncan. Personal communication.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Trillium sulcatum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 1984. Brittonia
- KY: 1984. Brittonia
- NC: 1984. Brittonia
- TN: 1984. Brittonia
- VA: 2005. Castanea
- WV: 1984. Brittonia

Trillium recurvatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

Trillium sessile

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trillium nivale

- CT: Eleanor Saulys. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: 2009. Castanea
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trillium undulatum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Boltonia asteroides

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1940. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Trillium erectum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1987. Journal of Geobotany

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1917. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trillium cernuum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trillium cuneatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 2000. Castanea
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MS: 1975. Brittonia
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2009. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. 2nd ed. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Trillium flexipes

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trillium grandiflorum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1991. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1978. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trillium luteum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 2000. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2009. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. 2nd ed. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Tropaeolum majus

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 2004. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

Sparganium americanum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1971. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sparganium emersum

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 2000. Rhodora
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: 2000. Rhodora
- MB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MD: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- ME: 2000. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 2000. Rhodora
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 2000. Rhodora
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 2000. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Sparganium natans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1973. Canadian Journal of Botany
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: 1973. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sparganium eurycarpum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sparganium androcladum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1960. *Brittonia*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Sparganium angustifolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular

Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sparganium fluctuans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: 2008. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Typha domingensis

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2006. Flowering Plants: Rush ro Rushes, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WA: 2004. Madroño
- WY: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.

Typha *x*glauca

- AL: 1949. American Midland Naturalist
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- BC: Brayshaw, T.C. 2000. Pondweeds, Bur-reeds, and their Relatives in British Columbia, Second ed. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1949. American Midland Naturalist
- FL: 1949. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Rousa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1949. American Midland Naturalist
- MT: Peter Lesica. 2011. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Larson, G.E. 1993. Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants of the Northern Great Plains. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service General Tech. Report RM-238, Fort Collins.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1986. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.
- WI: 1984. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Typha angustifolia

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
 - BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: 2007. Phytologia
 - IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1918. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1986. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Typha latifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ulmus americana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Rebman, J.P. and M.G. Simpson. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County, 4th ed. San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ulmus glabra

- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Donna Ford-Werntz. Personal communication.

Ulmus parvifolia

- AL: 2012. Castanea

- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002–2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora – Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- TX: Reed, M.D. 2005. Key to the Angiosperm Flora of Brazos and Surrounding Counties. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ulmus procera

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: 1964. Castanea
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ulmus rubra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ulmus thomasii

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum

of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ulmus pumila

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1984. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow without Cultivation in Louisiana. Museum Life Sciences Bull. No. 6. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 1989. Bartonica

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ.

Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Zelkova serrata

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001.

Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Boehmeria cylindrica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1971. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- CA: 2000. Madroño

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Laportea canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parietaria judaica

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. 1988. Plantanaceae through Myricaceae of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 464. New York State Museum, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: 2001. Madroño

Parietaria pensylvanica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Parietaria floridana

- AL: 1971. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- AR: 2006. Sida

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: 2005. *Michigan Botanist*

Pilea fontana

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- CT: 1995. *Rhodora*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1940. *Torreya*
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

Pilea pumila

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1983. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Urtica dioica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1982. Systematic Botany

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. *Systematic Botany*

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1982. Systematic Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of

Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Urtica urens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- YT: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany

Urtica ballotifolia

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Urtica pilulifera

- NJ: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.

Valeriana uliginosa

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

Valeriana officinalis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1951. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1922. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1962. Castanea
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Valeriana pauciflora

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Valerianella umbilicata

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- CT: 1938. Rhodora
- DC: 1938. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Valerianella radiata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Ware, D.M.E. 1969. A revision of Valerianella in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Valerianella locusta

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.

- AR: 1999. Sida

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1938. Rhodora

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: 1988. Madroño
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Valerianella chenopodiifolia

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Brickellia eupatorioides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1989. Phytologia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Glandularia xhybrida

- AL: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- AZ: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- CA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- FL: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- GA: Faircloth, W.R. 1971. The Vascular Flora of Central South Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: 1958. American Midland Naturalist
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- OK: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Glandularia canadensis

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Glandularia bipinnatifida

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- GA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- IA: Kwang, Y. 1951. The Polemoniales of Iowa (Convolvulaceae to Verbenaceae). Master's Thesis, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PR: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- QU: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Phyla lanceolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960)*. Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. *The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist*. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of*

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phyla nodiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner

Publishing Co., New York.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Verbena xengelmannii

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- OK: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbena urticifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbena stricta

- AL: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2013. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Verbena simplex

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1980. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbena scabra

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- OK: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbena officinalis

- AL: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- CA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Yatskievych, K. 2000. Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers. Indiana Univ. Press, Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MS: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: University of Oklahoma. 2000-2002. Atlas of the Flora of Oklahoma. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geo.ou.edu/cgi-bin/bio.cgi?ft=db&template=OBOTSearchPage.htm>

- OR: 1918. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- WA: 2001. Madroño

- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbena incompta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MO: 2010. Phytologia
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 2010. Phytologia
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- OR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- PA: 2005. Castanea
- PR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Verbena hirtella

- MD: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Verbena hastata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Verbena bracteata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hybanthus parviflorus

- GA: 2004. Sida
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- NJ: 2004. Sida

Hybanthus concolor

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - FL: Florida Natural Areas Inventory
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1988. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola cucullata

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1965. Sida
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
 - NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1965. Sida
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1994. *Maine Naturalist*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Viola brittoniana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Viola xbrauniae

- IN: 1994. Michigan Botanist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: 1986. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NC: 1994. Michigan Botanist

- NY: 1994. Michigan Botanist

- OH: 1990. Michigan Botanist

- ON: 1990. Michigan Botanist

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- TN: 1990. Michigan Botanist

- VA: 1990. Michigan Botanist

- WV: 1949. Castanea

Viola blanda

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1965. Sida
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NH: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: 1965. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1965. Sida
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- QU: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola ×bissellii

- CT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- DC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- MA: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MN: 1957. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science

- NJ: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- VA: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- VT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- WI: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

Viola hirsutula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 2006. Phytologia
- GA: 1965. Sida
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NJ: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1965. Sida
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1965. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola hastata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1965. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola xcordifolia

- CT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- DC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- NC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NJ: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- TN: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Viola ×*filicetorum*

- DC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- IN: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- NJ: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- VT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

Viola ×*eclipses*

- IL: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- IN: 1989. Michigan Botanist
- KY: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- MA: 1989. Michigan Botanist
- MD: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- MI: 1989. Michigan Botanist
- NY: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- OH: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- ON: 1989. Michigan Botanist
- PA: 1989. Michigan Botanist
- RI: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- TN: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- WV: 1994. Michigan Botanist

Viola *tripartita*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Florida Natural Areas Inventory
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MS: 1965. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 2002. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola tricolor

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1965. Sida
- FL: 2004. Castanea
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz

Scientific Books, Germany.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: 1923. *Torreyia*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. *Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Viola bicolor

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 2004. Castanea
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1965. Sida
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

- of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: 1965. Sida
 - VA: 1986. Castanea
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola subsinuata

- AL: 1965. Sida
- AR: 1965. Sida
- CT: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- DE: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- FL: 1965. Sida
- GA: 1965. Sida
- IL: 1965. Sida
- IN: 1965. Sida
- KS: 1965. Sida
- KY: Braun, E.L. 1943. An Annotated Catalog of Spermatophytes of Kentucky. Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.
- LA: 1965. Sida

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1965. Sida

- MI: 1994. Michigan Botanist

- MO: 1965. Sida

- MS: 1965. Sida

- NC: 1965. Sida

- NJ: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- NY: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- OH: 1965. Sida

- OK: 1965. Sida

- PA: 1965. Sida

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program

- SC: 1965. Sida

- TN: 1965. Sida

- TX: 1965. Sida

- VA: 1965. Sida

- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- WI: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- WV: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

Viola striata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1965. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1965. Sida
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2002. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola sororia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1965. Sida

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1965. Sida
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola septentrionalis

- BC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: 1965. Sida
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1965. Sida
- MI: 1965. Sida
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1965. Sida
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1965. Sida

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: 1965. Sida
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1965. Sida
- SK: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: 1965. Sida
- VT: 1965. Sida
- WA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WI: 1965. Sida
- WV: 1965. Sida

Viola rotundifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: 1965. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1965. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola xhollickii

- CT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- MD: 1906. Rhodora
- NJ: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Viola arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AZ: 2001. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1965. Sida

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1965. Sida

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola affinis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1965. Sida
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1965. Sida
- GA: 1965. Sida
- IA: 1981. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2000. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1965. Sida
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1965. Sida
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1965. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1904. Rhodora
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: 1965. Sida
- SC: 1965. Sida
- TN: 1965. Sida
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola adunca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: 1940. Madroño

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viola xredacta

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- NJ: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- VA: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>

Viola rostrata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'être Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

– VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

– WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola sagittata

– AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

– AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

– CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

– DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- DE: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1965. Sida
- IL: 1965. Sida
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1965. Sida
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1965. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola selkirkii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Michael Mancuso. Personal communication.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. *Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories*. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. *Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viola ×*wittrockiana*

- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

Viola ×*wujekii*

- MD: 1993. Castanea
- PA: 1993. Castanea
- WV: 1993. Castanea

Viola *walteri*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1994. Systematic Botany
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: 1953. Castanea
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1965. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1994. Systematic Botany

Viola xbernardii

- CT: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- DE: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1913. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- MA: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- MI: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- MN: 1913. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- ND: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- NY: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- OH: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- OK: 1913. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SC: 1994. Michigan Botanist

- TN: 1987. Sida Botanical Miscellany
- VA: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- VT: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- WI: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- WV: 1994. Michigan Botanist

Viola renifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of

Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: 1912. Rhodora

- RI: 1955. American Midland Naturalist

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: 1955. American Midland Naturalist

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Viola xnapae

- IA: Rosburg, T.R. 2002. Development of a Floristic Database for Iowa's State Preserves and Parks. Final Report to the Iowa State Preserves Board. Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Des Moines.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: 1971. Annals of Carnegie Museum

- TN: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- VT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- WI: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

Viola primulifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1955. American Midland Naturalist

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1965. Sida

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: 1965. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1949. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1965. Sida
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1949. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1965. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1965. Sida
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola macloskeyi

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AZ: 2001. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1965. Sida
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1965. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- SK: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Viola nephrophylla

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: 1965. Sida
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- IA: 1965. Sida
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1965. Sida
- IN: 1965. Sida
- KS: 1965. Sida
- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1965. Sida
- MI: 1965. Sida
- MN: 1965. Sida
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1965. Sida
- NE: 1965. Sida
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.

- NS: Maher, R.V., D.J. White, G.W. Argus, and P.A. Keddy. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Nova Scotia. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 18. Ottawa.
- NT: 1965. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1965. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: 1965. Sida
- SK: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TX: 1965. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: 1965. Sida
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1965. Sida
- WY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Viola odorata

- AZ: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1996. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Yatskievych, K. 2000. Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers. Indiana Univ. Press, Indianapolis.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torrey
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: 1965. Sida

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- WI: 1974. Michigan Botanist

Viola pedata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: 1965. Sida

- IA: 1965. Sida

- IL: 1965. Sida

- IN: 1965. Sida

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1965. Sida
- MS: 1965. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1965. Sida
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1965. Sida
- TX: 1965. Sida
- VA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola ×*populifolia*

- CT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- DC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NJ: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- SC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- VT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

Viola xporteriana

- CT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- NC: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NH: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

- NJ: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- NY: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- VT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.

Viola palmata

- AL: 1965. Sida
- AR: 1965. Sida
- CT: 1965. Sida
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1965. Sida
- GA: 1965. Sida
- IL: 1965. Sida
- IN: 1965. Sida
- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory
- KY: 1965. Sida
- LA: 1965. Sida
- MA: 1965. Sida
- MD: 1965. Sida
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: 1965. Sida
- MO: 1965. Sida
- MS: 1965. Sida
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: 1965. Sida
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: 1965. Sida
- OK: 1965. Sida
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: 1965. Sida
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1965. Sida
- TN: 1965. Sida

- TX: 1965. Sida
- VA: 1965. Sida
- VT: 1965. Sida
- WI: Cochrane, T.S. and H.H. Iltis. 2000. Atlas of the Wisconsin Prairie and Savanna Flora. Dept. of Nat. Res., Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola xmalteana

- CT: Ballard, H.E., Jr. 1992. Systematics of Viola, Section Viola in North America, North of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- MA: Ballard, H.E., Jr. 1992. Systematics of Viola, Section Viola in North America, North of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NJ: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- VT: Brainerd, E. 1924. Some Natural Violet Hybrids of North America. Vermont Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. 239. Burlington.
- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Viola labradorica

- AB: Ballard, H.E., Jr. 1992. Systematics of Viola, Section Viola in North America, North of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An

Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1965. Sida
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola pubescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1965. Sida
- IN: 1965. Sida
- KS: 1965. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1965. Sida
- ND: 1965. Sida
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1921. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Viola lanceolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: 1965. Sida
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: 1965. Sida
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: 1965. Sida
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1965. Sida
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1965. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ampelopsis cordata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- MD: 1967. *Sida*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ampelopsis glandulosa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1967. Sida
- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MI: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1939. Rhodora

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Winter 1997-1998. Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre Newsletter, Volume 4, Number 1. Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Michael Moore. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Calendula arvensis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Parthenocissus quinquefolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parthenocissus inserta

- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: 1965. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IN: 1965. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: 1965. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Edward Voss. Personal communication.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984.

Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: 1965. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1965. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: 2003. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: 1965. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: 1940. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Parthenocissus tricuspidata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 2003. Rhodora

- MD: Michael Moore. Personal communication.

- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.

- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- WI: Plants of Wisconsin. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Calendula officinalis

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Vitis rupestris

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitis ×labruscana

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.paflora.org>

Vitis riparia

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1967. Sida
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: New Mexico Natural Heritage Program
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1991. Sida
- TN: 1967. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Sarah Gage. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Vitis vinifera

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1990. Phytologia
- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NH: 1969. Rhodora
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1947. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Callistephus chinensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: 2004. Rhodora
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A

Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Vitis palmata

- AL: 1967. *Sida*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Vitis ×novae-angliae

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Vitis vulpina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitis labrusca

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland.

Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1990. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitis aestivalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1987. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitis cinerea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PA: 1991. Sida
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Woodsia ilvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Woodsia appalachiana

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: 1984. Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- TN: 1984. Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1944. The Ferns and Fern Allies of Virginia. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. Bull. Vol. 37. Blacksburg.
- WV: 1950. American Fern Journal

Woodsia obtusa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Xerophyllum asphodeloides

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Xyris smalliana

- AL: 1966. Sida
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: 1966. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Xyris torta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1990. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

– OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Xyris montana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Xyris fimbriata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Robert Kral. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Xyris caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Xyris jupicai

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: 1966. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- OK: 2007. Phytologia
- PR: Acevedo–Rodríguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of

Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1973. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Xyris difformis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 2000. Castanea

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: 1966. Sida

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1966. Sida
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1966. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Kallstroemia parviflora

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MD: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1969. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NM: 1969. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NV: 1969. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1969. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Kallstroemia maxima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Tribulus terrestris

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1972. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Zygophyllum fabago

- AK: Tom Heutte, USDA Forest Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [CS] the Herbarium of the Colorado State University (Fort Collins, CO)
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Ruellia caroliniensis ssp. *caroliniensis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sambucus nigra ssp. *nigra*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2011. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: 1941. *Rhodora*

Sambucus nigra ssp. *canadensis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Viburnum dentatum var. *venosum*

- CT: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

Viburnum opulus var. *opulus*

- AK: Personal Communication.
- CO: Personal Communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 2002. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Melvin Brown. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viburnum nudum var. *cassinoides*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: McAtee, W.L. 1956. A Review of the Nearctic *Viburnum*. Privately published by the author. Chapel Hill.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viburnum nudum var. *nudum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- CT: 1966. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: McAtee, W.L. 1956. A Review of the Nearctic *Viburnum*. Privately published by the author. Chapel Hill.
- KY: 1966. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Jones, T.H. 1983. A revision of the genus *Viburnum* section *Lentago* (Caprifoliaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, North Carolina State University, Raleigh.
- PA: McAtee, W.L. 1956. A Review of the Nearctic *Viburnum*. Privately published by the author. Chapel Hill.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- TN: 1979. Sida
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Viburnum dentatum var. *dentatum*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1966. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Specimen located at [NY] the Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden (Bronx, NY)
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: McAtee, W.L. 1956. A Review of the Nearctic Viburnum. Privately published by the author. Chapel Hill.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viburnum opulus var. *americanum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 2010. Phytologia
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
 - NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: McAtee, W.L. 1956. A Review of the Nearctic Viburnum. Privately published by the author. Chapel Hill.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1942. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carduus nutans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1964. Phytologia
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1923. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carduus tenuiflorus

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NJ: 1940. Madroño
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Sagittaria lancifolia ssp. *media*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. *Alabama Plant Atlas* (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- LA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. *The Plant Life of Maryland*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- MS: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- NC: 2009. *Castanea*
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. *South Carolina Plant Atlas*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- VA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

Allium vineale ssp. *compactum*

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. *Steyermark's Flora of Missouri*, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- VA: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. *Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area*. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>

Carduus crispus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
 - IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: 2007. Michigan Botanist
 - MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1917. Torreyia
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium vineale ssp. *vineale*

- AK: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- AL: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- BC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IN: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MD: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Harvill, A.M., et al. 1992. Atlas of the Virginia Flora, Third ed. Privately published by the authors. Burkeville.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium canadense var. *canadense*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- CT: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- DC: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- DE: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- FL: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- GA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- IA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- MD: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- ME: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- MI: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- NB: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- NC: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- ND: 1984. Prairie Naturalist
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- NJ: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- NY: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- OH: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- PA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- QU: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- RI: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- SC: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- SD: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- TN: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- WI: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- WV: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

Carduus acanthoides

- AZ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1976. Weed Science
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.

- UT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem

- Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Haubrich, G. 2002. Noxious Weed Spreadsheet. Washington State Department of Agriculture, Olympia.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Allium tricoccum var. *tricoccum*

- AL: 1979. Systematic Botany
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium tricoccum var. *burdickii*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- IA: 1979. Systematic Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- ME: 1979. Systematic Botany
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: 1979. Systematic Botany
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1979. Systematic Botany
- NJ: 1979. Systematic Botany
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: 1979. Systematic Botany
- OH: 1979. Systematic Botany
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1979. Systematic Botany
- QU: 1979. Systematic Botany
- SD: 1979. Systematic Botany
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1979. Systematic Botany
- VT: 1979. Systematic Botany
- WI: 1984. Michigan Botanist
- WV: 1979. Systematic Botany

Carlina vulgaris

- NJ: 1986. Bartonica
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Alternanthera paronychioides var. *paronychioides*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- OK: 2004. Sida
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Amaranthus hybridus ssp. *hybridus*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Personal Communication.

- CO: Personal Communication.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Personal Communication.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Ken Heil. Personal communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 2003. Rhodora
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Lundell, C.L., ed. 1955-1969. Flora of Texas, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner, Texas.
- UT: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- VA: Personal Communication.

- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Amaranthus powellii ssp. *bouchonii*

- CA: 2001. Sida
- MT: 2001. Sida
- OR: 2001. Sida
- PA: 2001. Sida
- WA: 2001. Sida

Amaranthus graecizans ssp. *sylvestris*

- NJ: Specimen located at [RSA] the Herbarium of the Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden (Claremont, CA)

Amaranthus blitum ssp. *emarginatus*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Personal Communication.
- BC: 2003. Rhodora
- CA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1981. Phytologia
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Personal Communication.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2001. Sida
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: 2003. Rhodora
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 2001. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2001. Madroño
- WV: Personal Communication.

Amaranthus powellii ssp. *powellii*

- AB: 2003. Rhodora
- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: 2003. Rhodora
- CA: 1958. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 2001. Sida
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: 2001. Sida
- MB: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 2001. Sida
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- NE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: 2001. Sida
- NS: 2003. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: 2001. Sida
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 2003. Rhodora
- OR: 2001. Sida
- PA: 2001. Sida
- PE: 2003. Rhodora
- QU: 2003. Rhodora
- RI: 2001. Sida
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: 2003. Rhodora
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 2001. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WA: 2001. Sida
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.
- WY: 2001. Sida

Amaranthus crassipes var. *crassipes*

- AL: 1999. Sida
- AZ: 1999. Sida
- FL: 1999. Sida
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: 1940. Bartonica
- NM: 1994. Phytologia
- PR: 1999. Sida
- SC: 1999. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1999. Sida

Atriplex elegans var. *elegans*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Beta vulgaris ssp. *vulgaris*

- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. Livestock-Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn Univ., Auburn.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: SMASCH (Specimen Management System for California Herbaria). 2001-2004. Available on the Internet at: http://www.mip.berkeley.edu/www_apps/smasch/
- CT: 1958. Rhodora
- MA: 1958. Rhodora
- MB: 1982. Blue Jay
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium,

University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1922. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Donna Ford-Werntz. Personal communication.

Beta vulgaris ssp. *maritima*

- CA: Simpson, M.G. and J.P. Rebman. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County. 3rd ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sdnhm.org/research/botany/sdplants/index.html>
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Blitum capitatum ssp. *capitatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.

Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chenopodium album var. *missouriense*

- AK: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- AL: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of

North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: 1942. Rhodora
- FL: Clewell, A.F. 1985. Guide to the Vascular Plants of the Florida Panhandle. Florida State Univ. Press, Tallahassee.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ND: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1952. Bartonica
- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chenopodium carnosulum var. *patagonicum*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Chenopodium berlandieri var. *bushmanum*

- AR: 1943. American Midland Naturalist
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: 1952. *Bartonia*
- IN: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Cranfill, R. 1980. *Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky*. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants*. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. *The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet*. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1952. *Bartonia*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. *Michigan Botanist*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Chenopodium berlandieri var. *zschackii*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. *An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. *Vascular Plants of British Columbia*. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. *Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes*. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Max Medley. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1943. American Midland Naturalist
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1952. Bartonia
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008.

A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: 1952. *Bartonia*
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. *Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho*, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1971. *Michigan Botanist*
- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chenopodium album var. *album*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. *Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull.* 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. *An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: 1978. *Great Basin Naturalist*
- BC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Personal Communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist

of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- MB: Personal Communication.

- MD: 1971. *Castanea*

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.

- MS: 2010. *Phytologia*

- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NB: Personal Communication.

- NC: 1969. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*

- ND: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2008. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. *Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences*, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.
- OR: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Chenopodium berlandieri var. *macrocalycium*

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DE: 1952. *Bartonia*
- FL: 1982. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- IL: 1952. *Bartonia*
- IN: 1952. *Bartonia*
- MA: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MD: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- ME: 1952. *Bartonia*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: 1954. *Bartonia*
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 1952. *Bartonia*
- NS: 1982. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1952. *Bartonia*

Chenopodium berlandieri var. *boscianum*

- AL: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- FL: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Froelichia floridana var. *floridana*

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- DE: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2008. Castanea
- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- MS: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: 1989. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NJ: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Guilleminea densa var. *aggregata*

- AZ: 1987. Sida
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- MD: 1961. Castanea
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Lipandra polysperma var. *acutifolia*

- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: 1954. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: 1952. *Bartonia*
- QU: 1952. *Bartonia*
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Lipandra polysperma var. *polysperma*

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- NJ: 1952. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: 1952. *Bartonia*
- QU: 1952. *Bartonia*

Oxybasis rubra var. *rubra*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. *A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona*. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1998. Ohio Journal of Science
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Oxybasis glauca var. *glauca*

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Salsola kali ssp. *kali*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- ME: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NB: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NC: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NS: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NY: 1989. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PE: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- PM: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- QU: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

Suaeda maritima ssp. *richii*

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1977. Sida

Suaeda maritima ssp. *maritima*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: 1977. Sida
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1977. Sida
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Tidestromia lanuginosa ssp. *lanuginosa*

- AZ: 2002. Novon
- CO: 2002. Novon
- IL: 2002. Novon
- KS: 2002. Novon
- LA: 2002. Novon
- MO: 2002. Novon
- NM: 2002. Novon
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: 2002. Novon
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: 2002. Novon
- UT: 2002. Novon

Leucojum aestivum ssp. *aestivum*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OR: Scott Sundberg. Personal communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 1998. Phytologia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Rhus aromatica var. *aromatica*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1937. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DC: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - IA: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - MI: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - NC: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - NH: 1940. *American Midland Naturalist*
 - NJ: 1986. *Bartonia*
 - NY: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - PA: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - QU: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. *The genus Atriplex (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada*. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
 - SC: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - TN: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - WI: 1937. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West*

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhus aromatica var. *arenaria*

- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MI: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. *radicans*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1971. *Rhodora*
- DE: 1971. *Rhodora*
- FL: 1971. *Rhodora*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1971. *Rhodora*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: 1971. *Rhodora*
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: 1971. *Rhodora*

- NS: 1971. Rhodora
- NY: 1971. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Rhodora
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. *negundo*

- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1971. Rhodora
- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1971. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: 1971. Rhodora
- OH: 1971. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1971. Rhodora
- QU: 1971. Rhodora
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1971. Rhodora
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1971. Rhodora
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: 1971. Rhodora
- WV: 1971. Rhodora

Apium graveolens var. *dulce*

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CA: 1958. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- CT: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: <http://aces.nmsu.edu/>

academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NS: Personal Communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1918. Torrey
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Jason Bried. Personal communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.

Chaerophyllum procumbens var. *procumbens*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OK: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chaerophyllum procumbens var. *shortii*

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cicuta maculata var. *maculata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: British Columbia Conservation Data Centre
- CA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CO: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CT: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ID: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IL: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IN: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the

Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MB: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ME: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MI: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MN: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: 1941. Madroño
- NH: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NJ: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OH: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OK: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ON: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PE: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Géographie Floristique du Québec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Université Laval, Québec.
- RI: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, and R. Kral. 1997. Atlas of Tennessee Vascular Plants. Vol. 2. Misc. Publ. No. 13. Center for Field Biology, Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cicuta maculata var. *bolanderi*

- AL: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AR: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AZ: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- DE: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- GA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IL: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IN: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- KS: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- LA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MN: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MO: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MS: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NC: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NE: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NJ: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NM: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OK: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- TX: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- VA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WA: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany

Eryngium yuccifolium var. *yuccifolium*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- CT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- FL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 2005. Castanea
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- KY: 2008. Castanea

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Nebraska Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2010. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Personal Communication.

Eryngium aquaticum var. *aquaticum*

- AL: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- DC: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Carthamus tinctorius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)

- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- MN: Welby Smith. Personal communication.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Heracleum sphondylium ssp. *sphondylium*

- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- MA: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- NB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NF: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NY: Personal Communication.
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.

Centaurea stoebe

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem

Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1999. *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Pimpinella saxifraga ssp. *saxifraga*

- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence

County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.

- OH: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014.

Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- QU: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Sanicula canadensis var. *grandis*

- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- IA: 1940. Rhodora
- IL: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of *Sanicula* Section *Sanicula*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- IN: 1945. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of *Sanicula* Section *Sanicula*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- OH: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of *Sanicula* Section *Sanicula*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- ON: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of *Sanicula* Section *Sanicula*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- PA: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of *Sanicula* Section *Sanicula*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Phillippe, L.R. 1978. A Biosystematic Study of *Sanicula* Section *Sanicula*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- WV: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

Sanicula canadensis var. *canadensis*

- AL: 1940. Rhodora

- AR: 2006. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1940. Rhodora
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 2005. Sida
- IN: 1951. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1940. Rhodora
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2010. Castanea
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Thaspium trifoliatum var. *aureum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Van Norman, K.E. 1987. A Survey of the Vascular Flora of Black Hawk County, Iowa. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.
Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1973. Castanea
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thaspium trifoliatum var. *trifoliatum*

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentine Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Centaurea depressa

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Torilis arvensis ssp. *arvensis*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DC: Personal Communication.
- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: 1971. Castanea
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: 2005. New Mexico Botanist
- NV: 2007. Mentzelia: The Journal of The Nevada Native Plant Society
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 2009. Castanea
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Amsonia tabernaemontana var. *tabernaemontana*

- AL: 1928. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: 1928. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: 1928. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1928. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MA: 1928. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1928. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1928. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- PA: 1928. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1928. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Asclepias tuberosa ssp. *tuberosa*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- FL: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- GA: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- IL: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. *Flora of Indiana* [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern*

United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MI: 2004. Michigan Botanist
- MS: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OH: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ON: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- RI: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Centaurea melitensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History Herbarium. University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/ResearchandTeaching/Collections/ScientificCollection/index.htm>
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- MA: 1940. Madroño
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Asclepias longifolia var. *hirtella*

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- TN: 1973. Rhodora
- TX: 1985. Castanea
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias tuberosa ssp. *interior*

- AL: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 2010. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OH: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Asclepias incarnata ssp. *pulchra*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. *Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation*. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asclepias incarnata ssp. *incarnata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- AZ: Arizona Heritage Data Management System

- CO: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. *Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation*. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NE: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NM: 1954. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OK: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TN: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Centaurea nigrescens

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1972. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1972. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NF: Moore, R. J. and C. Frankton. 1974. The Thistles of Canada. Canada Dept. Agric., Monogr. No. 10., Ottawa.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: 1972. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ilex opaca var. *opaca*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 1985. *Castanea*
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Centaurea diluta

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Arisaema triphyllum ssp. *stewardsonii*

- CT: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

- NS: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- PE: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- QU: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- RI: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Arisaema dracontium var. *dracontium*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arisaema triphyllum ssp. *triphyllum*

- AL: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- DC: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- DE: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- IA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- IL: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- IN: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- KS: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- KY: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- ME: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

- MI: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MS: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- WV: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum*

complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Arisaema triphyllum ssp. *pusillum*

- AL: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- DE: 1909. *Torreyia*
- FL: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- IL: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- LA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MD: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MI: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MN: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- MS: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

- PA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- QU: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- VT: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- WI: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- WV: Treiber, M. 1980. Biosystematics of the *Arisaema triphyllum* complex. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Centaurea diffusa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1996. New Mexico Botanist

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- SD: South Dakota Invasive Species Management Association (SISMA). 2009. South Dakota Comprehensive Invasive Species Management Plan (draft). Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sisma-sd.org/>

- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aralia racemosa ssp. *racemosa*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Personal Communication.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- IA: Personal Communication.

- IL: 1981. Phytologia

- IN: 2012. Castanea

- KS: Personal Communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Personal Communication.

- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist

- MN: Personal Communication.

- MO: Personal Communication.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1989. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NE: Personal Communication.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Personal Communication.

- RI: Personal Communication.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hydrocotyle verticillata var. *verticillata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- LA: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1960. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OR: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Centaurea nigra

- BC: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: 1974. Rhodora
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific

States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asplenium ruta-muraria var. *cryptolepis*

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: 1928. Rhodora
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: 2004. American Fern Journal
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- NJ: 1928. Rhodora
- NY: 1928. Rhodora
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- TN: 1956. Castanea
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Asplenium trichomanes ssp. *trichomanes*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Snyder, L.H. and J.G. Bruce. 1986. Field Guide to the Ferns and other Pteridophytes of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1955. American Fern Journal
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Personal Communication.

- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1969. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Montgomery, J.D. and D.E. Fairbrothers. 1992. New Jersey Ferns and Fern-Allies. Rutgers University Press, New Jersey.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Asplenium trichomanes ssp. *quadrivalens*

- AK: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Montgomery, J.D. and D.E. Fairbrothers. 1992. New Jersey Ferns and Fern-Allies. Rutgers University Press, New Jersey.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Asplenium scolopendrium var. *americanum*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program

Ageratina altissima var. *altissima*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: 1971. Brittonia

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the

Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Centaurea xmoncktonii

- BC: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- CT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MN: Monika Chandler, Minnesota Department of Agriculture via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- WY: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

Centaurea jacea

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Colorado Department of Agriculture

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1947. Indiana Academy of Science

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: National Agricultural Pest Information System (NAPIS). 2004. Pest Tracker. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ceris.purdue.edu/napis/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Wyoming Cooperative Agricultural Pest Survey (CAPS): Plants as Pests. 2013. Dept. Ecosystem Science & Management, Univ. of Wyoming. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.uwyo.edu/capsweb/pest-information-summaries-maps/plants-as-pests/index.html>

Antennaria howellii ssp. *petaloidea*

- BC: 1993. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1987. Systematic Botany
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: 1967. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1982. Systematic Botany
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1989. Brittonia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1921. Rhodora
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1993. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Antennaria parlinii ssp. *fallax*

- AL: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1982. Systematic Botany
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1936. Rhodora

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Antennaria howellii ssp. *neodioica*

- AB: 1982. Systematic Botany
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1982. Systematic Botany
- IA: 1982. Systematic Botany
- ID: 1987. Systematic Botany
- IL: 1982. Systematic Botany
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: 1982. Systematic Botany
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1982. Systematic Botany

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1982. Systematic Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NU: 1987. Systematic Botany

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: 1982. Systematic Botany
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1982. Systematic Botany
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Centaurea cyanus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2001. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Antennaria parlinii ssp. *parlinii*

- AL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- KY: 1987. Systematic Botany
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- NB: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Personal Communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TN: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- TX: Brown, L.E. 2009. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Houston Area. Unpublished manuscript.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Antennaria rosea ssp. *pulvinata*

- AB: 1989. Brittonia
- AK: 1997. Brittonia
- AZ: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- BC: 1989. Brittonia
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: 1989. Brittonia
- GL: 1993. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ID: 1989. Brittonia
- LB: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MB: 1934. Rhodora
- MT: 1989. Brittonia
- NF: 1989. Brittonia
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1934. Rhodora
- NV: 1997. Brittonia
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 2005. Castanea
- QU: 1989. Brittonia
- SK: 1989. Brittonia
- UT: 1997. Brittonia
- WA: 1989. Brittonia
- WY: 1989. Brittonia
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Antennaria howellii ssp. *canadensis*

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- VA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Centaurea macrocephala

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- MD: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NV: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Artemisia campestris ssp. *caudata*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1978. Great Basin Naturalist
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Thorne, R.F. 1949. The Flora of Southwestern Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NU: William J. Cody. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Muenscher, W.C. 1941. The Flora of Whatcom County, State of Washington. Privately published by the author, Ithaca.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Centaurea solstitialis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1985. Weed Science
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1985. Weed Science

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1950. Rhodora
- NJ: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1985. Weed Science
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SD: 1985. Weed Science
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1985. Weed Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1985. Weed Science
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Artemisia ludoviciana ssp. *ludoviciana*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Gould, F.W. 1975. Texas Plants--A Checklist and Ecological Summary. Rev. ed. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1904. Rhodora

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1966. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Centaurea montana

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Pease, A.S. 1964. A Flora of Northern New Hampshire. New England Bot. Club, Inc., Cambridge.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1974. Rhodora
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: 2008. Castilleja

Boltonia asteroides var. *asteroides*
- MD: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- PA: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Boltonia asteroides var. *glastifolia*
- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: 1940. Rhodora
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: 1940. Rhodora
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: 1940. Rhodora
- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.
- VA: Harvill, A.M., et al. 1992. Atlas of the Virginia Flora, Third ed. Privately published by the authors. Burkeville.

Brickellia eupatorioides var. *eupatorioides*
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: 1946. Wrightia
- DE: 1989. Phytologia
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1946. *Wrightia*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- PA: 1946. *Wrightia*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Centaurea benedicta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: 1964. Leaflets of Western Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2009. Phytologia
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Douglas, G.W., G.B. Straley, and D. Meidinger. 1989–1990. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Special Report Series 1–4. British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Victoria.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Centaurea stoebe ssp. *micranthos*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Centromadia pungens ssp. *pungens*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Centaurea calcitrapa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist

- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chrysogonum virginianum var. *virginianum*

- DC: 1977. Rhodora

- KY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Personal Communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Cirsium horridulum var. *horridulum*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: 1970. Rhodora

- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MS: 2011. Rhodora

- NC: 2002. Sida

- NH: Personal Communication.

- NJ: Personal Communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1985. *Bartonia*
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 2005. *Sida*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Centromadia pungens

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Coreopsis grandiflora var. *harveyana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1976. *Sida*
- IL: 1976. *Sida*
- IN: 1976. *Sida*
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*

- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1976. Sida
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1976. Sida
- TN: 2010. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1976. Sida
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Coreopsis tinctoria var. *tinctoria*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Johnston, B. 1991. Vascular Plants of Colorado. Unpublished manuscript.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1976. Sida
- IN: 1976. Sida
- KS: 1976. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: 1976. Sida
- ME: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1976. Sida
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1976. Sida
- NE: 1976. Sida
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: 1976. Sida
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1976. Sida
- PA: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1976. Sida
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2010. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: 1976. Sida

Crepis vesicaria ssp. *taraxacifolia*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005–2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.

Crupina vulgaris var. *vulgaris*

- CA: 1993. Madroño
- ID: 1993. Madroño
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1993. Madroño
- WV: Personal Communication.

Doellingeria umbellata var. *umbellata*

- AL: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- CT: 1996. Rhodora
- DC: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1958. Brittonia
- GA: 1947. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- IL: 1947. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IN: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- KY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- ME: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: 1947. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MS: 1969. Rhodora
- NB: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- NC: 1947. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NF: 1947. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NH: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- NJ: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- PM: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- QU: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- RI: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- SC: 1991. Canadian Journal of Botany
- TN: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- VA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- VT: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- WI: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Erigeron strigosus var. *strigosus*

- AB: 1947. Brittonia
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1989. Sida Botanical Miscellany
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1947. Brittonia
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 1947. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Pammel, L.H. and C.M. King. 1926. The Weed Flora of Iowa. Iowa Geological Survey, Bull. 4 (Revised Ed.), Des Moines.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1982. Phytologia
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- MT: 1981. Phytologia
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NE: 1947. Brittonia

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: 1947. Brittonia
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1947. Brittonia
- OR: 1947. Brittonia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1947. Brittonia
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: 1947. Brittonia
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Erigeron philadelphicus var. *philadelphicus*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AL: 2004. *Southeastern Naturalist*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Antonio, T.M. and S. Masi. 2001. *The Sunflower Family in the Upper Midwest*. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: 1981. *Phytologia*
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation*. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1986. *Castanea*
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 2000. Bartonica
- NM: 1947. Brittonia
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1958. American Midland Naturalist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1974. Castanea
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2005. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- YT: Personal Communication.

Erigeron pulchellus var. *brauniae*

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1991. *Castanea*
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Erigeron pulchellus var. *pulchellus*

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AR: 1947. *Brittonia*
- CT: 1947. *Brittonia*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1947. *Brittonia*
- IA: 1947. *Brittonia*
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1947. *Brittonia*
- KS: 1947. *Brittonia*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: 1947. *Brittonia*
- MD: 1947. *Brittonia*
- ME: 1947. *Brittonia*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1947. Brittonia
- NC: 1947. Brittonia
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: 1947. Brittonia
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: 1947. Brittonia
- ON: 1947. Brittonia
- PA: 1947. Brittonia
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- TN: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 1947. Brittonia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1947. Brittonia
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Yucca flaccida

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Wilbur H. Duncan. Personal communication.
- IA: 1962. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: 1971. Castanea
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- MO: 2010. Castanea
- MS: 2001. Sida
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2007. New England Flora Atlas Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Alan S. Weakley. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Eupatorium rotundifolium var. *rotundifolium*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- DE: 1970. Brittonia

- FL: 1970. Brittonia

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: 1970. Brittonia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: 1976. Castanea

Eupatorium hyssopifolium var. *laciniatum*

- AL: 1967. Castanea
- AR: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- CT: 1995. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tucker, A.O., N.H. Dill, C.R. Broome, C.E. Phillips, and M.J. Maciarello. 1979. Rare and Endangered Vascular Plant Species in Delaware. Society of Natural History of Delaware in Cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Brown, L.E. 2009. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the

Houston Area. Unpublished manuscript.

- VA: 2008. Castanea
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Eupatorium rotundifolium var. *ovatum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1970. Brittonia
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1970. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1970. Brittonia
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: 1970. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium hyssopifolium var. *hyssopifolium*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Illinois Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1971. Castanea
- TN: Jones, R.L. and P.S. White. 1981. The Vascular Flora of Shiloh National Military Park, Hardin County, Tennessee. National Park Service. Res./Resources Management Report No. 50., Atlanta.
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Eutrochium maculatum var. *maculatum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1953. American Journal of Botany
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eutrochium purpureum var. *purpureum*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of

Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)

- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: 1920. Rhodora
- IL: 1920. Rhodora
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1920. Rhodora
- ON: 1920. Rhodora

- PA: 1920. Rhodora
- PM: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1920. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gaillardia pulchella var. *pulchella*

- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- AZ: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- GA: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- LA: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- MS: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- NE: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Galinsoga parviflora var. *parviflora*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: 1977. Rhodora
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1977. Rhodora
- KS: 1977. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1977. Rhodora

- MB: Judith Canne-Hilliker. Personal communication.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MI: 1977. *Rhodora*
- MN: 1977. *Rhodora*
- MO: 1977. *Rhodora*
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. *Manual of Montana Vascular Plants*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. *Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: 1977. *Rhodora*
- NE: 1977. *Rhodora*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1977. *Rhodora*
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. *Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora*. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: 1977. *Rhodora*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. *Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis*. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. *Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1977. Rhodora

Chamaemelum nobile

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- NC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Helenium amarum var. *amarum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1987. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NC: 1949. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Helianthus debilis ssp. *cucumerifolius*

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History

- Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MS: Personal Communication.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
 - VA: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus occidentalis ssp. *occidentalis*

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Antonio, T.M. and S. Masi. 2001. The Sunflower Family in the Upper Midwest. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Personal Communication.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TN: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus petiolaris ssp. *petiolaris*

- AB: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Antonio, T.M. and S. Masi. 2001. The Sunflower Family in the Upper Midwest. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KY: 1976. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota

- Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
 - ND: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - NE: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - NJ: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - PA: Personal Communication.
 - RI: Personal Communication.
 - SC: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - SD: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TX: Gould, F.W. 1975. Texas Plants--A Checklist and Ecological Summary. Rev. ed. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
 - UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - VA: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - VT: Personal Communication.
 - WA: 1959. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - WI: Personal Communication.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

Heliopsis helianthoides var. *scabra*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CO: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- IA: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- MB: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- ME: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NB: Personal Communication.
- ND: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- NE: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- RI: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- SC: Patrick McMillan. Personal communication.
- SD: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- SK: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Heliopsis helianthoides var. *helianthoides*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- NC: 1942. Rhodora

- NJ: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- SC: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Yucca filamentosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heterotheca subaxillaris ssp. *latifolia*

- AL: 1960. Rhodora

- AR: 1960. Rhodora

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

- CT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- DE: 1960. Rhodora

- GA: 1960. Rhodora

- IA: 1997. Sida

- IL: 1981. Phytologia

- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KS: 1960. Rhodora

- KY: 1976. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- LA: 1960. Rhodora

- MA: 2013. Rhodora

- MD: 1986. Castanea

- MO: 1960. Rhodora

- MS: 1960. Rhodora

- NC: 1960. Rhodora

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 1960. Rhodora

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: 1960. Rhodora

- OK: 1964. American Journal of Botany

- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- SC: 1960. Rhodora

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- TN: 1976. Rhodora

- TX: 1960. Rhodora

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Heterotheca camporum var. *glandulissimum*

- AL: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- AR: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- KY: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- MI: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- MO: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- MS: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- NC: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- NJ: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- TN: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- VA: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

Heterotheca subaxillaris ssp. *subaxillaris*

- AL: 1960. Rhodora

- DE: 1960. Rhodora

- FL: 1960. Rhodora

- GA: 1960. Rhodora

- LA: 1960. Rhodora

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MS: 1960. Rhodora

- NC: 1960. Rhodora

- NJ: 1960. Rhodora

- PA: 1960. Rhodora

- SC: 1960. Rhodora

- TX: 1960. Rhodora

- VA: 1960. Rhodora

Hieracium *xfassetii* var. *mendicum*

- PA: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Hieracium *xfassetii* var. *fassetii*

- IL: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- LB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- MI: 1926. Rhodora
- MN: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- NB: 1943. Rhodora
- NF: 1943. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- PA: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Chondrilla *juncea*

- AZ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2007. Madroño
- DC: 1979. Phytologia
- DE: 1909. Torreya
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. *Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. *Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. *Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho*, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2008. Castilleja

Jacobaea aquatica var. *erratica*

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

Lactuca graminifolia var. *graminifolia*

- AL: 2004. *Southeastern Naturalist*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IL: Radloff, H.W. 1961. *Taxonomy of Lactuca (Compositae) in North America, north of Mexico*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. *Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*. Unpublished manuscript.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1955. Castanea

- NJ: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: Personal Communication.

Lactuca tatarica var. *pulchella*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- AL: Radloff, H.W. 1961. Taxonomy of *Lactuca* (Compositae) in North America, north of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences,

Arts, and Letters

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Leontodon saxatilis ssp. *saxatilis*

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: 1901. Rhodora
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 2001. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 2008. Seago Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Liatris squarrosa var. *squarrosa*

- AL: 1997. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: 1946. *Rhodora*
- DE: 1946. *Rhodora*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IL: 1946. *Rhodora*
- IN: 1946. *Rhodora*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1946. *Rhodora*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1946. *Rhodora*
- NC: 1949. *Castanea*
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: 1946. *Rhodora*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: 1946. Rhodora

Liatris spicata var. *spicata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1946. Rhodora

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1946. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liatris scariosa var. *novae-angliae*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: 1946. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

Liatris scariosa var. *nieuwlandii*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.
- IN: 1949. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- WI: 1946. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liatris pycnostachya var. *pycnostachya*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Antonio, T.M. and S. Masi. 2001. The Sunflower Family in the Upper Midwest. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- IL: 2005. Castanea
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1946. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.

- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1987. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 2001. *Castanea*
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

Liatrix scariosa var. *scariosa*

- AL: 1946. *Rhodora*
- DE: 1946. *Rhodora*
- GA: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- MD: 1946. *Rhodora*
- NC: 1946. *Rhodora*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1946. *Rhodora*
- TN: 1946. *Rhodora*
- VA: 1946. *Rhodora*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Chrysanthemum indicum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. *Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California*. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- OH: 1944. *Castanea*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Chrysogonum virginianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl.*

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Packera pauperula var. *pauperula*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R.

Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- BC: Personal Communication.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: 1983. Castanea
- IA: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1979. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NU: Personal Communication.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1972. American Journal of Botany
- PA: John Kunsman (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program).

Personal communication.

- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1983. *Castanea*
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Petasites frigidus var. *palmatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. *Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database*. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Picris hieracioides ssp. *hieracioides*

- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- HI: Personal Communication.

- IL: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- OH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- RI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz

Scientific Books, Germany.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Pityopsis graminifolia var. *latifolia*

- AL: 1987. Rhodora
- AR: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- DE: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- FL: 1987. Rhodora
- GA: Personal Communication.
- KY: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- LA: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. *The Plant Life of Maryland*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- MS: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- NC: 1987. Rhodora
- OH: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: 1987. Rhodora
- TX: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. *Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1985. University of Waterloo Biology Series

Pluchea odorata var. *succulenta*

- CT: 1952. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: 1952. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1942. Rhodora
- MI: 1952. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- NC: 1952. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: 1952. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2009. *Michigan Botanist*
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1952. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found*

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Pluchea foetida var. *foetida*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- DE: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- MD: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NC: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NJ: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- OK: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- SC: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- TX: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Pluchea odorata var. *odorata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- VA: Harvill, A.M., et al. 1992. Atlas of the Virginia Flora, Third ed. Privately published by the authors. Burkeville.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Pseudognaphalium helleri ssp. *micradenium*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Yatskievych, K. 2000. Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers. Indiana Univ. Press, Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1975. *Sida*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1975. *Sida*
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: 1975. Sida
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1975. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: 1975. Sida
- SC: 1975. Sida
- TN: 1975. Sida
- VA: 1975. Sida
- WI: 1975. Sida

Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium ssp. *obtusifolium*

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Antonio, T.M. and S. Masi. 2001. The Sunflower Family in the Upper Midwest. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- IL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1972. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rudbeckia fulgida var. *fulgida*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rudbeckia triloba var. *triloba*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: 1957. Rhodora
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ.

Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TN: 1959. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: 1957. Rhodora
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rudbeckia fulgida var. *sullivantii*

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: 1957. Rhodora

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: Personal Communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rudbeckia hirta var. *hirta*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1–88.
- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- BC: 1957. *Rhodora*
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Specimen located at [FSU] the Herbarium of the Florida State University (Tallahassee, FL)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1957. *Rhodora*
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1957. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: 2007. Mentzelia: The Journal of The Nevada Native Plant Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rudbeckia laciniata var. *bipinnata*

- DE: Specimen located at [F] the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, IL)

- MA: 1962. Rhodora

- MD: 1962. Rhodora

- NH: 1962. Rhodora

- NY: 1962. Rhodora

- PA: 1962. Rhodora

Rudbeckia laciniata var. *laciniata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Antonio, T.M. and S. Masi. 2001. The Sunflower Family in the Upper Midwest. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Chrysopsis mariana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1981. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1981. Rhodora
- NY: 1981. Rhodora
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Schkuhria pinnata var. *wislizeni*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Scorzoneroides autumnalis ssp. *autumnalis*

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Personal Communication.
- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GL: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MI: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 2010. Castanea
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- VA: Personal Communication.
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.

Senecio hieraciifolius var. hieraciifolius

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- GA: 2008. Castanea
- HI: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IA: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NE: Personal Communication.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1956. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1956. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: 1956. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: 1956. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols.* Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Gould, F.W. 1975. *Texas Plants--A Checklist and Ecological Summary*. Rev. ed. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: 1956. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols.* Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1956. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols.* West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silphium asteriscus var. *trifoliatum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.*

- DC: 1937. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silphium perfoliatum var. *perfoliatum*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1937. Rhodora
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1937. Rhodora
- IL: 1937. Rhodora
- IN: 1937. Rhodora
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1937. Rhodora
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1937. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: 1937. Rhodora
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1937. Rhodora
- OK: 1937. Rhodora
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1937. Rhodora
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SD: 1937. Rhodora
- TN: 1937. Rhodora
- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silphium perfoliatum var. *connatum*

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- OH: Specimen located at [SBSC] the Spring Branch Science Center Herbarium, Robert A. Vines Environmental Science Center (Houston, TX)
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago simplex ssp. *randii*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago nemoralis var. *nemoralis*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CT: 1990. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1990. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1990. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1963. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology*
- MB: 1963. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology*
- MD: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ME: 1990. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- MI: 1990. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1936. *Rhodora*
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NJ: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NS: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: 1963. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- RI: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago odora var. *odora*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: 1998. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1991. *Castanea*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. *Phytologia*
- NC: 2009. *Castanea*
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1993. *Rhodora*
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1986. *Madroño*
- PA: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1984. *Sida*
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Solidago rugosa ssp. *rugosa*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1960. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- WV: 1941. Castanea

Solidago rigida ssp. *rigida*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IL: 1992. Rhodora
- IN: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Pteridosperms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons of Louisiana.

Contrib. of the Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana Univ., No. 4.
Monroe.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- MI: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2002. Sida

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NE: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NJ: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NY: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- TN: 1984. Brittonia

- TX: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: 1988. Canadian Journal of Botany

- WV: 1989. Castanea

Solidago puberula var. *puberula*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1963. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: 2005. Castanea
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: 1963. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Solidago speciosa var. *speciosa*

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago ulmifolia var. *ulmifolia*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: 2010. Castanea
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Gandhi, K.N. and R.D. Thomas. 1989. Asteraceae of Louisiana. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 4, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort

Worth.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1969. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: 1969. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1995. Castanea
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Solidago canadensis var. *hargerii*

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: 1972. Brittonia

- KY: 2010. *Castanea*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1972. *Brittonia*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. *Steyermark's Flora of Missouri*, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: 2008. *Castanea*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1972. *Brittonia*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1985. *Brittonia*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: 2004. *Rhodora*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1952. *Castanea*

Solidago sempervirens var. *mexicana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: 1963. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1984. Brittonia

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: 1935. Rhodora

Solidago sempervirens var. *sempervirens*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1994. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1935. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: John Kunsman (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1935. Rhodora
- WI: Personal Communication.

Solidago rugosa ssp. *aspera*

- AL: 1977. Sida
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: 1972. Rhodora

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: 1941. Castanea

Solidago arguta var. *harrisii*

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago caesia var. *caesia*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 2004. Castanea
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1980. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. *Bull.*, No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio*. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago arguta var. *arguta*

- AR: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: 1993. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.

Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago altissima ssp. *altissima*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Jones, G.N. 1971. Flora of Illinois. American Midland Naturalist Monogr. No. 7.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago canadensis var. *canadensis*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- IL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: 1993. Rhodora

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Sonchus arvensis ssp. *uliginosus*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1992. Phytologia
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: 1922. Torrey
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: 2010. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- NV: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1972. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1966. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Sonchus arvensis ssp. *arvensis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cichorium endivia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Symphyotrichum laeve var. *concinnum*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1999. *Castanea*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: 2004. *Michigan Botanist*
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Symphyotrichum concolor var. *concolor*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 2004. Rhodora
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Cichorium intybus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphytotrichum dumosum var. *dumosum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1993. *Rhodora*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1928. *Rhodora*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1928. *Rhodora*
- GA: 1980. *Brittonia*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1928. *Rhodora*
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- ME: 1928. *Rhodora*
- MS: 1928. *Rhodora*
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1965. *Castanea*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: 1928. *Rhodora*
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OK: Jones, A. 1992. *Aster* and *Brachyactis* (Asteraceae) in Oklahoma. *Sida Bot. Miscellany* No. 8, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1928. *Rhodora*
- TN: 1928. *Rhodora*
- TX: Gould, F.W. 1975. Texas Plants--A Checklist and Ecological Summary. Rev. ed. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphytotrichum dumosum var. *strictior*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- DE: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- IA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- IL: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- MI: 1928. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1928. Rhodora
- PA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- VA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- WI: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: John C. Semple. Personal communication.

Symphyotrichum ericoides var. *ericoides*

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1978. Rhodora
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- CT: 1978. Rhodora
- DE: 1974. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: 1978. Rhodora

- MB: 1978. Rhodora
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1978. Rhodora
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1978. Rhodora
- NM: 1978. Rhodora
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1978. Rhodora
- PA: 1978. Rhodora
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1978. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1978. Rhodora
- UT: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002–2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora – Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>

- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WY: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

Symphotrichum tenuifolium var. *tenuifolium*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Symphyotrichum drummondii var. *drummondii*

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1993. Rhodora
- WI: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: 2000. Castanea

Symphyotrichum puniceum var. *puniceum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- BC: British Columbia Conservation Data Centre
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1937. Castanea
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphotrichum novi-belgii var. *novi-belgii*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- LB: 1949. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1949. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1992. Rhodora

Symphyotrichum novi-belgii var. *elodes*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: 1949. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- QU: 1968. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Symphyotrichum ontarionis var. *ontarionis*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1981. Phytologia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1993. Rhodora
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Personal Communication.
- VT: 2006. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1975. Castanea

Cirsium muticum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 2002. Castanea
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum patens var. *patens*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1983. Sida
- FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1983. Sida
- IN: 1983. Sida
- KS: 1983. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: 1983. Sida

– NC: 1983. Sida

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: 1983. Sida

– NY: 1983. Sida

– OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

– OK: 1983. Sida

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– RI: 1983. Sida

– SC: 1983. Sida

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

– VA: 1983. Sida

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphytotrichum praealtum var. *praealtum*

– AL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

– CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

– FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– GA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1933. Rhodora
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1967. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NE: 1985. Rhodora
- NM: 1933. Rhodora
- OH: 1933. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- SD: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- TN: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- WI: 1933. Rhodora

Symphyotrichum pilosum var. *pilosum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1985. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Jones, A. 1992. Aster and Brachyactis (Asteraceae) in Oklahoma. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 8, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- ON: 1993. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1985. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1978. Canadian Journal of Botany
- TX: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphytotrichum praealtum var. *angustior*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1983. American Journal of Botany
- NJ: 2000. Bartonion
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- VA: 1983. American Journal of Botany
- WV: John C. Semple. Personal communication.

Symphytotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum*

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AR: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NB: 1933. Rhodora

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: 1933. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1933. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

- ON: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Personal Communication.

- QU: 1933. Rhodora

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

- TN: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Symphyotrichum pilosum var. *pringlei*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1985. Rhodora
- NS: 1954. Rhodora
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1985. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphytotrichum laeve var. *laeve*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- IL: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Gandhi, K.N. and R.D. Thomas. 1989. Asteraceae of Louisiana. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 4, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1985. Rhodora
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Jones, A. 1992. Aster and Brachyactis (Asteraceae) in Oklahoma. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 8, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1989. *Rhodora*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tripleurospermum maritimum ssp. *inodorum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri–Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Yatskievych, K. 2000. *Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers*. Indiana Univ. Press, Indianapolis.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador*. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised*

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
 - NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NT: 1963. Sida
 - NU: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Cirsium altissimum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1924. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Alnus incana ssp. *rugosa*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: 1979. Rhodora
- NY: 1979. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1979. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Alnus viridis ssp. *crispa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1979. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NU: 1979. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 1979. Rhodora
- QU: 1979. Rhodora
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Betula pubescens var. *pubescens*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WV: 1988. Castanea

Betula xcaerulea var. *caerulea*

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- QU: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Betula papyrifera var. *papyrifera*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Personal Communication.
 - LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
 - NJ: 1971. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WY: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Carpinus caroliniana ssp. *virginiana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1987. Systematic Botany
- CT: 1987. Systematic Botany
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GA: 1987. Systematic Botany
- IA: 1987. Systematic Botany
- IL: 1987. Systematic Botany
- IN: 1987. Systematic Botany
- KY: 1987. Systematic Botany
- MA: 1987. Systematic Botany
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1987. Systematic Botany
- MI: 1987. Systematic Botany
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1987. Systematic Botany
- NC: 1987. Systematic Botany
- NH: 1987. Systematic Botany
- NJ: 1987. Systematic Botany
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: 1987. Systematic Botany
- OH: 1987. Systematic Botany
- OK: 1987. Systematic Botany
- ON: 1987. Systematic Botany
- PA: 1987. Systematic Botany
- QU: 1987. Systematic Botany
- RI: 1987. Systematic Botany
- SC: 1987. Systematic Botany
- TN: 1987. Systematic Botany
- VA: 1987. Systematic Botany
- VT: 1987. Systematic Botany
- WI: 1987. Systematic Botany
- WV: 1987. Systematic Botany

Corylus cornuta var. *cornuta*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1983. Castanea
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: Personal Communication.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Cirsium virginianum

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1990. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Heliotropium curassavicum var. *curassavicum*

- AB: Personal Communication.

- AL: Personal Communication.

- AR: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- AZ: 2007. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science

- CO: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- HI: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- LA: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NC: 1999. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TX: Rowell, Jr., C.M. 1967. Vascular Plants of the Texas Panhandle and South Plains. Ph.D. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Personal Communication.

- VI: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Heliotropium procumbens var. *procumbens*

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- MS: 1973. *Castanea*
- OK: Personal Communication.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Hydrophyllum virginianum var. *virginianum*

- AL: Beckmann, R.E., Jr. 1976. A Biosystematic Investigation of the Genus *Hydrophyllum* L. (*Hydrophyllaceae*). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrophyllum virginianum var. *atranthum*

- NC: Beckmann, R.E., Jr. 1976. A Biosystematic Investigation of the Genus *Hydrophyllum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.

- VA: Beckmann, R.E., Jr. 1976. A Biosystematic Investigation of the Genus *Hydrophyllum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.

- WV: Beckmann, R.E., Jr. 1976. A Biosystematic Investigation of the Genus *Hydrophyllum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.

Lappula redowskii var. *redowskii*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lappula redowskii var. *cupulata*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MN: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- MO: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lithospermum caroliniense var. *croceum*

- AR: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: 1961. American Midland Naturalist
- LA: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- MO: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MT: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NE: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Personal Communication.

Cirsium horridulum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: 1962. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Phacelia dubia var. *dubia*

- AL: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DC: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MD: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MS: 1985. Phytologia
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SC: 2001. Castanea
- TN: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Phacelia ciliata var. *ciliata*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Cirsium arvense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1959. Leaflets of Western Botany
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

Arabidopsis lyrata ssp. *lyrata*

- AB: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AK: 1995. Rhodora
- AR: 1998. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- BC: 1995. Rhodora
- CT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IN: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- QU: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- SK: 1995. Rhodora
- TN: 1937. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arabis pycnocarpa var. *pycnocarpa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Arabis pycnocarpa var. *adpressipilis*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Personal Communication.
- MD: Chris Frye (Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs). Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: 1976. Rhodora
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WV: Specimen located at [WVA] the Herbarium of the West Virginia University (Morgantown, WV)

Brassica rapa var. *rapa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Personal Communication.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. *Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes*. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. *The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: 1981. *Phytologia*

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Personal Communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1986. Michigan Botanist
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- MT: Lesica, P. 2002. Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cakile edentula ssp. *edentula*

- AK: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GL: 1984. Meddelelser Om Gronland, Bioscience
- IL: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IN: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LB: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OR: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Coincya monensis ssp. *recurvata*

- CA: The Nature Conservancy. Invasives on the Web. Available on the Internet at: <http://tncweeds.ucdavis.edu/alert/archive.html>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- KY: 1996. Sida
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MI: 1996. Sida
- NC: 1996. Sida
- NJ: 1996. Sida
- NY: 1996. Sida
- PA: 1996. Sida

- VA: 2011. *Castanea*
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Descurainia pinnata ssp. *brachycarpa*

- AB: 1939. *American Midland Naturalist*
- AL: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. *Vascular Plants of British Columbia*. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1977. *Great Basin Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: 1915. *Rhodora*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1939. American Midland Naturalist
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1915. Rhodora
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eruca vesicaria ssp. *sativa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010–2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Lepidium virginicum ssp. *virginicum*

- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CA: 1936. Madroño
- CO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- FL: 1936. Madroño
- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1936. Madroño
- ID: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1961. Madroño
- MA: 1936. Madroño
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MI: 1936. Madroño
- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1936. Madroño
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- ND: 1961. Madroño
- NE: 1961. Madroño
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 1936. Madroño
- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: 1936. Madroño
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1961. Madroño
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon. Native Plant Society of Oregon.
- PA: 1936. Madroño
- PE: 1936. Madroño
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: 1936. Madroño
- SD: 1961. Madroño
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: 1936. Madroño

- VA: 1936. Madroño
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lunaria annua ssp. *annua*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NC: 2008. Castanea

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 1970. Bartonica

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1918. Torreya

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SD: Personal Communication.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: 1988. Castanea

Cirsium vulgare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1959. Leaflets of Western Botany
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Moore, R. J. and C. Frankton. 1974. The Thistles of Canada. Canada Dept. Agric., Monogr. No. 10., Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rorippa palustris ssp. *hispida*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1972. Sida
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: 1972. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- NB: 1972. Sida

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: 1972. Sida

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Personal Communication.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: 1972. Sida

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rorippa palustris ssp. *palustris*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1972. Sida
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1972. Sida
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1972. Sida
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: 1972. Sida
- NB: 1972. Sida
- NC: 1972. Sida
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle &

- P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 1972. Sida
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Personal Communication.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1972. Sida
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
 - QU: 1972. Sida
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: 1972. Sida
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1972. Sida
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.

Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1972. Sida

Cirsium discolor

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calycanthus floridus var. *floridus*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- KY: 1968. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Calycanthus floridus var. *glaucus*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1922. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: Personal Communication.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1965. Castanea
- TX: 2002. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cirsium pumilum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lobelia puberula var. *puberula*

- AL: 1936. Rhodora

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.

- DC: 1936. Rhodora

- DE: 1936. Rhodora

- FL: 1936. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1936. Rhodora

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1936. Rhodora

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: 1936. Rhodora

- MS: 1936. Rhodora

- NC: 1936. Rhodora

- NJ: 1936. Rhodora

- OH: 1936. Rhodora

- OK: 1936. Rhodora

- PA: 1936. Rhodora

- QU: Personal Communication.

- SC: 1936. Rhodora

- TN: 1936. Rhodora

- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Triodanis perfoliata ssp. *perfoliata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1945. *Wrightia*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Personal Communication.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Triodanis perfoliata ssp. *biflora*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NM: 1986. Sida
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cannabis sativa ssp. *sativa*

- AB: 1976. Taxon
- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: 2000. Desert Plants
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1976. Taxon
- CT: 1976. Taxon
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 2004. Castanea
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1976. Taxon
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1976. Taxon
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1976. Taxon
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Personal Communication.

- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1981. Phytologia
- NM: 1976. Taxon
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: 1976. Taxon
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1976. Taxon
- OR: 1976. Taxon
- PA: 1976. Taxon
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1976. Taxon
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: 1976. Taxon
- WI: 1976. Taxon
- WV: 1976. Taxon
- WY: Personal Communication.

Lonicera villosa var. *tonsa*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1925. Rhodora
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1925. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Symphoricarpos albus var. *laevigatus*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Harrington, H.D. 1964. Manual of the Plants of Colorado. Sage Books, Denver.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NB: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphoricarpos albus var. *albus*

- AB: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Harrington, H.D. 1964. Manual of the Plants of Colorado. Sage Books, Denver.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Illinois Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- ND: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NE: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SD: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SK: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VT: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Triosteum aurantiacum var. *illinoense*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OH: 1923. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Lane, F.C. 1954. The Genus *Triosteum* Caprifoliaceae. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.

Triosteum aurantiacum var. *glaucescens*

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Lane, F.C. 1954. The Genus *Triosteum* Caprifoliaceae. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.
- NJ: Lane, F.C. 1954. The Genus *Triosteum* Caprifoliaceae. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Lane, F.C. 1954. The Genus *Triosteum* Caprifoliaceae. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.

Triosteum aurantiacum var. *aurantiacum*

- CT: 1923. *Rhodora*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: 1923. *Rhodora*
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1923. *Rhodora*
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: 1923. *Rhodora*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1923. *Rhodora*
- NC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1923. Rhodora

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1923. Rhodora

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Lane, F.C. 1954. The Genus *Triosteum* Caprifoliaceae. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.

- TN: Personal Communication.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Arenaria serpyllifolia var. *serpyllifolia*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 2001. Colorado Flora: Eastern and Western Slopes, 3rd ed. [Companion Vols.] Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2002. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NH: 1960. Rhodora

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cerastium arvense ssp. *strictum*

- AB: 1977. *Phyton*
- AK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: 1977. *Phyton*
- CA: 1977. *Phyton*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- GL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1977. *Phyton*
- LB: 1887. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MA: 1977. *Phyton*
- MB: 1977. *Phyton*
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: 1977. *Phyton*
- MI: 1977. *Phyton*
- MN: 1977. *Phyton*
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ND: 1977. Phytion
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- NJ: 1977. Phytion
- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: 1977. Phytion
- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NU: Personal Communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1977. Phytion
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1977. Phytion
- RI: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: 1977. Phytion
- UT: 1887. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WA: 1977. Phytion
- WI: 1977. Phytologia

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: 1977. Phytion

- YT: 1977. Phytion

Cerastium arvense ssp. *arvense*

- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- GL: Personal Communication.

- MA: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

- ME: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- MN: 2011. Michigan Botanist

- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Domville, M. and H.F. Dunbar. 1970. The Flora of Ulster County, New York: An Annotated List of Vascular Plants. Burroughs Natural History Society. Research and Records Committee. Bulletin No. 8, New Paltz.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- QU: 1977. Phytion

- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

Cerastium nutans var. *nutans*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Straley, G.B, R.L.Taylor, and G.W. Douglas. 1985. The Rare Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus 59. Ottawa.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1951. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: 1998. Madroño
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Porter, C.L. 1962-1972. A Flora of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulls.
- YT: 2000. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Cerastium fontanum ssp. *vulgare*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cerastium velutinum var. *velutinum*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: 1929. *Bartonia*
- IA: 1887. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IL: 1977. *Phyton*
- IN: 1977. *Phyton*
- KY: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1929. *Bartonia*
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
- MO: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: 1977. *Phyton*
- OH: 1887. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ON: 1977. *Phyton*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cerastium velutinum var. *villossissimum*

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PA: 1929. Barton

Herniaria hirsuta ssp. *cinerea*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NY: 1956. Rhodora
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Paronychia fastigiata var. *fastigiata*

- AL: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- OH: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Paronychia fastigiata var. *nuttallii*

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NY: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sagina decumbens ssp. *decumbens*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 2006. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 1978. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1978. Rhodora
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1978. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NJ: 1978. Rhodora
- NY: 1978. Rhodora
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1978. Rhodora
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1978. Rhodora
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: 1978. Rhodora
- TX: 1978. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Cirsium undulatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
 - IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cladanthus mixtus

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1958. Rhodora
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Silene caroliniana ssp. *pennsylvanica*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1939. Rhodora
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1947. University of Washington Publications in Biology
- NH: 1970. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spergularia canadensis var. *canadensis*

- AK: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- GL: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- ME: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PE: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.

Stellaria borealis ssp. *borealis*

- AB: 1914. Rhodora
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CO: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: 1914. Rhodora
- ID: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- LB: 1914. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NB: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NU: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NV: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1914. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- UT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1988. Castanea
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Euonymus atropurpureus var. *atropurpureus*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1986. Phytologia
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: 1956. Castanea
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1983. Endangered and Threatened Forest Plants of South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Bull. No. 37. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2010. Castanea
- TX: Lundell, C.L., ed. 1955-1969. Flora of Texas, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner, Texas.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hudsonia tomentosa var. *tomentosa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- DE: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- IA: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- IL: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- MA: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- MI: 1912. Billington, C. 1949. Shrubs of Michigan, Second ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 20. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ND: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- NH: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- NJ: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- NS: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- ON: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- RI: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VA: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- VT: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

Lechea pulchella var. *pulchella*

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2014. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Lechea intermedia var. *intermedia*

- CT: Personal Communication.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MN: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NB: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NF: 2004. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1894. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PE: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SD: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WY: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Lechea maritima var. *maritima*

- CT: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NH: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Conoclinium coelestinum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1971. Rhodora
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polanisia dodecandra ssp. *trachysperma*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1958. Brittonia
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: 1958. Brittonia
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: 1958. Brittonia
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Paul Catling. Personal communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Polanisia dodecandra ssp. *dodecandra*

- AR: 1958. Brittonia
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: 1958. Brittonia

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NH: 1958. Brittonia

- NJ: 1958. Brittonia

- NY: 1958. Brittonia

- OH: 1958. Brittonia

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1958. Brittonia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- TN: 1958. Brittonia

- TX: Brown, L.E. 2009. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Houston Area. Unpublished manuscript.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 1958. Brittonia

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Commelina diffusa var. *diffusa*

- AL: 1997. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- HI: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2006. Flowering Plants: Rush ro Rushes, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, M.D. Reed, and R.J. O'Kennon. 2006. Illustrated Flora of East Texas. Sida, Bot. Miscellany No. 26. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Personal Communication.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Tradescantia subaspera var. *montana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: 1954. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calystegia spithamea ssp. *spithamea*

- CT: 1939. Rhodora
- DC: 1939. Rhodora
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: 1939. Rhodora
- IL: 1939. Rhodora
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: 1939. Rhodora
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed

Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: 1939. Rhodora
- NJ: 1939. Rhodora
- NS: 1954. Bartonian
- NY: 1939. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: 1937. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calystegia sepium ssp. *americana*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1939. Rhodora
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- NJ: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- QU: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1939. Rhodora
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WV: 1939. Rhodora

Calystegia sepium ssp. *erratica*

- IL: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IN: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NJ: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- ON: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OR: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Calystegia sepium ssp. *sepium*

- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)

- BC: 2002. Madroño
- CT: 1939. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1939. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NF: 1939. Rhodora
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NJ: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NS: 1939. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- PA: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

Calystegia sepium ssp. *angulata*

- AB: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1991. Sida
- BC: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- DC: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ID: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IL: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IN: 1981. Kew Bulletin

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Braun, E.L. 1943. An Annotated Catalog of Spermatophytes of Kentucky. Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.
- MA: 1965. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MB: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- MD: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- ME: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NB: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- ND: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- NE: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NH: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- NJ: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- NM: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OH: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- PA: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- QU: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- RI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SD: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- SK: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: 1997. Sida
- UT: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- VA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- VT: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- WA: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WI: 1982. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WV: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Calystegia spithamea ssp. *stans*

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NY: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calystegia silvatica ssp. *fraterniflora*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CT: 1980. *Kew Bulletin*
- DC: 1980. *Kew Bulletin*
- FL: 1997. *Sida*
- GA: 1980. *Kew Bulletin*
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1980. *Kew Bulletin*
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants.

Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calystegia catesbeiana ssp. *catesbeiana*

- AL: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- FL: Personal Communication.

- GA: Personal Communication.

- KY: Personal Communication.

- MS: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- NC: Personal Communication.

- SC: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- TN: Personal Communication.

- VA: Personal Communication.

- WV: Personal Communication.

Calystegia sepium ssp. *appalachiana*

- CT: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- KY: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- MA: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- ME: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- NB: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- NC: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- NH: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- NJ: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- NY: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- PA: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- TN: Personal Communication.

- VA: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- VT: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- WV: 1980. Kew Bulletin

Cuscuta indecora var. *indecora*

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular

- Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: 1973. Southwestern Naturalist
 - CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: 1995. Rhodora
 - FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
 - IA: Personal Communication.
 - ID: 2006. Sida
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Personal Communication.
 - KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: 2006. Sida
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Personal Communication.
 - MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
 - MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 2006. Sida
 - MT: Personal Communication.
 - NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
 - ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NE: 2006. Sida
 - NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
 - NM: 2006. Sida
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - OH: 2005. Castanea
 - OK: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
 - OR: 2006. Sida
 - PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the

seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at:
<http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: 1920. Illinois Biological Monographs
- SK: 2006. Sida
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Gould, F.W. 1975. Texas Plants--A Checklist and Ecological Summary. Rev. ed. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VI: Personal Communication.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Cuscuta pentagona var. *pentagona*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- DC: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Coreopsis major

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cuscuta obtusiflora var. *glandulosa*

- AL: 2006. Sida
- AR: 1991. Sida
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2006. Sida
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)

- OK: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Cuscuta compacta var. *compacta*

- AL: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1–88.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- GA: 1920. Illinois Biological Monographs
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1983. *Castanea*
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1920. Illinois Biological Monographs
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- MO: 1976. *Castanea*
- MS: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NC: 1974. *Castanea*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1976. *Castanea*
- TN: 1920. Illinois Biological Monographs
- TX: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Cuscuta gronovii var. *gronovii*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: 2006. Sida
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- AZ: 1932. *Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CO: 2006. Sida
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Freeman, O.M. 1953. Annotated List of the Plants Growing Naturally at the National Arboretum, National Arboretum Contr. No. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2006. Sida
- IA: 1923. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science*
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1921. *Illinois Biological Monographs*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1932. *Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 2006. Sida
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 2006. Sida
- MS: 2006. Sida
- MT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 2006. Sida
- NE: 2006. Sida
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- NM: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1920. Illinois Biological Monographs
- OK: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: 2006. Sida
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: 2006. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: 2006. Sida

Ipomoea pes-caprae ssp. *brasiliensis*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: 2008. Castanea
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Stylisma pickeringii var. *pickeringii*

- AL: 1966. Brittonia
- GA: 1966. Brittonia
- MS: Steven W. Leonard. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1966. Brittonia
- SC: 1966. Brittonia

Cornus alba var. *alba*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1965. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Coreopsis grandiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hylotelephium telephium ssp. *telephium*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- BC: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.

- CT: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- DE: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- ID: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- IL: 1978. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation*. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: 1930. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- MB: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1991. *Michigan Botanist*
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany*, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. *Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State*. *New York State Bull. No. 254*. New York State

Museum, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Stuckey, R.L. and T. Duncan. 2010. Flora of the Erie Islands: Its Origin, History and Change. Lulu Press, Raleigh.
- PA: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhodiola integrifolia ssp. *leedyi*

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Coreopsis tinctoria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

- of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - NJ: 1976. Sida
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Coreopsis rosea

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MA: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NJ: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

Citrullus lanatus var. *citroides*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- MS: 2011. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- NM: Robert Hutchens. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Citrullus lanatus var. *lanatus*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. *A Database of the Alabama Flora*. Unpublished.
- AR: 2002. *Sida*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- GA: 1898. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- IL: 1986. *Phytologia*
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. *Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants*. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. *Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1924. *Rhodora*
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: 1976. *Castanea*
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1975. Castanea
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 2008. Castanea
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cucumis melo var. melo

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Personal Communication.
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- KY: Personal Communication.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.

Cucurbita melopepo ssp. *melopepo*

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in

the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1996. Rhodora
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Juniperus communis var. *depressa*

- AB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- DE: Personal Communication.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- MA: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- ME: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NB: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NE: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- NF: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NH: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NJ: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NT: 1963. Sida

- NU: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- ON: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- OR: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- PM: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- QU: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- RI: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Juniperus virginiana var. *virginiana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 2006. Michigan Botanist
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [KE] the Kent State University (Kent, OH)
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OR: 1993. Madroño
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Taxodium distichum var. *distichum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: 1974. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Specimen located at [BRY] the Herbarium of the Brigham Young University (Provo, UT)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bulbostylis capillaris ssp. *capillaris*

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- AZ: 1971. Sida
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Personal Communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
 - KS: 1971. Sida
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Pteridosperms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons of Louisiana. Contrib. of the Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana Univ., No. 4. Monroe.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Personal Communication.
 - MN: Personal Communication.
 - MO: 1976. Castanea
 - MS: 1971. Sida
 - MT: Personal Communication.
 - NB: Personal Communication.
 - NC: 1955. Castanea
 - NE: 1971. Sida
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 1971. Sida
 - NS: Personal Communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: 1971. Sida
- TX: 1971. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Coreopsis tripteris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WI: Tracy, C.T. 1889. Catalogue of Plants Growing without Cultivation in Ripon and the Near Vicinity. Privately published by the author.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex albicans var. *australis*

- AL: 1990. Rhodora

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: 1990. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.

- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MS: 1990. Rhodora

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SC: 1973. Castanea

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Carex albicans var. *albicans*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lahham, J.N. 1980. A Taxonomic Study of the *Carex pensylvanica* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. *Rhodora*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs

- NJ: 1990. Rhodora
- NS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex albicans var. *emmonsii*

- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

- Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1981. Rhodora
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1990. Rhodora

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Carex aquatilis var. *aquatilis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Personal Communication.

- ID: 1985. Systematic Botany Monographs

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Hermann, F.J. 1970. Manual of the Carices of the Rocky Mountains and Colorado Basin. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service Agric. Handbook 374, Washington.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: 1985. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Hermann, F.J. 1970. Manual of the Carices of the Rocky Mountains and Colorado Basin. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service Agric. Handbook 374, Washington.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex brunnescens ssp. *sphaerostachya*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IL: 1990. Rhodora
- IN: 2010. Michigan Botanist
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Personal Communication.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard.

1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: 2007. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex atlantica ssp. *capillacea*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1999. The Illustrated Flora of Illinois. Sedges: *Carex*. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex atlantica ssp. *atlantica*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NS: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium

- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex bromoides ssp. *bromoides*

- AL: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- AR: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- CT: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- IL: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- IN: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- KY: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- LA: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MA: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MD: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- ME: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MI: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MN: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MO: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MS: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NB: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NC: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NH: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NJ: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NS: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NY: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- OH: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium

- ON: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- PA: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- RI: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- SC: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- TN: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- TX: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- VA: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- VT: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- WI: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- WV: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium

Carex canescens ssp. *canescens*

- AB: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AZ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. *Vascular Plants of British Columbia*. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. *Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of*

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 2006. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex canescens ssp. *disjuncta*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Coreopsis lanceolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Carex stipata var. *maxima*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex stipata var. *stipata*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: 1998. Madroño
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Carex crinita var. *crinita*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- ME: 1986. Systematic Botany
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1986. Systematic Botany
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex striata var. *brevis*

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Carex livida var. *radicaulis*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CA: 1926. Rhodora

- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ID: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: 1984. Madroño

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Personal Communication.

Carex digitalis var. *macropoda*

- AL: 1999. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- AR: 1998. Sida
- DC: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- GA: 2006. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IL: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- IN: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- MD: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- MO: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NC: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SC: 2006. Canadian Journal of Botany
- TN: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- TX: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Coreopsis verticillata

- AL: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- AR: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001.

Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Carex digitalis var. *digitalis*

- AL: 2006. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- AR: 1998. *Sida*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. *Southeastern Naturalist*
- IL: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. *Morton Arboretum*, Lisle.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation*. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Higman, D. 1968. *An ecologically annotated checklist of the vascular flora at the Chesapeake Bay Center for Field Biology*, with keys. *Smithsonian Inst.*, Washington.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- MO: 2006. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- NC: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 2003 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- NS: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- OK: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- ON: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- TN: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex deweyana var. *deweyana*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Personal Communication.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Personal Communication.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Personal Communication.

- NM: 2006. Sida
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NU: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Personal Communication.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Personal Communication.

Carex oligosperma var. *oligosperma*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Personal Communication.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Steve Grund (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Carex magellanica ssp. *irrigua*

- AB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex echinata ssp. *echinata*

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Max Licher. Personal communication.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- GL: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NB: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium

Carex communis var. *communis*

- AL: Personal Communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1994. Sida
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: 2000. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Anton Reznicek. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1973. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex muehlenbergii var. *enervis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Carex muehlenbergii var. *muehlenbergii*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex muricata var. *lamprocarpa*

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Anton Reznicek. Personal communication.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Carex lucorum var. *lucorum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- IL: Illinois Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: 1902. Rhodora
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Rettig, J.H. 1988. A Biosystematic Study of the *Carex pensylvanica* Group (Section *Acrocystis*) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- NB: Rettig, J.H. 1988. A Biosystematic Study of the *Carex pensylvanica* Group (Section *Acrocystis*) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WV: 1902. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Carex debilis var. *debilis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Personal Communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex crinita var. *brevicrinis*

- AL: Personal Communication.

- AR: 1998. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science

- DC: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Coile, N.C. and S.B. Jones. 1985. The Georgia Plant List. A List of the Georgia Plants in the University of Georgia Herbarium. Privately published by the Herbarium of the Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- LA: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: 1986. Systematic Botany
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: 1986. Systematic Botany
- NJ: 1986. Systematic Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Bruederle, L.P. 1987. Systematics of the *Carex crinita* Lam. complex excluding *C. crinita* var. *minor*, *C. leonura* and *C. porteri*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.

Carex debilis var. *rudgei*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. *Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina*. Dept. of

Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex leptalea ssp. *leptalea*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: 1998. Sida

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturafloora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IA: Personal Communication.

- ID: Personal Communication.

- IL: 1981. Phytologia

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1906. Rhodora
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1906. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Weakley, A.S., J.C. Ludwig, and J.F. Townsend. 2012. Flora of Virginia. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Coreopsis pubescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1936. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: 1976. Sida
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex leptalea ssp. *harperi*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.

- DC: Chris Frye. Personal communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1906. Rhodora

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: 1906. Rhodora

- NC: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: 1934. Rhodora

- TN: Personal Communication.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Personal Communication.

Carex lasiocarpa var. *americana*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1986. Great Basin Naturalist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Patrick McMillan. Personal communication.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.
 - OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Dutilly, A., and E. Lepage. 1963. Contribution # la Flore du Versant sud de la Baie James, Quebec-Ontario. Contrib. of the Arctic Inst., Catholic Univ. of America, No. 12 F.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: 1983. Madroño
 - WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
 - WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex vesicaria var. *monile*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NC: Patrick McMillan. Personal communication.
- NE: Nebraska Natural Heritage Program
- NF: 1901. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- WV: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Carex viridula ssp. *viridula*

- AB: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GL: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- ID: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MB: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NF: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PE: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PM: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1951. Madroño
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Carex tribuloides var. *tribuloides*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Higman, D. 1968. An ecologically annotated checklist of the vascular flora at the Chesapeake Bay Center for Field Biology, with keys. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: George Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- OR: 2005. Madroño
- PA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist

- TN: Personal Communication.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: [http://](http://www.vaplantatlas.org/)

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- WV: Personal Communication.

Carex viridula ssp. *oedocarpa*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NF: 1954. American Midland Naturalist

- NJ: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Carex tonsa var. *tonsa*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: 2013. Castanea

Carex tonsa var. *rugosperma*

- CT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- PE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Cyperus lupulinus ssp. *lupulinus*

- AL: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- AR: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- CO: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- CT: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- DC: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- DE: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ID: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- IL: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- IN: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences,

Arts, and Letters

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2006. Sida
- MA: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- MD: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- ME: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- MI: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NC: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NJ: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- PA: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- SC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- SD: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- TN: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- TX: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- VA: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- VT: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WA: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Cyperus lupulinus ssp. *macilentus*

- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 1976. *Castanea*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. *The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: 1974. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1974. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- NS: Maher, R.V., D.J. White, G.W. Argus, and P.A. Keddy. 1978. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Nova Scotia*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 18. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. *Castanea*
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1974. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyperus esculentus var. *leptostachyus*

- AK: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- AL: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- AR: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960)*. Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- CA: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado*

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- FL: Personal Communication.
- GA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- ID: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- IL: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- IN: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- KS: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- MI: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- MN: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NB: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- ND: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NE: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NM: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NS: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NV: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- OK: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- ON: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- OR: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- PA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- PR: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- QU: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- RI: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- SC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- TX: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- UT: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VI: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- WI: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- WV: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

Cyperus polystachyos var. *texensis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: 1909. Torreyia
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: 1987. Castanea

Dulichium arundinaceum var. *arundinaceum*

- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

Eleocharis olivacea var. *reductiseta*

- NJ: 1980. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Eleocharis tenuis var. *tenuis*

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New

England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- DC: 1937. Rhodora
- DE: 1937. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Eleocharis tenuis var. *pseudoptera*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NC: 1937. Rhodora
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Eleocharis tenuis var. *verrucosa*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Eleocharis olivacea var. *olivacea*

- AL: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IN: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- KY: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MN: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MS: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NB: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NH: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OH: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PR: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SC: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Eleocharis flavescens var. *flavescens*

- AL: Personal Communication.
- AR: 1991. Sida
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Personal Communication.
- MS: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NC: 1950. Rhodora
- OK: 2007. Phytologia
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cosmos bipinnatus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1932. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1940. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: 1932. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press,

Amherst.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Eriophorum angustifolium ssp. *angustifolium*

- AB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CO: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- GL: 1992. Meddelelser Om Gronland, Bioscience

- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ID: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- IL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- LB: 1905. Rhodora

- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ND: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NM: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NS: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- OR: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- PE: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- PM: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- SK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Eriophorum vaginatum var. *spissum*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: 2000. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Cosmos sulphureus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: 1964. Phytologia
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NJ: 1964. Phytologia
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: 1932. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Fimbristylis puberula var. *puberula*

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: Wisconsin Natural Heritage Program
- WV: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

Cosmos parviflorus

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- MA: 1932. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NM: 1932. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- RI: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Cota tinctoria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. *Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope*, rev. ed. and *Colorado Flora: Western Slope*, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora*

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio*. Part 3. *Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: 1995. *Prairie Naturalist*

- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Western Washington*. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Schoenoplectiella purshiana var. *purshiana*

- AL: 2012. Novon
- CT: 2012. Novon
- DC: 2012. Novon
- DE: 2012. Novon
- GA: 2012. Novon
- IL: 2012. Novon
- IN: 2012. Novon
- KY: 2012. Novon
- LA: 2012. Novon
- MA: 2012. Novon
- MD: 2012. Novon
- ME: 2012. Novon
- MI: 2012. Novon
- MN: 2012. Novon
- MO: 2012. Novon
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: 2012. Novon
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 2012. Novon
- NY: 2012. Novon
- OH: 2012. Novon
- ON: 2012. Novon
- PA: 2012. Novon
- QU: 2012. Novon
- RI: 2012. Novon
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2012. Novon
- VA: 2012. Novon
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: 2012. Novon
- WV: 2012. Novon

Schoenoplectiella smithii var. *smithii*

- CT: 2012. Novon
- DE: 2012. Novon
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 2012. Novon
- MA: 2012. Novon
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 2012. Novon
- MN: 2012. Novon
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 2012. Novon
- NY: 2012. Novon

- OH: 2012. Novon
- ON: 2012. Novon
- PA: 2012. Novon
- QU: 2012. Novon
- RI: 2012. Novon
- VT: 2012. Novon
- WI: 2012. Novon
- WV: Personal Communication.

Schoenoplectus acutus var. *acutus*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1954. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: *Flora of North America* Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: *Flora of North America* Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: 1943. American Journal of Botany

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.

- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- YT: 2001. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Schoenoplectus pungens var. *pungens*

- AL: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- AR: 2006. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- CT: 1996. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- IA: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- ME: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- MI: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NB: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NC: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NJ: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NS: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- ON: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- QU: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- RI: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- TN: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Scleria pauciflora var. *pauciflora*

- AL: 1967. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2003. *Sida*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1967. *Castanea*
- NC: 1967. *Castanea*
- NH: 1969. *Castanea*
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SC: 1967. *Castanea*
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Scleria pauciflora var. *caroliniana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1967. Castanea
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1936. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1967. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1967. Castanea
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Lundell, C.L., ed. 1955-1969. Flora of Texas, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner, Texas.
- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Pteridium aquilinum var. *pseudocaudatum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thieret, J.W. 1980. Louisiana Ferns and Fern Allies. Lafayette Natural History Museum Assoc. in conjunction with the Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- NC: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- PA: Personal Communication.

- SC: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- TN: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pteridium aquilinum var. *latiusculum*

- AB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Snyder, L.H. and J.G. Bruce. 1986. Field Guide to the Ferns and other Pteridophytes of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thieret, J.W. 1980. Louisiana Ferns and Fern Allies. Lafayette Natural History Museum Assoc. in conjunction with the Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OH: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1941. American Fern Journal
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Drosera rotundifolia var. *rotundifolia*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1989. Phytologia
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: 1961. Indiana Academy of Science
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1989. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: J. Hawkeye Rondeau. Personal communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Dryopteris filix-mas ssp. *brittonii*

- GL: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- ME: 2010. Rhodora
- MI: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: 2013. Rhodora
- NS: Personal Communication.

- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: 2005. Castanea
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: 1994. Rhodora
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Equisetum variegatum var. *variegatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: 1992. *Prairie Naturalist*
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. *Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah*. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SD: *Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009*, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. *A Utah Flora*, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum hyemale var. *affine*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: 1911. American Fern Journal
- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- NE: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [KE] the Kent State University (Kent, OH)
- OK: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1975. Rhodora
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.

Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Andromeda polifolia var. *latifolia*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Crepis setosa

- AR: 1999. Sida

- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana Herbarium (Missoula, MT) Database. 2011. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.dbs.umt.edu/database/>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Rhodora

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: 1983. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Chimaphila umbellata ssp. *cisatlantica*

- AB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1917. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lyonia ligustrina var. *ligustrina*

- AL: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CT: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DC: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DE: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- GA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KY: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- OH: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- RI: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SC: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VT: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WV: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Pyrola asarifolia ssp. *asarifolia*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: 1983. Systematic Botany
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1986. Great Basin Naturalist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1983. Systematic Botany
- NF: 1983. Systematic Botany
- NH: 1983. Systematic Botany
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1983. Systematic Botany
- PE: 1983. Systematic Botany
- QU: 1983. Systematic Botany
- RI: 1983. Systematic Botany
- SD: 1983. Systematic Botany
- SK: 1983. Systematic Botany
- UT: 1983. Systematic Botany
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: 1983. Systematic Botany
- YT: 1983. Systematic Botany

Eriocaulon decangulare var. *decangulare*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- LA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- PA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: Tom Duncan. Personal communication.
- TX: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Croton lindheimerianus var. *lindheimerianus*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- NM: 1991. Madroño
- OK: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- PA: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- SC: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Croton michauxii var. *ellipticus*

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DC: 2009. Harvard Papers in Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Crepis pulchra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Muth, G, J. Callizo, and J. Rugyt. 2005. Napa County Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Croton texensis var. *texensis*

- AL: Personal Communication.
- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OK: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TX: Rowell, Jr., C.M. 1967. Vascular Plants of the Texas Panhandle and South Plains. Ph.D. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Croton glandulosus var. *septentrionalis*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1995. Rhodora
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1970. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1941. American Midland Naturalist

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist

Euphorbia dentata var. *dentata*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- AZ: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- CA: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- IA: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- IL: 1982. Phytologia
- IN: 1981. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OH: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SC: Mark H. Mayfield. Personal communication.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Crepis vesicaria

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Euphorbia serpyllifolia var. *serpyllifolia*

- AB: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- DE: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- KS: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- KY: Personal Communication.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MB: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed

Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NM: 1941. Rhodora
- NV: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- QU: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- TX: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- UT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1933. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Crepis capillaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Crepis biennis

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: 1919. Rhodora

Crepis tectorum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1997. Madroño
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Rydberg, P.R. 1932. Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America. Dover Press, Dover.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Amphicarpaea bracteata var. *bracteata*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- CT: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist
- FL: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- GA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- IA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ.

of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- IL: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- IN: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- KS: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- KY: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- LA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MD: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- ME: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MI: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MN: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MO: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MS: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist

- NB: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NC: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- ND: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NE: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist

- NH: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NJ: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NS: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NY: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- OH: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- OK: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- ON: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- PA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- QU: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- RI: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ.

of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- SC: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- SD: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- TN: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- TX: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist

- VA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- VT: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- WV: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- WY: 2009. Madroño

Amphicarpaea bracteata var. *comosa*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- CT: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- DC: Freeman, O.M. 1953. Annotated List of the Plants Growing Naturally at the National Arboretum, National Arboretum Contr. No. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.

- DE: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- GA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- IA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- IL: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- IN: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- KS: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- KY: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- LA: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist

- MA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MB: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MD: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ.

of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- ME: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MI: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MN: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MO: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MS: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- MT: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NB: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NC: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- ND: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NE: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NH: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NJ: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NS: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NY: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- OH: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- OK: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- ON: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- PA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- QU: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- RI: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- SC: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- SD: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist

- TN: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- TX: 1964. Southwestern Naturalist

- VA: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- VT: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ.

of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- WV: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

Astragalus canadensis var. *canadensis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- GA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)

- ID: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- IL: 1981. Phytologia

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KS: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Personal Communication.

- MN: Personal Communication.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- NC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- NE: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NJ: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NM: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- OK: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- ON: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. *New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WA: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: 1964. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Crupina vulgaris

- BC: Cranston, R., D. Ralph and B. Wikeem. 2002. *Field Guide to Noxious and Other Selected Weeds of British Columbia*. 4th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/cropprot/weedguid/weedguid.htm>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. *Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual*. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- OR: 1991. Madroño
- WA: 1993. Madroño
- WV: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Cyclachaena xanthiifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Specimen located at [HSC] the Herbarium of the Humboldt State University (Arcata, CA)
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1960. University of Kansas Science Bulletin
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 2004. *Sida*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cymophora accedens

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Astragalus distortus var. *distortus*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: 1998. *Sida*
- IL: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- LA: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- MD: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- OK: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1964. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

Baptisia bracteata var. *leucophaea*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: 1991. Castanea
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Baptisia alba var. *macrophylla*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IN: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Baptisia australis var. *australis*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1940. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- GA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 2006. Phytologia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Cercis canadensis var. *canadensis*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1979. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1942. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1942. Rhodora
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: 1942. Rhodora
- SC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2010. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chamaecrista nictitans ssp. *nictitans*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: 1982. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chamaecrista fasciculata var. *fasciculata*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dalea carthagenensis var. *floridana*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Desmodium cuspidatum var. *longifolium*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: 1939. *Iowa State Journal of Science*

- IA: 1939. *Iowa State Journal of Science*

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Krings, A. 2010. Manual of the Vascular Flora of Nags Head Woods, Outer Banks, North Carolina. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, Vol. 103. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- OK: 1939. Iowa State Journal of Science

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- TN: 1939. Iowa State Journal of Science

- TX: 1939. Iowa State Journal of Science

- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Desmodium cuspidatum var. *cuspidatum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Castanea

- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1990. *Castanea*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. *Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State*. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants*. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 2012 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B*. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Galactia volubilis var. *volubilis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. *A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
 - IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
 - KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lathyrus japonicus var. *maritimus*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1932. Rhodora
- NF: 1932. Rhodora
- NH: 1932. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1932. *Rhodora*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1932. *Rhodora*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

Lespedeza hirta ssp. *hirta*

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. *Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- NY: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- OH: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- OK: Andre F. Clewell. Personal communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Dittrichia viscosa

- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- NJ: 1997. Madroño
- PA: 1892. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

Doellingeria infirma

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lupinus perennis ssp. *perennis*

- CT: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- KY: 2001. Sida
- MA: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- ON: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- RI: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- SC: 1965. Leaflets of Western Botany
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lupinus polyphyllus ssp. *polyphyllus*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- ID: 1965. Madroño

- IL: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NB: Dunn, D. B. and J. M. Gillett. 1966. The Lupines of Canada and Alaska. Res. Branch, Canada Dept. of Agric., Monogr. No. 2., Ottawa.
- NF: Dunn, D. B. and J. M. Gillett. 1966. The Lupines of Canada and Alaska. Res. Branch, Canada Dept. of Agric., Monogr. No. 2., Ottawa.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NS: Dunn, D. B. and J. M. Gillett. 1966. The Lupines of Canada and Alaska. Res. Branch, Canada Dept. of Agric., Monogr. No. 2., Ottawa.
- NY: 1962. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Doellingeria umbellata

- AB: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1958. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
 - NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering

Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1991. Canadian Journal of Botany

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Medicago sativa ssp. *sativa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County,

- Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- AZ: 1978. Great Basin Naturalist
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
 - CT: Personal Communication.
 - DC: Personal Communication.
 - DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1980. Indiana Academy of Science
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Personal Communication.
 - ME: Personal Communication.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1990. Castanea

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Personal Communication.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 1948. Field and Laboratory
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Medicago sativa ssp. *falcata*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Mimosa pudica var. *pudica*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- VA: 1964. Phytologia
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Phaseolus polystachios var. *polystachios*

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.

- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IN: 1943. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MD: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MI: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Pueraria montana var. *lobata*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1986. *Bartonia*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1983. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1986. *Bartonia*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. *Online Atlas of Michigan Plants*. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences*
- NJ: 1986. *Bartonia*
- NS: 1989. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- NY: 1972. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. *The Woody Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 2000. *Oregon Flora Newsletter*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Gregg Haubrich. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Robinia viscosa var. *viscosa*

- AL: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Personal Communication.

- CT: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- GA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- MD: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ME: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- MI: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- OH: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia*

(Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Personal Communication.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VT: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- WI: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Robinia hispida var. *hispida*

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- IL: 1981. Phytologia

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KS: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus *Robinia*

- (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
 - MA: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Personal Communication.
 - MI: 2002. Michigan Botanist
 - MN: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
 - NH: Personal Communication.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Personal Communication.
 - NS: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
 - OK: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.
 - ON: Personal Communication.
 - OR: Specimen located at [OSC] the Oregon State University (Corvallis, OR)
 - PA: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia

(Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- PE: Personal Communication.

- RI: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- SC: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: 1960. Iowa State Journal of Science

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- VA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WA: Personal Communication.

- WI: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

- WV: Peabody, F.J. 1984. Revision of the genus Robinia (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

Vachellia constricta var. *constricta*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- TX: 2013. Lundellia

- VA: 1964. Phytologia

Vicia villosa ssp. *varia*

- AL: 2001. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United

- States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1985. Indiana Academy of Science
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - MT: Hermann, F.J. 1960. Vetches in the US--Native, Naturalized and Cultivated. Agric. Handbook No. 168. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1990. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1939. The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vicia sativa ssp. *nigra*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea

- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. *Handbook of North Dakota Plants*. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. *Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma*, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- VA: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Personal Communication.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Vicia villosa ssp. *pseudocracca*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Vicia americana ssp. *americana*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science

- CA: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- CO: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- DC: Personal Communication.

- IA: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ID: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science

- IN: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- KS: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OH: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OR: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- PA: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- QU: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Isely, D. 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- WI: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WV: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1968. Iowa State Journal of Science

Vicia cracca ssp. *cracca*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- GL: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1944. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 2010. Castanea
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 2000. Bartonica
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NU: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.

- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.
- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist
- YT: Personal Communication.

Vicia sativa ssp. *sativa*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TN: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vicia sepium var. *sepium*

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1981. Phytologia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.

Vicia villosa ssp. *villosa*

- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United

States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Personal Communication.

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Personal Communication.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Personal Communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1985. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Personal Communication.

- MB: Personal Communication.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MT: Hermann, F.J. 1960. Vetches in the US--Native, Naturalized and Cultivated. Agric. Handbook No. 168. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Personal Communication.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.

- ON: Personal Communication.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Personal Communication.

- RI: Personal Communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Quercus macrocarpa var. *macrocarpa*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AL: Personal Communication.
- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IA: Specimen located at the Herbarium of the University of Iowa (housed at ISC, Ames, IA)
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: 1991. *Castanea*
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 2012. *Castanea*
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe

Publishing. Peru.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: 1952. Castanea
- TX: 2002. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Corydalis aurea ssp. *aurea*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Fumaria officinalis ssp. *officinalis*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1956. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.

- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Bartonia paniculata ssp. *paniculata*

- AL: 1959. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: 1959. Rhodora
- DE: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Hill, S.R. 2003. Conservation Assessment for Tining Screwstem (*Bartonia paniculata* (Michx.) Muhl.). U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Eastern Region, Champaign.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1959. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1959. Rhodora
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 2005. Castanea
- OK: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1959. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: 1982. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: 2013. Castanea

Gentiana andrewsii var. *andrewsii*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1967. Brittonia
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: 1967. Brittonia
- IL: 1967. Brittonia
- IN: 1967. Brittonia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1967. Brittonia
- MB: 1967. Brittonia
- MD: 1967. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: 1967. Brittonia
- NH: 1967. Brittonia
- NJ: 1967. Brittonia
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: 1967. Brittonia
- ON: 1967. Brittonia
- PA: 1967. Brittonia
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1967. Brittonia
- VT: 1967. Brittonia
- WI: 1967. Brittonia
- WV: 1967. Brittonia

Gentianella quinquefolia ssp. *quinquefolia*

- CT: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- GA: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MA: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NJ: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1957. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- QU: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Mann, L.K. and M.W. Biener. 1975. Oak Ridge, Tennessee Flora: Habitats of the Vascular Plants - Revised Inventory. Env't. Science

Div. Publ. 775. Oak Ridge Natl. Laboratory, Oak Ridge.

- VA: 1957. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- VT: 1957. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Gentianopsis virgata ssp. *virgata*

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. *Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora*. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. *The Vascular Plants of South Dakota*, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

Halenia deflexa ssp. *deflexa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- LB: 1933. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised*

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ND: 1971. Rhodora

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Personal Communication.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Sabatia dodecandra var. *dodecandra*

- CT: 1955. Rhodora

- DC: 1955. Rhodora

- DE: 1955. Rhodora

- FL: 1955. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MD: 1955. Rhodora

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1955. Rhodora

- NY: 1955. Rhodora

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: 1955. Rhodora

Erodium moschatum var. *moschatum*

- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1917. Torrey
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- WA: Personal Communication.

Ribes uva-crispa var. *sativum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Rosendahl, C.O. 1963. Trees and Shrubs of the Upper Midwest, Rev. ed. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- ND: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dyssodia papposa

- AB: 2011. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NM: 1969. University of California Publications in Botany
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- SC: 2004. *Sida*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1994. Blue Jay
- TN: 1971. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: 1904. *Rhodora*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ribes aureum var. *villosum*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1989. Bartonica
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Philadelphus pubescens var. *intectus*

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.

- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Philadelphus pubescens var. *pubescens*

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: 1956. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KS: Personal Communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Personal Communication.

- MO: 1956. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*

- NE: Personal Communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: 1956. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: 1954. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Najas guadalupensis ssp. *guadalupensis*

- AB: 1979. Sida
- AL: 1979. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1979. Sida
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1979. Sida
- CT: 1979. Sida
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1979. Sida
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1979. Sida
- ID: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: 1979. Sida
- IN: 1979. Sida
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: 1979. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1979. Sida
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1979. Sida
- MI: 1979. Sida
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1979. Sida

- MT: 1979. Sida

- NC: 1979. Sida

- ND: 1979. Sida

- NE: 1979. Sida

- NH: 2000. Rhodora

- NJ: 1979. Sida

- NM: 1979. Sida

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: 1979. Sida

- ON: 1979. Sida

- OR: 1979. Sida

- PA: 1979. Sida

- PR: 1979. Sida

- QU: 1979. Sida

- RI: 1979. Sida

- SC: 1979. Sida

- SD: 1979. Sida

- TN: 1979. Sida

- TX: 1979. Sida

- UT: 1979. Sida

- VA: 1979. Sida

- VT: 1979. Sida

- WA: 1979. Sida

- WI: 1979. Sida

- WV: 1979. Sida

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Najas guadalupensis ssp. *muenscheri*

- NY: 1996. Novon

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Najas guadalupensis ssp. *olivacea*

- CT: 2000. Rhodora

- IA: 1979. Sida

- IL: 1979. Sida

- IN: 1979. Sida
- MA: 2000. Rhodora
- MB: 1979. Sida
- MI: 1979. Sida
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1979. Sida
- QU: 1979. Sida
- WI: 1979. Sida

Echinacea laevigata

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Hypericum hypericoides ssp. *multicaule*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: 1936. Rhodora
- DE: 1973. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1962. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1957. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: 1957. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1957. Rhodora
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypericum hypericoides ssp. *hypericoides*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: 1973. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1973. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1962. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1957. Rhodora
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Iris virginica var. *shrevei*

- AL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- AR: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.
- MD: 1936. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MI: 1936. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: 1936. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NY: 1928. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1936. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: 1936. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: 1936. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Iris verna var. *verna*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Personal Communication.

Iris verna var. *smalliana*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MO: Personal Communication.

- MS: 2011. Rhodora

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sisyrinchium montanum var. *montanum*

- AB: 1984. Brittonia

- AK: Personal Communication.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ID: 1984. Brittonia
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1946. Rhodora
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: 1946. Rhodora
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NM: 1984. Brittonia
- NT: 1984. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SD: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- VT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Sisyrinchium montanum var. *crebrum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1946. Rhodora
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: 1946. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Isoetes riparia var. *riparia*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: 1965. Phytologia
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1965. Phytologia
- QU: 1922. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1965. Phytologia
- VA: 1965. Phytologia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Juncus alpinoarticulatus ssp. *americanus*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AK: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- CO: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica

- GL: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica

- IA: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica

- MT: 1986. Great Basin Naturalist

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica

- NE: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: Personal Communication.

- NM: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: 1963. Sida

- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- YT: 1986. Acta Botanica Fennica

Juncus balticus ssp. *littoralis*

- CO: 2010. Phytologia
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. and D.M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois Vascular Plants. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1972. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Personal Communication.

Juncus effusus ssp. *solutus*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- BC: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J.

Rosatti & D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. [plus 2013 revisions available at: <http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/IJM.html>]. Univ. of CA Press, Berkeley.

- CT: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- DC: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- DE: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- FL: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- GA: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- IL: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- IN: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- KS: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- KY: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- LA: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- MA: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- MD: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- ME: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- MI: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- MS: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- MT: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- NB: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- NC: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- ND: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- NH: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- NV: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- NY: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- OH: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- OK: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- ON: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- PE: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- QU: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- RI: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- SC: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- TN: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- TX: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- VA: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- VT: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici

- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici
- WV: 1980. Annales Botanici Fennici

Juncus subcaudatus var. *subcaudatus*

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2006. Flowering Plants: Rush ro Rushes, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Echinacea purpurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 1942. *Castanea*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. *Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina*. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Luzula acuminata ssp. *acuminata*

- AB: Argus, G.W. and D.J. White. 1978. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Alberta*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus 17. Ottawa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: 1962. *Rhodora*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1962. *Rhodora*
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1962. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1962. Rhodora
- ME: 1962. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1962. Rhodora
- MO: 2002. Preslia
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1962. Rhodora
- NJ: 1962. Rhodora
- NS: 1962. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1962. Rhodora
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1963. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1962. Rhodora
- SK: Personal Communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: 1962. Rhodora
- WV: 1962. Rhodora

Luzula multiflora ssp. *multiflora*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1971. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Luzula acuminata ssp. *carolinae*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Louisiana Natural Heritage Program

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: 1962. Rhodora
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1972. Castanea
- WV: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Ballota nigra var. *nigra*

- CT: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Specimen located at [OSC] the Oregon State University (Corvallis, OR)
- PA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Blephilia hirsuta var. *hirsuta*

- AL: 1976. Rhodora
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Personal Communication.

- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 2005. Phytologia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Clerodendrum trichotomum var. *ferrugineum*

- AL: 2012. Castanea
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Wilbur H. Duncan. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- NC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- PA: Personal Communication.

Echinops sphaerocephalus

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Moore, R. J. and C. Frankton. 1974. The Thistles of Canada. Canada Dept. Agric., Monogr. No. 10., Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eclipta prostrata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lamium purpureum var. *incisum*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0.

Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.

Lamium purpureum var. *purpureum*

- AK: Personal Communication.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N.

- Campbell (app. dev.)) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: 1993. Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science
 - BC: Personal Communication.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Personal Communication.
 - CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - DC: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.
 - DE: Personal Communication.
 - FL: Personal Communication.
 - GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
 - GL: Personal Communication.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Personal Communication.
 - IL: 1981. Phytologia
 - IN: 2012. Castanea
 - KS: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.
 - ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 2011. Rhodora
 - MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2010. *Castanea*
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Mennema, J. 1989. A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae). Leiden Bot. Series, Leiden, and E.J. Brill, New York.

- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Leonurus cardiaca ssp. *cardiaca*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AL: Personal Communication.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: 2003. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CO: Personal Communication.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1973. Castanea
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Lycopus uniflorus var. *uniflorus*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Personal Communication.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- IL: 1986. Phytologia

- IN: 1943. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Monarda fistulosa ssp. *fistulosa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1953. Castanea
- MA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1953. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1953. Castanea
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J. Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NV: 1901. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- OR: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Monarda punctata ssp. *punctata*

- AL: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- CA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- FL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- GA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. *Castanea*

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany

- NC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Personal Communication.

- PA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany

- QU: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- SC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Elephantopus carolinianus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Perilla frutescens var. *frutescens*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Personal Communication.

- CA: Personal Communication.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist

- HI: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MD: 1971. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Personal Communication.
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Perilla frutescens var. *crispa*

- AR: Tucker, G.E. 1976. A Guide to the Woody Flora of Arkansas. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Freeman, O.M. 1953. Annotated List of the Plants Growing Naturally at the National Arboretum, National Arboretum Contr. No. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 2005. *Rhodora*
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Physostegia virginiana ssp. *virginiana*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1982. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1982. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1972. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1982. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1982. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: 1982. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1982. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Prunella vulgaris ssp. *vulgaris*

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1913. Rhodora
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1960. Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University. Biological Series

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Specimen located at [MONT] the Herbarium of the Montana State University (Bozeman, MT)

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 2002. Castanea

- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 1913. Rhodora

Prunella vulgaris ssp. *lanceolata*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1913. Rhodora

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Personal Communication.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1946. Castanea

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1960. Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University. Biological Series

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1976. Castanea

- MT: 2006. Madroño

- NB: 1913. Rhodora

- NC: 1955. Castanea

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: 1913. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: 1913. Rhodora

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: 1913. Rhodora

- OH: 1944. Castanea

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Pycnanthemum incanum var. *incanum*

- CT: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- DC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- MD: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- RI: Personal Communication.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- VA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- VT: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum pycnanthemoides var. *pycnanthemoides*

- AL: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee,

Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum verticillatum var. *pilosum*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Specimen located at [TEX] the Herbarium of University of Texas (Austin, TX)
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pycnanthemum verticillatum var. *verticillatum*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NJ: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1943. University of California Publications in Botany

- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria ovata ssp. *rugosa*

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- GA: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1966. *Castanea*
- MO: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- PA: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1966. *Castanea*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scutellaria lateriflora var. *lateriflora*

- AK: 1978. Systematic Botany
- AL: 1978. Systematic Botany
- AR: 1978. Systematic Botany
- AZ: 1978. Systematic Botany
- BC: 1978. Systematic Botany
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1978. Systematic Botany
- DC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: 1978. Systematic Botany
- FL: 1978. Systematic Botany

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1978. Systematic Botany
- ID: 1978. Systematic Botany
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: 1944. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1978. Systematic Botany
- MA: 1978. Systematic Botany
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1978. Systematic Botany
- ME: 1978. Systematic Botany
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1978. Systematic Botany
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1978. Systematic Botany
- MT: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NB: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NC: 1978. Systematic Botany
- ND: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NE: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NJ: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NM: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NS: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NY: 1978. Systematic Botany
- OH: 1978. Systematic Botany
- OK: 1978. Systematic Botany
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1978. Systematic Botany
- PA: 1978. Systematic Botany
- PE: 1978. Systematic Botany
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1978. Systematic Botany
- SC: 1978. Systematic Botany
- SD: 1978. Systematic Botany
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada,

Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- TN: 1978. Systematic Botany
- TX: 1978. Systematic Botany
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1978. Systematic Botany
- WA: 1978. Systematic Botany
- WI: 1978. Systematic Botany
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Stachys pilosa var. *arenicola*

- AR: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- IA: 1943. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- KY: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- MB: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- MD: Nelson, J.B. 1975. The Genus *Stachys* in the Southeastern United States. MS Thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1960. Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University. Biological Series
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NB: 1980. Phytologia
- NE: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- NY: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- OH: 1943. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: 1980. Phytologia
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SD: 1989. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WV: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European

Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Stachys pilosa var. *pilosa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1940. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1943. Rhodora
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1943. Rhodora
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Teucrium canadense var. *canadense*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1955. *Castanea*
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1901. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Teucrium canadense var. *occidentale*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: 1991. Castanea
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Thymus praecox ssp. *britannicus*

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- MB: 1981. Fedde's Repertorium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NJ: Personal Communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Vitex agnus-castus var. *agnus-castus*

- AL: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflorea.com/>
- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- FL: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- GA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- KY: Personal Communication.
- LA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MS: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NV: Personal Communication.
- OK: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- OR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- PA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- PR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Personal Communication.

Erythronium umbilicatum ssp. *umbilicatum*

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DC: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: 1963. Brittonia
- MD: 1963. Brittonia
- NC: 1963. Brittonia
- SC: 1963. Brittonia

- TN: 1963. Brittonia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1963. Brittonia

Erythronium americanum ssp. *americanum*

- AR: 1963. Brittonia
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: 1963. Brittonia
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lilium philadelphicum var. *philadelphicum*

- CT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MD: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- ME: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NH: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Streptopus lanceolatus var. *lanceolatus*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1935. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

Linum lewisii var. *lewisii*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1978. Great Basin Naturalist
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Personal Communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- YT: Personal Communication.

Linum medium var. medium

- OH: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Linum sulcatum var. *sulcatum*

- AL: 1963. Brittonia
- AR: 1963. Brittonia
- CT: Personal Communication.
- FL: 1963. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1978. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1963. Brittonia
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: 1963. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:

<http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: John Kunsman (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program).

Personal communication.

- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: 1963. Brittonia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Linum floridanum var. *floridanum*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1968. Brittonia
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Brittonia
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Linum medium var. *texanum*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the

Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1963. Brittonia

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1963. Brittonia

- NC: 1974. Castanea

- NJ: 1963. Brittonia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- TN: 1963. Brittonia
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1963. Brittonia
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1968. Brittonia

Lindernia dubia var. *dubia*

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NF: 2000. Castanea
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Lindernia dubia var. *anagallidea*

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ID: Personal Communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1996. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: 2000. Castanea
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Linnaea borealis ssp. *americana*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 2006. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1940. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pseudolycopodiella caroliniana var. *caroliniana*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Snyder, L.H. and J.G. Bruce. 1986. Field Guide to the Ferns and other Pteridophytes of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1969. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lythrum alatum var. *alatum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1975. Sida
- DC: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: 1975. Sida
- IN: 1975. Sida
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: 1975. Sida
- MI: 1975. Sida
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: 1975. Sida
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1975. Sida
- NJ: 1975. Sida
- NY: 1975. Sida
- OH: 1975. Sida
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1975. Sida
- RI: 1975. Sida
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1975. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1975. Sida
- WI: 1975. Sida
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1975. Sida

Magnolia virginiana var. *virginiana*

- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- KY: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- NC: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America.

Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NJ: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America.
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NY: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America.
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- PA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America.
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- SC: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America.
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- VA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America.
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

Callirhoe involucrata var. *involucrata*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CO: 1990. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1990. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: 1990. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: 1990. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WY: 1990. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

Gossypium hirsutum var. *hirsutum*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014.

Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1920. Rhodora
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Ken Heil. Personal communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Hibiscus moscheutos ssp. *moscheutos*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 2005. Rhodora
- NH: 2005. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: 2009. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kosteletzkya pentacarpos var. *pentacarpos*

- AL: 2012. Castanea
- DE: 2012. Castanea
- FL: 2012. Castanea
- GA: 2012. Castanea
- LA: 2012. Castanea
- MD: 2012. Castanea
- MS: 2012. Castanea
- NC: 2012. Castanea
- NJ: 2012. Castanea
- NY: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012. Castanea
- SC: 2012. Castanea
- TX: 2012. Castanea
- VA: 2012. Castanea

Malva verticillata var. *verticillata*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [NMC] the Herbarium of the New Mexico State University (Las Cruces, NM)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Sidalcea oregana ssp. *oregana*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- ID: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- MT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WY: 1957. University of Washington Publications in Biology

Tilia americana var. *americana*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- DC: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MN: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1991. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Brown, L.E. 2009. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Houston Area. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1927. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tilia americana var. *heterophylla*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler,

and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1968. Illinois Biological Monographs

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Proboscidea louisiana ssp. *louisiana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Personal Communication.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Personal Communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1985. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NE: 1985. Southwestern Naturalist
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1985. Southwestern Naturalist
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Personal Communication.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A

Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: 1985. Southwestern Naturalist
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: 1985. Southwestern Naturalist

Anticlea elegans ssp. *glauca*

- CO: Preece, S.J. 1956. A Cytotaxonomic Study of the Genus *Zigadenus* (Liliaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington State Univ., Pullman.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1961. *Lloydia*
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1961. *Lloydia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1997. Castanea
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: Preece, S.J. 1956. A Cytotaxonomic Study of the Genus *Zigadenus* (Liliaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington State Univ., Pullman.
- TN: 1989. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Rhexia mariana var. *mariana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1969. *Sida*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1969. *Sida*
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1969. *Sida*

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1996. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Rhexia mariana var. *ventricosa*

- DE: 1969. *Sida*
- MD: 1969. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1969. *Sida*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Claytonia virginica var. *hammondiae*

- NJ: 1992. *Bartonia*

Claytonia virginica var. *virginica*

- AL: 1966. *Brittonia*
- AR: 1966. *Brittonia*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 1966. *Brittonia*
- IA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: 1966. *Brittonia*
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MI: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MO: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OK: 1966. *Brittonia*
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: 1966. *Brittonia*
- TX: 1966. *Brittonia*
- VA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: 2006. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Mirabilis linearis var. *linearis*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Nuphar advena ssp. advena

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1956. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: 1912. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nymphaea odorata ssp. *odorata*

- AK: Mary Clay Stensvold. Personal communication.
- AL: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- IA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- ID: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- IN: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- KS: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- KY: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- LA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- ME: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MI: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MN: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MO: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MS: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- NJ: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- OK: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- SC: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- WV: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.

Nymphaea odorata ssp. *tuberosa*

- AR: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- IL: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- IN: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- KS: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MN: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NE: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- OK: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- WI: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.

Ligustrum obtusifolium ssp. *suave*

- AL: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- GA: 1969. Castanea
- IL: 2009. Phytologia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 2009. Phytologia
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: 2009. Phytologia

- TX: 1974. Sida

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.

Ligustrum obtusifolium ssp. *obtusifolium*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: George Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- NC: 1974. Sida

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Larry E. Brown. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Syringa reticulata ssp. *pekinensis*

- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.

Chamaenerion angustifolium ssp. *circumvagum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1966. Brittonia
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: 1966. Brittonia
- GL: 1966. Brittonia
- IA: 1966. Brittonia
- ID: 1966. Brittonia
- IL: 1966. Brittonia
- IN: 1966. Brittonia
- MA: 1966. Brittonia
- MB: 1966. Brittonia

- MD: 1966. Brittonia
- ME: 1966. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: 1966. Brittonia
- NC: 1966. Brittonia
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NH: 1966. Brittonia
- NJ: 1966. Brittonia
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: 1966. Brittonia
- NT: 1966. Brittonia
- NU: 1966. Brittonia
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1966. Brittonia
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: 1982. Systematic Botany
- OR: 1966. Brittonia
- PA: 1966. Brittonia
- PE: 1966. Brittonia
- QU: 1966. Brittonia
- RI: 1966. Brittonia
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- SK: 1966. Brittonia
- TN: 1966. Brittonia
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1966. Brittonia
- VT: 1966. Brittonia
- WA: 1966. Brittonia
- WI: 1966. Brittonia
- WV: 1966. Brittonia
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Circaea alpina ssp. *alpina*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- AZ: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- ID: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- IL: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- IN: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. *The Plant Life of Maryland*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MI: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MT: 1900. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NJ: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 *Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- OH: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*

- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- PE: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- RI: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. *A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. *A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan*. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- WA: 1906. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- WI: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- WV: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1982. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*

Clarkia purpurea ssp. *quadrivulnera*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Epilobium ciliatum ssp. *ciliatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1996. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1978. Systematic Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1973. Rhodora

- TX: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Epilobium ciliatum ssp. *glandulosum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogus No. 27. Ottawa.
- ME: 2010. Rhodora
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)
- NF: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ludwigia grandiflora ssp. *grandiflora*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1974. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1987. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ludwigia peploides ssp. *glabrescens*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Gould, F.W. 1975. Texas Plants--A Checklist and Ecological Summary. Rev. ed. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1987. Sida

Oenothera villosa ssp. *villosa*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- AR: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CO: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- CT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IL: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KS: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- ME: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MO: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MS: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NE: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- PE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TX: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VA: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VT: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WI: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: 1997. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Oenothera fruticosa ssp. *fruticosa*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1940. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2000. Rhodora
- MD: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Specimen located at [MO] the Herbarium of the Missouri Botanical Garden (St. Louis, MO)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1977. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oenothera pilosella ssp. *pilosella*

- AL: 1977. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IL: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IN: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ME: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MI: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NH: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NJ: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Straley, G.B. 1977. Systematics of *Oenothera* section *Kneiffia* (Onagraceae). Annals of the Missouri Bot. Gard. 64: 381-424.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- QU: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

Oenothera fruticosa ssp. *glauca*

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1977. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1937. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1919. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1977. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Botrychium lanceolatum var. *angustisegmentum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KY: Mickel, J.T. 1979. How to Know the Ferns and Fern Allies. Wm. C. Brown Co. Publishers, Dubuque.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Calopogon tuberosus var. *tuberosus*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
 - DC: Personal Communication.
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
 - IA: Personal Communication.
 - IL: Personal Communication.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Personal Communication.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
 - MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: Personal Communication.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - RI: Personal Communication.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
 - TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Corallorhiza maculata var. *maculata*

- AB: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- AZ: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- BC: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany

- CA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- CO: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- CT: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- GA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ID: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IL: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- IN: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- KY: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MB: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MD: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ME: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MI: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MN: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MT: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NB: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NC: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NF: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NH: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NJ: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NM: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NS: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NV: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NY: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- OH: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ON: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- OR: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PE: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- RI: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- SC: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- SK: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- TN: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- UT: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- VA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- VT: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- WA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- WI: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- WV: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- WY: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany

Corallorhiza maculata var. *occidentalis*

- AB: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- AZ: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany

- BC: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- CA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- CO: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ID: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MB: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ME: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MI: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MN: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- MT: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NB: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ND: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
- NE: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NF: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NH: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NM: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NS: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NV: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- NY: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- ON: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- OR: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- PE: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- SD: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- SK: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- VA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- VT: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- WA: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- WI: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: 1997. Harvard Papers in Botany

Cypripedium parviflorum var. *makasin*

- BC: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- CA: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- CT: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- IA: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
- IL: Charles Sheviak. Personal communication.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago

- Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
 - MB: Charles Sheviak. Personal communication.
 - ME: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
 - MI: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.
 - MN: Charles Sheviak. Personal communication.
 - MT: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
 - NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - ND: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
 - NF: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
 - NH: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
 - NJ: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
 - NS: Personal Communication.
 - NT: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.
 - ON: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
 - PA: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
 - QU: Charles Sheviak. Personal communication.
 - SK: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
 - UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - VT: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
 - WA: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
 - WI: Charles Sheviak. Personal communication.
 - YT: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.

Cypripedium parviflorum var. *parviflorum*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Specimen located at [SIU] the Herbarium of the Southern Illinois University (Carbondale, IL)
- KS: Charles Sheviak. Personal communication.
- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2003. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Personal Communication.

Cypripedium parviflorum var. *pubescens*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Paul Martin Brown. Personal communication.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Utah Natural Heritage Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Brown, P.M. 1997. Wild Orchids of the Northeastern United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

Malaxis monophyllos var. *brachypoda*

- AB: Personal Communication.

- AK: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- BC: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Personal Communication.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- LB: Personal Communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Personal Communication.

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist

- MN: Personal Communication.

- NB: Personal Communication.

- NF: Personal Communication.

- NH: Personal Communication.

- NJ: Personal Communication.

- NS: Personal Communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: Personal Communication.

- PA: Personal Communication.

- QU: Personal Communication.

- SK: Personal Communication.

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WI: Personal Communication.

Piperia dilatata var. *dilatata*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

Platanthera flava var. *herbiola*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Luer, C.A. 1975. *The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida*. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- TX: 2007. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. *The Flora of Vermont*. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Platanthera flava var. *flava*

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Pteridosperms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons of Louisiana. Contrib. of the Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana Univ., No. 4. Monroe.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2005. *Sida*
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Spiranthes lacera var. *lacera*

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- VA: Personal Communication.
- VT: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- WI: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.
- WV: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

Spiranthes ovalis var. *erostellata*

- AL: 1983. Brittonia
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1983. Brittonia
- IA: Argus, G. W. and K. M. Pryer. 1990. Rare Vascular Plants in Canada: Our Natural Heritage. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa.
- IL: 1983. Brittonia
- IN: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.
- KS: Argus, G. W. and K. M. Pryer. 1990. Rare Vascular Plants in Canada: Our Natural Heritage. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa.
- KY: 1983. Brittonia
- LA: 1983. Brittonia
- MD: 1983. Brittonia
- MI: 1983. Brittonia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1983. Brittonia
- NC: 1983. Brittonia
- OH: 1983. Brittonia

- OK: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.
- ON: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.
- PA: 1983. Brittonia
- SC: 1983. Brittonia
- TN: 1983. Brittonia
- TX: Case, F.W., Jr. 1987. Orchids of the Western Great Lakes Region, Rev. ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. 48. Bloomfield Hills.
- VA: 1983. Brittonia
- WI: Hapeman, J.R. 1996. The Orchids of Wisconsin. Published on the Internet at: [http://www.wisc.edu/botany/Orchids/Orchids of Wisconsin.html](http://www.wisc.edu/botany/Orchids/Orchids%20of%20Wisconsin.html)
- WV: 1983. Brittonia

Spiranthes casei var. *casei*

- ME: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MI: 1983. Michigan Botanist
- MN: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NS: Maher, R.V., D.J. White, G.W. Argus, and P.A. Keddy. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Nova Scotia. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 18. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1974. Rhodora
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Spiranthes lacera var. *gracilis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Winegar, L.L. 2003. Vascular Flora of Choccolocco Creek, its Floodplain, and Other Sensitive Areas of the Choccolocco Creek Watershed. Unpublished manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1983. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Luer, C.A. 1975. The Native Orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agalinis maritima var. *maritima*

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NB: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Agalinis paupercula var. *paupercula*

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Agalinis pauperula var. *borealis*

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Gaiser, L.O. and J. Moore. 1966. A Survey of the Vascular Plants of Lambton County, Ontario. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Aureolaria pedicularia var. *pedicularia*

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of

Philadelphia

- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aureolaria pedicularia var. *intercedens*

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aureolaria flava var. *macrantha*

- AL: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- IL: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Pteridosperms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons of Louisiana. Contrib. of the Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana Univ., No. 4. Monroe.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aureolaria flava var. *flava*

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- WI: 1928. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Melampyrum lineare var. *pectinatum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Melampyrum lineare var. *latifolium*

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Osmundastrum cinnamomeum var. *glandulosum*

- AL: 1991. Fiddlehead Forum
- AR: 1991. Fiddlehead Forum
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 2011. Novon
- GA: 2011. Novon
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1991. Fiddlehead Forum
- NC: 2011. Novon
- NJ: 1991. Fiddlehead Forum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 2011. Novon
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: 1991. Fiddlehead Forum

Osmundastrum cinnamomeum var. *cinnamomeum*

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: Taylor, W.C. 1984. Arkansas Ferns and Fern Allies. Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: Snyder, L.H. and J.G. Bruce. 1986. Field Guide to the Ferns and other Pteridophytes of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thieret, J.W. 1980. Louisiana Ferns and Fern Allies. Lafayette Natural History Museum Assoc. in conjunction with the Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Krings, A. 2010. Manual of the Vascular Flora of Nags Head Woods, Outer Banks, North Carolina. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, Vol. 103. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Proctor, G.R. 1989. Ferns of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mem. of the New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 53. Bronx.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Tryon, R.M., N.C. Fassett, D.W. Dunlop, and M.E. Diemer. 1953. The Ferns and Fern Allies of Wisconsin, Second ed. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Argemone albiflora ssp. *albiflora*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NC: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NY: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- SC: 1958. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Chelidonium majus var. majus

- AB: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence

County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Mesembryanthemum crystallinum

- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- OR: 1917. *Torreyia*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Passiflora foetida var. *isthmia*

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Mimulus ringens var. *ringens*

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1–650.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
 - CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - DC: 1924. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
 - DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: 1982. Phytologia
 - IN: Personal Communication.
 - KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
 - MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - ND: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Specimen located at [OSC] the Oregon State University (Corvallis, OR)
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Phyllanthus caroliniensis ssp. *caroliniensis*

- AL: 1957. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Rebnan, J.P. and M.G. Simpson. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County, 4th ed. San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1970. Brittonia

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: 1970. Brittonia
- IN: 1970. Brittonia
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1970. Brittonia
- MD: 1970. Brittonia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1970. Brittonia
- NC: 1970. Brittonia
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1970. Brittonia
- PA: 1970. Brittonia
- SC: 1970. Brittonia
- TN: 1970. Brittonia
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1970. Brittonia

Phytolacca americana var. *americana*

- AL: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: 1987. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1980. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular

Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).
Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1976. *Castanea*
- MS: 2010. *Phytologia*
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 2009. *Castanea*
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1994. *Bartonia*
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 2006. *Castanea*
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- PA: 2012 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2010. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Abies magnifica var. *magnifica*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

Picea mariana var. *mariana*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pseudotsuga menziesii var. *glauca*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MT: 2006. Madroño
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Callitriche heterophylla ssp. *heterophylla*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1941. *Publications of Field Museum of Natural History*. Botanical Series.

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1951. Rhodora
- CO: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- CT: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DC: 1951. Rhodora
- DE: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: 1951. Rhodora
- ID: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- IL: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- IN: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- LA: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- LB: 1951. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MN: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1951. Rhodora
- NM: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 1951. Rhodora
- PA: 1951. Rhodora
- PM: 1951. Rhodora
- QU: 1951. Rhodora
- RI: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- SC: 1951. Rhodora
- SD: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- TN: 1951. Rhodora
- TX: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- WV: 1941. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- WY: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chelone obliqua var. *obliqua*

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Gratiola virginiana var. *aestuariorum*

- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Gratiola virginiana var. *virginiana*

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- LA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- OK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum

- AZ: 1986. Desert Plants
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- OR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Linaria dalmatica ssp. *dalmatica*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1987. Rhodora
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NB: Personal Communication.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Penstemon tubiflorus var. *achoreus*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Plantago maritima var. *juncoides*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Personal Communication.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- UT: 1986. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Scoparia montevidensis var. *glandulifera*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Veronica austriaca ssp. *teucrium*

- BC: Specimen located at [DA0] the Vascular Plant Herbarium, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
- CT: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Veronica serpyllifolia ssp. *serpyllifolia*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- GL: Personal Communication.

- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IA: Personal Communication.

- ID: Bingham, R.T. 1987. Plants of the Seven Devils Mountains of Idaho—an Annotated Checklist. U.S. Dept. Agric. General Tech. Report INT-219.

- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: 2012. Castanea

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Personal Communication.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1996. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1921. Rhodora
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Veronica peregrina ssp. *peregrina*

- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- FL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MD: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

- North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Personal Communication.
 - NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - PR: Personal Communication.
 - QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
 - RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - SC: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - TN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - VA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate

North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate
North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

Erigeron divaricatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1986. Sida
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: 2013. Castilleja

Veronica peregrina ssp. *xalapensis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- CO: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- CT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- FL: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- GA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- ID: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IL: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- IN: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NJ: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NM: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- PA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Veronica serpyllifolia ssp. *humifusa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 2006. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Pennell, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of Eastern Temperate North America. Acad. Nat. Science Philadelphia. Monogr. 1:1-650.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Armeria maritima ssp. *sibirica*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Personal Communication.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- UT: Personal Communication.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- YT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

Agropyron cristatum ssp. *pectinatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1998. Rhodora
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: Larry E. Brown. Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Porter, C.L. 1962-1972. A Flora of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulls.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Aira caryophyllea var. *caryophyllea*

- AK: Mary Beth Cook. Personal communication.
- AL: 1965. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1936. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1984. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Alopecurus aequalis var. *aequalis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1978. Great Basin Naturalist
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GL: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1978. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.

- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Personal Communication.

Andropogon gyrans var. *gyrans*

- AL: 1997. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1935. *Rhodora*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. *Flora of Missouri*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the*

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Andropogon glomeratus var. *glomeratus*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.

- DC: 1983. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Personal Communication.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: 2009. *Castanea*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 2002. Castanea
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Andropogon virginicus var. *virginicus*

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- HI: 2010. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NC: Blomquist, H.L. 1948. The Grasses of North Carolina. Duke Univ. Press, Durham.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1972. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anthoxanthum ovatum var. *aristatum*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aristida purpurascens var. *purpurascens*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- IN: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- KS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MD: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MO: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Personal Communication.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OH: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OK: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- RI: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: 1986. Rhodora

Aristida longespica var. *longespica*

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: 1986. Rhodora
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1986. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1986. Rhodora
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1986. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1986. Rhodora
- NJ: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- SC: 1986. Rhodora
- TN: 1986. Rhodora
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1986. Rhodora
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Aristida purpurascens var. *virgata*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Aristida dichotoma var. *curtissii*

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CO: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1997. Bartonica

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1986. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aristida longespica var. *geniculata*

- AL: 1986. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CO: 2000. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1986. Rhodora
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1986. Rhodora
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1986. Rhodora
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Argus, G. W. and K. M. Pryer. 1990. Rare Vascular Plants in Canada: Our Natural Heritage. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1986. Rhodora
- SD: Argus, G. W. and K. M. Pryer. 1990. Rare Vascular Plants in Canada: Our Natural Heritage. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa.
- TN: 1986. Rhodora

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1986. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1954. Rhodora
- WV: 1986. Rhodora

Aristida dichotoma var. *dichotoma*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- MI: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Wisconsin Botanical Information System: Wisconsin Herbaria Plant Specimen Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/herb/specimenSearch.html>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arrhenatherum elatius var. *bulbosum*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: 1911. Rhodora
- IA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arrhenatherum elatius var. *elatius*

- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1924. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Bouteloua barbata var. *barbata*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Bouteloua aristidoides var. *aristidoides*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Bouteloua curtipendula var. *curtipendula*

- AB: 2013. IRIS: Alberta Native Plant Council Newsletter
- AL: 1964. Brittonia
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1979. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1964. Brittonia
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1964. Brittonia
- IN: 1964. Brittonia
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: 1964. Brittonia
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: 1964. Brittonia
- MD: 1964. Brittonia

- ME: 1979. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MI: 1964. *Brittonia*
- MN: 1964. *Brittonia*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1964. *Brittonia*
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NC: 2010. *Castanea*
- ND: 1964. *Brittonia*
- NE: 1964. *Brittonia*
- NJ: 1964. *Brittonia*
- NM: 1964. *Brittonia*
- NY: 1964. *Brittonia*
- OH: 1964. *Brittonia*
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 1964. *Brittonia*
- SC: 1979. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- SD: 1964. *Brittonia*
- SK: 1964. *Brittonia*
- TN: 1964. *Brittonia*
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: 1964. *Brittonia*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1964. *Brittonia*
- WV: 1964. *Brittonia*
- WY: 1964. *Brittonia*

Bromus hordeaceus ssp. *pseudothominei*

- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: 1998. *Rhodora*
- DC: 1966. *Rhodora*
- ID: 1966. *Rhodora*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. *Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: 1998. Rhodora
- MI: 1966. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- NJ: 1966. Rhodora
- NS: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
- ON: 1995. Michigan Botanist
- OR: 1966. Rhodora

Bromus carinatus var. *marginatus*

- AB: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Johnston, B. 1991. Vascular Plants of Colorado. Unpublished manuscript.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Nebraska Natural Heritage Program
- NH: 1998. Rhodora
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bromus catharticus var. *catharticus*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Bromus madritensis ssp. *rubens*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Bromus diandrus ssp. *rigidus*

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1998. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

Bromus hordeaceus ssp. *hordeaceus*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1999. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols, Second ed. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1966. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1997. Castanea
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NF: Pavlick, L. 1995. Bromus of North America. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A

Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WY: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- YT: Personal Communication.

Calamagrostis epigeios var. *epigeios*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
- OH: 2003. Rhodora
- OK: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SD: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Ron Hartman. Personal communication.

Calamagrostis epigeios var. *georgica*

- MA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
- ON: Green, C.W. 1980. Systematics of *Calamagrostis* in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Tom Rawinski. Personal communication.

Calamagrostis porteri ssp. *porteri*

- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2009. Rhodora
- PA: 2009. Rhodora
- SC: Personal Communication.
- VA: 2009. Rhodora
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Calamagrostis canadensis var. *macouniana*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1930. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
- OH: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- SD: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Green, C.W. 1980. Systematics of Calamagrostis in Eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- VT: 1998. Rhodora
- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Calamagrostis canadensis var. *canadensis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1930. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: Alexey Shipunov. 2012. Flora of North Dakota: Checklist. Available on the Internet at: <http://ashipunov.info/shipunov/fnddb/index.htm>
- NE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1930. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Kearney, T.H. Jr. 1898. A Revision of the North American Species of Calamagrostis. U.S. Dept. of Agric. Bull. 11, Washington.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Calamagrostis stricta ssp. *inexpansa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: 1930. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base

- GL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PE: 1930. Rhodora
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: 1930. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Personal Communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Calamovilfa longifolia var. *magna*

- IA: 1966. Castanea

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- PA: Personal Communication.

- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

Coleataenia rigidula ssp. *rigidula*

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: 2006. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MO: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1971. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Coleataenia longifolia ssp. *combsii*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- MS: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Coleataenia rigidula ssp. *condensa*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- FL: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- GA: Personal Communication.

- MS: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- SC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- TX: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- VA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Coleataenia longifolia ssp. *longifolia*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- RI: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Dactylis glomerata ssp. *glomerata*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- GL: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Personal Communication.

- MD: Higman, D. 1968. An ecologically annotated checklist of the vascular flora at the Chesapeake Bay Center for Field Biology, with keys. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 2003. Michigan Botanist

- MN: Personal Communication.

- MO: Personal Communication.

- MS: 2011. Rhodora

- MT: 2006. Madroño

- NB: Personal Communication.

- NC: 1990. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- ND: Personal Communication.

- NE: Personal Communication.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Personal Communication.

- NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: 2006. Castanea

- ON: Personal Communication.

- OR: Personal Communication.

- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Deschampsia caespitosa ssp. *caespitosa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: 1926. Rhodora

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Personal Communication.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1926. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Dichanthelium sphaerocarpon var. *isophyllum*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 2003. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of

Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium dichotomum var. *dichotomum*

- AL: 1997. Castanea

- AR: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 2003. Sida

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichanthelium sphaerocarpon var. sphaerocarpon

- AL: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1994. *Castanea*
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. *Distribution of Grasses in Texas*. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- WV: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*

Dichanthelium ovale var. *addisonii*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. *Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1*. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- IL: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- IN: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. *A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3*. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. *Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State*. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- OK: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. *Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis*. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

Dichanthelium dichotomum var. *ensifolium*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: 1978. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of*

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Dichanthelium acuminatum var. *acuminatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- BC: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MI: 1991. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NB: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WI: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dichanthelium ovale var. *ovale*

- AL: Specimen located at [AUA] the John D. Freeman Herbarium, Auburn University (Auburn, AL)
- AR: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MD: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MS: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage

Digitaria filiformis var. *filiformis*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: 1998. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dinebra panicea ssp. *brachiata*

- AL: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- CA: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- CO: Personal Communication.

- FL: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- GA: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IL: 1981. Phytologia

- IN: 1983. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: Neil W. Snow. Personal communication.

- KY: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- LA: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: 2010. Rhodora

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.

- MS: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- NC: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- NM: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- NV: Personal Communication.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: 2001. *Castanea*
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.
- SC: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.
- TX: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. *A Utah Flora*, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VI: Personal Communication.

Diplachne fusca ssp. *fascicularis*

- AL: 1965. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of*

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Snow, N.W. 1997. Phylogeny and Systematics of *Leptochloa* P. Beauv. sensu lato (Poaceae: Chloridoideae) (Diplachne). Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington Univ., St. Louis.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1988. Castanea
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1988. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Echinochloa crus-pavonis var. *macera*

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- CO: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NM: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Echinochloa muricata var. *muricata*

- AL: 1972. *American Midland Naturalist*
- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1921. *Rhodora*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1972. *American Midland Naturalist*
- GA: 1972. *American Midland Naturalist*
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: 1972. *American Midland Naturalist*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1921. Rhodora
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1994. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: 1972. American Midland Naturalist

Echinochloa muricata var. *microstachya*

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- AL: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- CA: Munz, P.A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: ?. Phytologia

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NC: 1972. American Midland Naturalist

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- NS: Personal Communication.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1972. American Midland Naturalist

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: 1921. Rhodora
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VI: 1921. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: 1972. American Midland Naturalist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Elymus glaucus ssp. *glaucus*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1978. Great Basin Naturalist
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Julian Campbell. Personal communication.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WA: 1971. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Elymus virginicus var. *virginicus*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Personal Communication.
 - CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1918. Rhodora
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: 2010. Castanea
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1918. Rhodora
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: 1988. Sida
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Elymus hystrix var. *hystrix*

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1922. Rhodora

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Allred, K.W. 2008. Flora Neomexicana I: The Vascular Plants of New Mexico. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
 - TN: 2005. Sida
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

Elymus trachycaulus ssp. *trachycaulus*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
 - SC: Personal Communication.
 - SD: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
 - UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Elymus trachycaulus ssp. *subsecundus*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Elymus hystrix var. *bigeloviana*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United

- States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - MB: Personal Communication.
 - MD: Judith Canne-Hilliker. Personal communication.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Judith Canne-Hilliker. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
 - WV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- Eragrostis mexicana* ssp. *mexicana*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1958. Indiana Academy of Science
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- NC: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ND: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Eragrostis ciliaris var. *ciliaris*

- AL: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- FL: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- GA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- HI: Personal Communication.
- LA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NJ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NY: Personal Communication.

- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, M.D. Reed, and R.J. O'Kennon. 2006. Illustrated Flora of East Texas. Sida, Bot. Miscellany No. 26. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

Eragrostis pectinacea var. *miserrima*

- AR: Harvey, L.H. 1948. *Eragrostis* in North and Middle America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Neil W. Snow. Personal communication.
- IL: 1974. Illinois Biological Monographs
- KS: 1998. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1974. Illinois Biological Monographs
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: 1974. Illinois Biological Monographs
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Eragrostis pectinacea var. *pectinacea*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1954. Rhodora
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1954. Rhodora
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1954. Rhodora
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: 1964. *Phytologia*
- VI: 1974. *Illinois Biological Monographs*
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006.

Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. *Grasses of Wyoming*. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.

Eragrostis pilosa var. *pilosa*

- AL: 2004. *Southeastern Naturalist*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- BC: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. *Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California*. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- DC: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- DE: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. *The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots*. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- HI: 1998. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*
- IA: Utah State University. *Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico*, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2001. Grasses: Panicum to Danthonia, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ME: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NJ: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: 2001. Castanea
- ON: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- PR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- RI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- SC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TN: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TX: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- VA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- VI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

Eriochloa acuminata var. *acuminata*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - FL: Personal Communication.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: 1954. Rhodora
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
 - NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
 - NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.

- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Festuca saximontana var. *saximontana*

- AB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- AK: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- BC: Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. The Fescue Grasses of Canada. Agric. Canada, Canadian Govt. Publ. Centre [distributor], 1844E. Ottawa.

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- GL: Personal Communication.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- KS: Susan G. Aiken. Personal communication.

- LB: Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet and L.L. Consaul. 1996. *Festuca* of North America: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Published on the Internet at: <http://delta-intkey.com/festuca/>

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist

- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Personal Communication.

- NM: 1986. Sida

- NT: Personal Communication.

- NU: William J. Cody. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Festuca rubra ssp. *rubra*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: 1985. Phytologia
- AL: Personal Communication.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Scott, R.W. 1995. The Alpine Flora of the Rocky Mountains. Univ. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: 2012. *Castanea*
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Higman, D. 1968. An ecologically annotated checklist of the vascular flora at the Chesapeake Bay Center for Field Biology, with keys. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: 1992. Prairie Naturalist
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1994. Bartonica
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2004. *Castanea*
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Scott, R.W. 1995. *The Alpine Flora of the Rocky Mountains*. Univ. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- WI: 1951. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Glyceria grandis var. *grandis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado*

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
 - IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Personal Communication.
 - IN: Personal Communication.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Personal Communication.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Personal Communication.
 - MN: Personal Communication.
 - MT: Personal Communication.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: 1996. Harvard Papers in Botany
 - ND: Personal Communication.
 - NE: Personal Communication.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PA: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: 1951. Madroño
- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Personal Communication.

Hordeum jubatum ssp. *jubatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. *Michigan Botanist*
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2011. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. *Handbook of North Dakota Plants*. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San*

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Personal Communication.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- PE: Personal Communication.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Personal Communication.

- SD: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Personal Communication.

- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Personal Communication.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Hordeum marinum ssp. *gussonianum*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- IA: Lynn G. Clark. Personal communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Hordeum brachyantherum ssp. *brachyantherum*

- AB: Argus, G.W. and D.J. White. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Alberta. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus 17. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- GA: Bruce Sorrie. Personal communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: 1949. Madroño
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Bouchard, A., S. Hay, L. Brouillet, M. Jean, and I. Saucier. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 65. Ottawa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Hordeum murinum ssp. *murinum*

– AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona–Nevada Academy of Science

– BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

– CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

– MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

– OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

– PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

– UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

– WA: 1949. Madroño

Hordeum marinum ssp. *marinum*

– NJ: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany

– OR: 1919. Torreyia

– WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Hordeum murinum ssp. *leporinum*

– AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

– AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

– AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

– BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

– CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

– CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

– CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

– DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- MS: 1967. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Leymus mollis ssp. *mollis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IL: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: 1984. American Journal of Botany

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- QU: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lolium perenne ssp. *perenne*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Sesuvium portulacastrum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Simpson, M.G. and J.P. Rebman. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County. 3rd ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sdnhm.org/research/botany/sdplants/index.html>
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Lolium perenne ssp. *multiflorum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.

Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lolium temulentum ssp. *temulentum*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R.

Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Personal Communication.

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- HI: Personal Communication.

- IA: Personal Communication.

- ID: Personal Communication.

- IL: Personal Communication.

- KS: Personal Communication.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Personal Communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Personal Communication.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: Personal Communication.

- MN: Personal Communication.

- MO: Personal Communication.

- MS: Personal Communication.

- MT: Personal Communication.

- NB: Personal Communication.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- ND: Personal Communication.

- NF: Personal Communication.

- NJ: Personal Communication.

- NM: Personal Communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: 1998. Madroño
- WV: Personal Communication.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Milium effusum var. *cisatlanticum*

- CT: Personal Communication.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- NB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NH: Personal Communication.

- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Erigeron strigosus

- AB: 1947. Brittonia
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1947. Brittonia
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Oplismenus hirtellus ssp. *undulatifolius*

- HI: 2010. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- MD: 1999. Castanea

- VA: Beth Burnam, Piedmont Environmental Council via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Panicum amarum var. *amarum*

- AL: 1975. Brittonia

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- LA: 1975. Brittonia

- MD: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- NJ: 1975. Brittonia

- NM: Roalson, E.H. and K.W. Allred, eds. 1995. A Working Index of New Mexico Vascular Plant Names, Plus Supplements. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1972. Castanea
- TX: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

Panicum virgatum var. *virgatum*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1976. *Castanea*
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- NC: 2009. *Castanea*
- ND: 1983. *Prairie Naturalist*
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- NM: 2008. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- NS: 1954. *Rhodora*
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. *Oklahoma Biological Survey*. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 2008. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- SD: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: 2005. *Sida*
- TX: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. *A Utah Flora*, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*

Panicum amarum var. *amarulum*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- CT: 1995. Rhodora
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- LA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NC: Blomquist, H.L. 1948. The Grasses of North Carolina. Duke Univ. Press, Durham.
- NJ: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- VA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

Panicum virgatum var. *spissum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Panicum miliaceum ssp. *miliaceum*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IN: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. *Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants*. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador*. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1910. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*
- NM: 2009. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Shaw, R.B., B.S. Rector, and A.M. Dube. 2011. Distribution of Grasses in Texas. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Panicum dichotomiflorum var. *dichotomiflorum*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: 2006. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CO: Personal Communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2011. Castanea
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- KS: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NE: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1976. Castanea
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1910. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Fassett, N.C. 1951. Grasses of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Phragmites australis ssp. *australis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2002. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1999. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols, Second ed. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of

Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: 2004. Sida

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1990. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of

Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Phragmites australis ssp. *americanus*

- AB: 2004. Sida

- AZ: 2004. Sida

- BC: 2004. Sida

- CA: 2004. Sida

- CO: 2004. Sida

- CT: 2004. Sida

- DC: 2004. Sida

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- HI: 2004. Sida

- IA: 2004. Sida

- ID: 2004. Sida

- IL: 2004. Sida

- IN: 2004. Sida

- KS: 2004. Sida

- KY: 2004. Sida

- MA: 2004. Sida

- MB: 2004. Sida

- MD: 2004. Sida

- ME: 2004. Sida

- MI: 2004. Sida

- MN: 2004. Sida

- MO: 2004. Sida

- MT: 2004. Sida

- NB: 2004. Sida

- ND: 2004. Sida

- NE: 2004. Sida

- NF: 2004. Sida

- NH: 2004. Sida

- NJ: 2004. Sida

- NM: 2004. Sida

- NS: 2004. Sida

- NT: 2004. Sida

- NV: 2004. Sida

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2004. Sida

- OK: 2004. Sida

- ON: 2004. Sida

- OR: 2004. Sida
- PA: 2004. Sida
- PE: 2004. Sida
- PR: 2004. Sida
- QU: 2004. Sida
- RI: 2004. Sida
- SD: 2004. Sida
- SK: 2004. Sida
- TX: 2004. Sida
- UT: 2004. Sida
- VA: 2004. Sida
- VT: 2004. Sida
- WA: 2004. Sida
- WI: 2004. Sida
- WV: 2004. Sida
- WY: 2004. Sida

Poa bulbosa ssp. *bulbosa*

- IL: 2013. Rhodora
- IN: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- OH: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- PA: 2013. Rhodora

Poa bulbosa ssp. *vivipara*

- AR: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- CA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- DE: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- GA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- IA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ID: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- KS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- ME: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MI: 2002. Castanea
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- MT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NB: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NC: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ND: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NE: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the

Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- NH: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NJ: 2000. Bartonian
- NM: 1985. Great Basin Naturalist
- NS: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- OK: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- ON: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- QU: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- RI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- SD: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- VA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>

- VT: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WA: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WI: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WV: Utah State University. Manual of Grasses for North America and Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- WY: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

Poa pratensis ssp. *pratensis*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1978. Great Basin Naturalist
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- GL: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Robert J. Soreng. Personal communication.
- IN: 1945. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: 2008. Castanea

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Robert J. Soreng. Personal communication.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Robert J. Soreng. Personal communication.
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- ND: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NM: 1985. Great Basin Naturalist
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NV: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2004. Castanea
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: 2002. Castanea
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2005. Sida

- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, M.D. Reed, and R.J. O'Kennon. 2006. Illustrated Flora of East Texas. Sida, Bot. Miscellany No. 26. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Puccinellia distans ssp. *distans*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Schizachyrium scoparium var. scoparium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2005. Sida
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WI: 1956. American Journal of Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Schizachyrium scoparium var. *divergens*

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1935. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- PA: 1935. Rhodora
- TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

Setaria setosa var. *setosa*

- AL: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NJ: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Setaria viridis var. *major*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- IA: Lynn G. Clark. Personal communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
 - MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
 - MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
 - NE: FNA Editorial Committee, eds. 2003+. Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford./Utah State Univ. Grass Manual on the Web. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Smith, S.J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. Bull. No. 403. New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany.
 - OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SD: FNA Editorial Committee, eds. 2003+. Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford./Utah State Univ. Grass Manual on the Web. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.
 - WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Setaria pumila ssp. *pallidifusca*

- AR: 1999. Sida

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: 2010. Rhodora
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- OR: FNA Editorial Committee, eds. 2003+. Flora of North America North of Mexico, Vols 24 & 25. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford./Utah State Univ. Grass Manual on the Web. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/default.htm>
- TX: Specimen located at [TEX] the Herbarium of University of Texas (Austin, TX)
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

Setaria viridis var. *viridis*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1959. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ND: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Personal Communication.

- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Personal Communication.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.

- SK: Personal Communication.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy, Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Setaria pumila ssp. *pumila*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Gould, F.W. 1951. *Grasses of Southwestern United States*. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1958. *Wasmann Journal of Biology*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- ID: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States*, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. *Manual of the Grasses of the United*

- States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- MB: 1965. Canadian Field-Naturalist
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - MI: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - MN: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - NJ: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
 - NM: 1920. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
 - NS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.

- PA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SC: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SD: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae) in North America. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 29.
- TX: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WA: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WI: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WV: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sorghum bicolor ssp. *drummondii*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Personal Communication.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
 - NJ: 1970. Bartonica
 - NM: Allred, K.W. 1993. A Field Guide to the Grasses of New Mexico. Dept. of Agric. Communications, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
 - OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: O'Kennon, R.J. 2007. Flora of Gillespie County, Texas. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Sorghum bicolor ssp. *bicolor*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DC: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Personal Communication.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Ken Gordon. Personal communication.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York*. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. *Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State*. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. *Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma*, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet*. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. *Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia*.

Unpublished manuscript.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, R. Kral, H.R. DeSelm, and A.M. Evans. 1993. Atlas of Tennessee Vascular Plants. Vol. 1. Misc. Publ. No. 9. Center for Field Biology, Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville.

- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, M.D. Reed, and R.J. O'Kennon. 2006. Illustrated Flora of East Texas. Sida, Bot. Miscellany No. 26. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Beetle, A.A. and M. May. 1971. Grasses of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. Res. Journal, No. 39. Laramie.

Sporobolus vaginiflorus var. *vaginiflorus*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Personal Communication.

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Castanea
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1997. Castanea
- IN: 1947. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: 2008. Castanea
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NM: Personal Communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- TX: 1954. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Personal Communication.

Sporobolus compositus var. *compositus*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: 1994. Madroño
- IL: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- IN: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- KS: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- KY: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- LA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MI: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- MT: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- NM: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science

- NY: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OH: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- OK: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.
- SD: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- UT: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VA: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- VT: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: 1977. Iowa State Journal of Science
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Sesuvium maritimum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of

Philadelphia

- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Sporobolus indicus var. indicus

- AL: 2003. Castanea
- AR: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2001. Grasses: Panicum to Danthonia, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of

Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- TX: 2006. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Personal Communication.

Torreyochloa pallida var. *fernaldii*

- AB: 1968. Rhodora
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogus No. 27.

Ottawa.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Torreyochloa pallida var. *pallida*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Illinois Natural Heritage Program

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1951. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tridens flavus var. *chapmanii*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KS: 2003. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Hitchcock, A.S. 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, Second ed. U.S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ. No. 200, Washington.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Tridens flavus var. *flavus*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 2012. *Castanea*
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Personal Communication.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Personal Communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: Personal Communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vulpia octoflora var. *octoflora*

- AB: Personal Communication.

- AL: 1965. Castanea

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
 - CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
 - CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
 - CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - FL: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
 - GA: 1944. Castanea
 - IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: 1946. Castanea
 - MI: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
 - MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NJ: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Vulpia octoflora var. *tenella*

- AL: 1965. Castanea
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- AZ: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- CA: 1974. Madroño
- CO: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: 1974. Madroño
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1974. Madroño
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- ND: 1974. Madroño
- NE: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Richard Leonard. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: 1974. *Madroño*
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. *Grasses of Ontario*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1974. *Madroño*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Leila M. Shultz. Personal communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1951. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Zea mays ssp. *mays*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R.

- Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
 - AZ: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
 - CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
 - CO: Shaw, R.B. 2008. Grasses of Colorado. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Personal Communication.
 - DE: Personal Communication.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
 - IA: Personal Communication.
 - ID: Personal Communication.
 - IL: 1982. Phytologia
 - IN: Personal Communication.
 - KS: Personal Communication.
 - KY: 1991. Castanea
 - LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Personal Communication.
 - ME: Personal Communication.
 - MI: Personal Communication.
 - MN: Personal Communication.
 - MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
 - MS: Personal Communication.
 - MT: Personal Communication.
 - NC: 1978. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
 - ND: Personal Communication.
 - NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
 - NH: Personal Communication.
 - NJ: Personal Communication.
 - NM: Specimen located at [NMCR] the Range Science Herbarium, New Mexico State University (Las Cruces, NM)
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NV: Mary E. Barkworth. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: Personal Communication.
 - ON: Personal Communication.
 - OR: Personal Communication.
 - PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - PR: Personal Communication.
 - QU: Personal Communication.
 - RI: Personal Communication.
 - SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
 - SK: Personal Communication.
 - TN: Personal Communication.
 - TX: Personal Communication.
 - UT: Personal Communication.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VI: Personal Communication.
 - VT: 1990. Rhodora
 - WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
 - WI: Personal Communication.
 - WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
 - WY: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

Zizania palustris var. *palustris*

- AB: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AZ: 1997. Sida
- BC: 1997. Sida
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- ID: 1997. Sida

- IL: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: 1997. Sida
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: 1997. Sida
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WV: 1997. Sida

Zizania aquatica var. *aquatica*

- AL: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- BC: 2006. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Rhodora
- DE: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1997. Sida
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NB: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NJ: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NS: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ON: Dore, W.G., and J. McNeill. 1980. Grasses of Ontario. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. 26, Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- QU: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- RI: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SC: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Gilia capitata ssp. *capitata*

- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- NY: 1936. *Bartonia*
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Linanthus pungens ssp. *pungens*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Phlox pilosa ssp. *pilosa*

- AL: 1929. *Bartonia*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1929. *Bartonia*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1929. *Bartonia*
- FL: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: 1929. *Bartonia*

- IN: 1929. *Bartonia*
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. *Sida*
- NC: 1929. *Bartonia*
- NJ: 1929. *Bartonia*
- NY: 1929. *Bartonia*
- OH: 1929. *Bartonia*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1929. *Bartonia*
- SC: 1929. *Bartonia*
- TN: 1929. *Bartonia*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1929-1930. *Bartonia*
- WI: 1929. *Bartonia*
- WV: 1929. *Bartonia*

Phlox subulata ssp. *subulata*

- AR: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- CT: 1928-1929. *Bartonia*
- DE: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr.

- III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - MD: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - ME: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - MO: Personal Communication.
 - MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - NB: Personal Communication.
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NH: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - NJ: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
 - OH: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - OK: Personal Communication.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - RI: Personal Communication.
 - VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
 - VT: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - WI: Personal Communication.
 - WV: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

Phlox subulata ssp. *brittonii*

- MD: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

Phlox maculata ssp. *pyramidalis*

- AL: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tetragonia tetragonioides

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OR: 1917. *Torreya*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. *Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta*. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox maculata ssp. *maculata*

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- IA: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MD: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NJ: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- OH: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- ON: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus Phlox. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phlox glaberrima ssp. *interior*

- AL: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

- AR: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

- FL: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1932. *Bartonia*

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1932. *Bartonia*

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: 1931. *Bartonia*

- OK: Wherry, E.T. 1955. The Genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monogr. III, Associates of the Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1934. *Bartonia*

- WI: 1931. *Bartonia*

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Polemonium reptans var. *reptans*

- AL: 1935. *Bartonia*

- AR: 1935. Bartonia
- CT: 1935. Bartonia
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 1935. Bartonia
- IA: 1935. Bartonia
- IL: 1935. Bartonia
- IN: 1935. Bartonia
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1935. Bartonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1935. Bartonia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: 1935. Bartonia
- NE: 1935. Bartonia
- NH: 1935. Bartonia
- NJ: 1935. Bartonia
- NY: 1935. Bartonia
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1950. University of California Publications in Botany
- PA: 1935. Bartonia
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: 1935. Bartonia
- TN: 1935. Bartonia
- VA: 1950. University of California Publications in Botany
- VT: 1935. Bartonia
- WI: 1935. Bartonia
- WV: 1935. Bartonia

Erigeron philadelphicus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of*

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: 1992. Phytologia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Trianthema portulacastrum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1983. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Persicaria meisneriana var. *beyrichiana*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Polygonum aviculare ssp. *depressum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- DE: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.

- FL: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- GA: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- GL: Personal Communication.
- HI: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: 1981. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- VA: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- VI: Personal Communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Richard S. Mitchell. Personal communication.
- YT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

Polygonum ramosissimum ssp. *ramosissimum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

- Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NB: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
 - NE: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
 - NV: Personal Communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - OK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
 - PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1941. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1941. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1932. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Porter, C.L. 1962-1972. A Flora of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulls.

Polygonum aviculare ssp. *neglectum*

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2009. Flowering Plants: Smartweeds to Hazelnuts, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VA: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- VT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- YT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

Polygonum ramosissimum ssp. *prolificum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- IA: 1940. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: 1997. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Porter, C.L. 1962-1972. A Flora of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulls.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Polygonum aviculare ssp. *aviculare*

- AB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vscan/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.

- KY: 2008. Castanea

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Howard E. Horne. Personal communication.

- NB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NC: 1990. Castanea

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.

- NE: Nebraska Department of Agriculture. 1979. Nebraska Weeds.

Nebraska Dept. of Agric., Lincoln.

- NF: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada.

Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NH: 1969. Rhodora

- NJ: 1970. Bartonica

- NM: Neil W. Snow. Personal communication.

- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada.

Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NT: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada.

Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PE: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada.

Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada.

Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Weinmann, F., P.F. Zika, D.E. Giblin, and B. Legler. 2002-2011. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Washington State. University of Washington Herbarium. Available on the Internet at: <http://biology.burke.washington.edu/herbarium/waflora/checklist.php>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

Polygonum aviculare ssp. *buxiforme*

- AB: 1986. Rhodora
- AK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AL: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: 1902. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1986?. Rhodora
- MD: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: 1902. Rhodora
- NC: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: 1981. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NT: 1893. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NV: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1971. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- WI: 1968. Indiana Academy of Science
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Rumex crispus ssp. *crispus*

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Witsell, C.T. 2007. The Vascular Flora of Saline County, Arkansas. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock.
- AZ: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: 1958. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- IL: 1982. Phytologia
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: 1971. Castanea
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of

Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1974. Castanea

- ND: Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. (internal report). USDA Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.

- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1994. Bartonis
- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NV: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: Personal Communication.

- OR: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History.

Botanical Series.

- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: 1937. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: 1998. Madroño
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Erigeron pulchellus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp. berchtoldii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 1980. Castanea

- AR: 1974. Rhodora

- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: 1974. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Pteridosperms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons of Louisiana. Contrib. of the Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana Univ., No. 4. Monroe.
- LB: 1974. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: 1974. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: 1974. Rhodora

– NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NT: 1974. Rhodora

– NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

– NY: 1974. Rhodora

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PE: 1974. Rhodora

– QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: 1974. Rhodora

– SD: 1932. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences

– SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

– TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

– UT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

– VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

– VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

– WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1968. Sida
- YT: 1974. Rhodora

Stuckenia filiformis ssp. *occidentalis*

- AB: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- AK: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- BC: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- CO: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- ID: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MB: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- ND: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- NF: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NT: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- ON: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PE: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- QU: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

Stuckenia filiformis ssp. *alpina*

- AB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1942. Rhodora
- BC: 1916. Rhodora
- CA: California Department of Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Database
- CO: 1916. Rhodora
- GL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Specimen located at [MONT] the Herbarium of the Montana State University (Bozeman, MT)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1916. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida

- NU: 1916. Rhodora
- NV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1916. Rhodora
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1952. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: 1916. Rhodora
- YT: 1916. Rhodora

Adiantum aleuticum var. *aleuticum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1945. American Fern Journal
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Colorado Natural Heritage Program
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MT: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Pellaea glabella ssp. *glabella*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: 1978. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Personal Communication.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- TN: Personal Communication.

- TX: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Alisma subcordatum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Gary Larson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2006. Castilleja

Aconitum columbianum ssp. *columbianum*

- AZ: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

– NV: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

– SD: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

– WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

– WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

– WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aconitum uncinatum ssp. *uncinatum*

– AL: Personal Communication.

– DC: 1964. Brittonia

– GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

– IL: Personal Communication.

– IN: 1964. Brittonia

– KY: 1964. Brittonia

– MD: 1946. Castanea

– MO: Personal Communication.

– NC: 1964. Brittonia

– NH: Personal Communication.

– OH: Carl Keener. Personal communication.

– SC: 1964. Brittonia

– TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

– VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aconitum uncinatum ssp. *muticum*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: 1964. Brittonia
- NC: 1964. Brittonia
- PA: 1964. Brittonia
- SC: 1964. Brittonia
- TN: 1964. Brittonia
- VA: 1964. Brittonia
- WV: 1964. Brittonia

Actaea rubra ssp. *rubra*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Anemone virginiana var. *virginiana*

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: 2006. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1994. Phytologia
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Personal Communication.

- NC: 1990. Castanea

- ND: Personal Communication.

- NE: Personal Communication.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Personal Communication.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: Personal Communication.

- SK: 1994. Phytologia

- TN: Personal Communication.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

Anemone virginiana var. *alba*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Anemone quinquefolia var. *minima*

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- TN: 2010. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Erigeron canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: 1992. Phytologia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

– WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Anemone quinquefolia var. *quinquefolia*

– AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

– AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

– CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

– DC: Personal Communication.

– DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

– GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

– KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

– MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

– MD: Personal Communication.

– ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

– MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

– MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: 1990. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: 1977. Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin Series

- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: 1976. Castanea
- TN: 2005. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Anemone quinquefolia var. *bifolia*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: Personal Communication.

Caltha palustris var. *palustris*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1973. Blumea
- IL: 1973. Blumea
- IN: 1973. Blumea
- KY: 1973. Blumea
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. *The Plant Life of Maryland*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: 1973. Blumea
- MI: 1973. Blumea
- MN: 1973. Blumea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1973. Blumea
- ND: 1973. Blumea
- NE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: 1973. Blumea
- OH: 1973. Blumea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: 1973. Blumea
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Clematis occidentalis var. *occidentalis*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: 1971. Brittonia
- IL: 1982. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1971. Brittonia
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyrtorhyncha cymbalaria ssp. *alpina*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A

Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1914. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1942. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 2007. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Alisma triviale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AR: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. *A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona*. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Ficaria verna ssp. *ficariiformis*

- MO: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OH: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Ficaria verna ssp. *chrysocephala*

- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OR: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Ficaria verna ssp. *calthifolia*

- AL: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- DC: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- DE: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- IL: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MI: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MO: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NJ: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OH: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OR: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- RI: Personal Communication.
- TN: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WI: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WV: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Ficaria verna ssp. *fertilis*

- CT: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- DC: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- DE: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- IL: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MO: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NJ: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OH: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- VA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WV: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Ficaria verna ssp. *verna*

- BC: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- DC: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- IL: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MD: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MO: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NJ: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- OH: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WA: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- WV: 2009. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

Hepatica nobilis var. *acuta*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hepatica nobilis var. *obtusata*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus hispidus var. *caricetorum*

- CT: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- IA: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- ME: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- NJ: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- ON: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- PA: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany

- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- QU: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- VA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- VT: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- WI: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany

Ranunculus acris var. *acris*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [CS] the Herbarium of the Colorado State University (Fort Collins, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- KS: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1942. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: Personal Communication.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
 - WI: Personal Communication.
 - WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
 - WY: 1948. American Midland Naturalist

Ranunculus hispidus var. *hispidus*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: 2004. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2002. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus sceleratus var. *sceleratus*

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 2002. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1947. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ranunculus hispidus var. *nitidus*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1948. American Midland Naturalist

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of

Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1980. University of California Publications in Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ranunculus flammula var. *reptans*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CO: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: 1941. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- NY: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: 1918. Rhodora
- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WA: 1948. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- WV: 1978. *Castanea*
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Ranunculus flammula var. *ovalis*

- AB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti & D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. *The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California*, 2nd ed. [plus 2014 revisions available at: <http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/IJM.html>]. Univ. of CA Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. *Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West*, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NF: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NT: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- OR: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PE: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SK: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WY: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- YT: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014.

Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherberaria.org

Ranunculus recurvatus var. *recurvatus*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New

England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 2009. Castanea
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 2006. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Trautvetteria caroliniensis var. *caroliniensis*

- AL: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- AR: Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission
- FL: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- GA: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- IL: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- IN: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. *The Plant Life of Maryland*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- MO: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- MS: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- NC: 1972. *Castanea*
- PA: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- SC: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- TN: 2010. *Castanea*
- TX: 2011. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- VA: Carl Keener. Personal communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Trollius laxus ssp. *laxus*

- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Rhamnus lanceolata ssp. *lanceolata*

- IA: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. *Flora of Missouri*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. *Flora of Missouri*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. *The Woody Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. *Flora of Missouri*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. *Flora of Missouri*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- WV: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. *Flora of Missouri*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

Rhamnus davurica ssp. *davurica*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IL: SearchMOR, the Integrated Plants Database of The Morton Arboretum. Available on the Internet at: <http://quercus.mortonarb.org/>
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VT: Personal Communication.

Amelanchier canadensis var. *obovalis*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Amelanchier canadensis var. *canadensis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1946. Illinois Biological Monographs

Aruncus dioicus var. *pubescens*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- VA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Aruncus dioicus var. *dioicus*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- GA: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany

- IL: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- IN: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- MS: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- NC: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- NJ: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- ON: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- PA: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- QU: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- TN: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- VA: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany
- WV: 1955. Japanese Journal of Botany

Crataegus viridis var. *viridis*

- AL: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DE: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IN: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KS: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OK: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: 1990. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SC: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WV: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Crataegus chrysocarpa var. *chrysocarpa*

- AB: 1998. Canadian Journal of Botany
- BC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: 1925. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.

- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dasiphora fruticosa ssp. *floribunda*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Gattinger, A. 1901. The Flora of Tennessee and a Philosophy of Botany: Respectfully Dedicated to the Citizens of Tennessee. Gospel Advocate Co., Nashville.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Filipendula ulmaria ssp. *ulmaria*

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Personal Communication.

- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Fragaria xananassa ssp. *ananassa*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Personal Communication.
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- NC: Personal Communication.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Furlow, J.J. 1991. The Vascular Flora of Ohio: Volume 2, Part 1 - Dicotyledoneae: Saururaceae Through Fabaceae. Unpublished manuscript.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- VA: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentinite Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- WA: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fragaria virginiana ssp. *virginiana*

- AB: 1999. University of California Publications in Botany
- AL: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- BC: 1999. University of California Publications in Botany
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IA: 1999. University of California Publications in Botany
- IL: 1999. University of California Publications in Botany
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MO: 1976. Castanea
- MS: 1999. University of California Publications in Botany
- NB: 1999. University of California Publications in Botany
- NC: 1996. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: 2006. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NE: 1999. University of California Publications in Botany
- NF: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NT: 1999. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. *Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State*. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1999. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- OK: 1958. *American Midland Naturalist*
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1975. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- SD: 1999. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- SK: 1999. *University of California Publications in Botany*
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B*. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Fragaria vesca ssp. *vesca*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1956. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KY: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NF: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fragaria vesca ssp. *americana*

- AB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Max Medley. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Personal Communication.

- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Geum macrophyllum var. *macrophyllum*

- AB: 1931. Rhodora
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- ID: 1931. Rhodora
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- ME: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MI: 1931. Rhodora
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NF: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NH: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NS: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- NY: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- ON: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PE: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PM: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- QU: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- VT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Geum canadense var. *canadense*

- AL: 1922. *Rhodora*

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1914. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*

- DE: Personal Communication.

- GA: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]

- IA: Personal Communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1922. *Rhodora*
- MN: 1922. *Rhodora*
- MO: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: 1922. *Rhodora*
- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: 1922. *Rhodora*
- NE: 1914. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1914. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SD: 1914. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: 1922. Rhodora
- WV: 1922. Rhodora
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Malus angustifolia var. *angustifolia*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist
- IL: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Physocarpus opulifolius var. *intermedius*

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1953. *American Midland Naturalist*
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MI: 1912. Billington, C. 1949. Shrubs of Michigan, Second ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 20. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- WI: Personal Communication.

Physocarpus opulifolius var. *opulifolius*

- AL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1912. Billington, C. 1949. Shrubs of Michigan, Second ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 20. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Domville, M. and H.F. Dunbar. 1970. The Flora of Ulster County, New York: An Annotated List of Vascular Plants. Burroughs Natural History Society. Research and Records Committee. Bulletin No. 8, New Paltz.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Potentilla argentea var. *argentea*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CO: Personal Communication.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- IA: Personal Communication.

- ID: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- IL: 1981. Phytologia

- IN: Personal Communication.

- MA: Personal Communication.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist

- MN: Personal Communication.

- MO: Personal Communication.

- MT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- ND: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NF: Personal Communication.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1981. Phytologia

- NS: Personal Communication.

- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Personal Communication.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- PA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Potentilla supina ssp. *paradoxa*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- LA: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Potentilla anserina ssp. *anserina*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

- Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1969. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Erigeron annuus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised*

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 1947. Brittonia

Poterium sanguisorba ssp. *muricatum*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AZ: 1986. Madroño

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MT: Personal Communication.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.

- NJ: Personal Communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: 2008. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- TN: Personal Communication.

- TX: 2012. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- UT: 1986. *Madroño*

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of

Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Prunus maritima var. *maritima*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1983. *Castanea*
- ME: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Prunus pumila var. *pumila*

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1923. *Rhodora*
- IN: 1923. *Rhodora*
- MD: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: 1923. Rhodora

Prunus pumila var. *susquehanae*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1923. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: 1915. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: 1923. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1923. Rhodora

Prunus alleghaniensis var. *alleghaniensis*

- CT: Personal Communication.

- KY: 1983. Castanea

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- NC: 2012. Castanea

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Prunus serotina var. *serotina*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: 1981. Brittonia

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CT: 1981. Brittonia

- DC: 1981. Brittonia

- DE: 1981. Brittonia

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1981. Brittonia

- IL: 1981. Brittonia

- IN: 1981. Brittonia

- KS: 1981. Brittonia

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1981. Brittonia

- MA: 1981. Brittonia

- MD: 1981. Brittonia
- ME: 1951. Brittonia
- MI: 1981. Brittonia
- MN: 1981. Brittonia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1951. Bartonica
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1981. Brittonia
- NE: 1981. Brittonia
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1981. Brittonia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1981. Brittonia
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1981. Brittonia
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1951. Brittonia
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1981. Brittonia
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1981. Brittonia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1981. Brittonia
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1981. Brittonia

Prunus pumila var. *depressa*

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: 1923. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Prunus virginiana var. *virginiana*

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AR: Personal Communication.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IA: Green, W. 1907. Plants of Iowa. Beshard Bros. Printers, Des Moines.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Personal Communication.

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- ND: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: Personal Communication.

- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.

- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- PA: Personal Communication.

- PE: Personal Communication.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Personal Communication.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Personal Communication.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Prunus pensylvanica var. *pensylvanica*

- AB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- BC: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- IA: Personal Communication.

- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KY: Personal Communication.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: Personal Communication.

- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist

- MN: Personal Communication.

- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NC: 1972. *Castanea*
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 2003 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. *New York Flora Association*, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. *The Woody Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- PA: 2012 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. *Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal*, Montreal.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. *Morton Arboretum*, Lisle.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Rosa virginiana var. *virginiana*

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- IA: 1981. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: 1983. Castanea
- MA: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Wilbur H. Duncan. Personal communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1923. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Rosa carolina ssp. *subserrulata*

- AR: 2008. Novon
- IA: 1923. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 2008. Novon

- KY: 2008. Novon
- LA: 2008. Novon
- MD: 2008. Novon
- MI: 2008. Novon
- MO: 1923. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MS: 2008. Novon
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2011. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 2008. Novon
- ON: 2008. Novon
- PA: 2008. Novon
- TN: 2008. Novon
- TX: 2008. Novon
- VA: 2008. Novon
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: 2008. Novon

Rosa acicularis ssp. *sayi*

- AB: 1959. Brittonia
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 1959. Brittonia
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1959. Brittonia
- IL: 1982. Castanea
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1959. Brittonia
- ME: 1959. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1959. Brittonia
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ND: 1959. Brittonia
- NH: 1959. Brittonia
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NT: 1964. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Dutilly, A., and E. Lepage. 1963. Contribution # la Flore du Versant sud de la Baie James, Quebec-Ontario. Contrib. of the Arctic Inst., Catholic Univ. of America, No. 12 F.
- RI: 1959. Brittonia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1959. Brittonia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1959. Brittonia

Rosa carolina ssp. *carolina*

- AL: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1920. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1912. Billington, C. 1949. Shrubs of Michigan, Second ed. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 20. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1920. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1958. American Midland Naturalist
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the

Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- WV: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Rubus allegheniensis var. *allegheniensis*

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program

- AR: Personal Communication.

- BC: Personal Communication.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- IA: Personal Communication.

- IL: 2005. Castanea

- IN: 1941. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: Personal Communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1971. Castanea

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Personal Communication.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1989. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1976. Castanea
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Personal Communication.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus allegheniensis var. *gravesii*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1969. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: 1969. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: 1969. Castanea
- NY: 1969. Castanea
- OH: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- TN: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.

- VA: 1969. *Castanea*
- VT: 1969. *Castanea*
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rubus idaeus ssp. *idaeus*

- CO: 1979. *Phytologia*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: 1974. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 1974. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rubus idaeus ssp. *strigosus*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1900. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1974. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural*

- Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rubus pubescens var. *pubescens*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Personal Communication.
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Personal Communication.

- OR: 1921. Torreyia
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Personal Communication.

Rubus odoratus var. odoratus

- AL: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Hannibal Davis. Personal communication.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Spiraea japonica var. *fortunei*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: George Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Galium verum var. verum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - GL: 1993. Nordic Journal of Botany
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

- Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Domville, M. and H.F. Dunbar. 1970. The Flora of Ulster County, New York: An Annotated List of Vascular Plants. Burroughs Natural History Society. Research and Records Committee. Bulletin No. 8, New Paltz.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
 - PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galium verum var. *wirtgenii*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Galium trifidum ssp. *trifidum*

- AB: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AK: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- BC: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- GL: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IA: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ID: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IL: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IN: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: 2000. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MT: 1900. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1976. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- NE: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Personal Communication.
- PE: 1976. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SD: 1976. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- SK: 1976. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- UT: 1976. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area*. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: 1976. Canadian Journal of Botany

Galium obtusum ssp. *filifolium*

- AL: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- DE: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Galium obtusum ssp. *obtusum*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IL: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IN: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- MA: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NS: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1977. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Houstonia purpurea var. *calycosa*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1963. Rhodora

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1959. Rhodora

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Houstonia purpurea var. *purpurea*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1963. *Rhodora*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1959. *Rhodora*
- NC: 1996. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1996. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Maianthemum racemosum ssp. *racemosum*

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1945. American Midland Naturalist
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1945. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, M.D. Reed, and R.J. O'Kennon. 2006. Illustrated Flora of East Texas. Sida, Bot. Miscellany No. 26. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polygonatum biflorum var. *biflorum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Personal Communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1958. Brittonia
- GA: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co.,

Indianapolis.

- KS: 1917. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: 1917. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NC: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Nebraska Department of Agriculture. 1979. Nebraska Weeds. Nebraska Dept. of Agric., Lincoln.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- ON: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- SD: 1944. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *trifoliata*

- AL: 1962. Brittonia
- AR: 1962. Brittonia
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1962. Brittonia
- FL: 1962. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1962. Brittonia
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1962. Brittonia
- MA: 1919. Rhodora
- MD: 1962. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1962. Brittonia
- NC: 1962. Brittonia
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1962. Brittonia
- NY: 1962. Brittonia
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1962. Brittonia
- PA: 1962. Brittonia
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1962. Brittonia
- TN: 1962. Brittonia
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1988. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: Wisconsin Natural Heritage Program
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Populus balsamifera ssp. *balsamifera*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1969. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: 1919. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1919. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1973. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Populus deltoides ssp. *deltoides*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1947. Indiana Academy of Science
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
 - MA: 2003. Rhodora
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
 - MI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - NC: 1955. Castanea
 - NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
 - SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
 - TN: Personal Communication.
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
 - WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Salix humilis var. *humilis*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- FL: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NB: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NC: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- QU: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: 1964. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salix humilis var. *tristis*

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1986. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1920. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1956. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1921. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: 1990. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: 1964. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Comandra umbellata ssp. *umbellata*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: 1982. Phytologia

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1969. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Phoradendron leucarpum ssp. *leucarpum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 2003. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer rubrum var. *trilobum*

- AL: 2013. Castanea
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Ellis, W.H. 1963. Revision of section Rubrum of *Acer* in Eastern North America excluding *Acer Saccharinum* L. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NF: Ellis, W.H. 1963. Revision of section Rubrum of Acer in Eastern North America excluding Acer Saccharinum L. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1958. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- OK: 1975. Kalmia
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer rubrum var. *rubrum*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Ellis, W.H. 1963. Revision of section Rubrum of *Acer* in Eastern North America excluding *Acer Saccharinum* L. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
 - MN: Personal Communication.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: 1975. Kalmia
 - ON: Personal Communication.
 - OR: 2005. Madroño
 - PA: Personal Communication.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
 - SD: Personal Communication.
 - TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, and R. Kral. 1997. Atlas of Tennessee Vascular Plants. Vol. 2. Misc. Publ. No. 13. Center for Field Biology, Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville.
 - TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
 - VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acer negundo var. *negundo*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.

- AZ: 1978. Great Basin Naturalist

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- GA: 2010. Southeastern Naturalist

- IA: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1971. Castanea

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
 - MT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: 2008. Castanea
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1981. Phytologia
 - NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
 - OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1975. Kalmia
 - OR: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
 - PA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: 1975. Kalmia
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Acer saccharum var. *saccharum*

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: DiTomaso, J.M. and E.A. Healy. 2007. Weeds of California and Other Western States. Vol. 1 & 2. Regents of the University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Univ. of California, Oakland.
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Sargent, C.S. 1922. Manual of the Trees of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, and R. Kral. 1997. Atlas of Tennessee Vascular Plants. Vol. 2. Misc. Publ. No. 13. Center for Field Biology, Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Aesculus pavia var. *pavia*

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Personal Communication.

- IN: 2003. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.

- MO: 1957. Brittonia

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.

- PA: 1986. Bartonica

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: Personal Communication.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Aesculus glabra var. *glabra*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- GA: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: 1981. *Phytologia*
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1924. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- VA: 2013. *Castanea*

- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Sarracenia purpurea ssp. *purpurea*

- AB: 1933. Bartonia
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturafloora.com/>
- CT: 1933. Bartonia
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1933. Bartonia
- IL: 1933. Bartonia
- IN: 1933. Bartonia
- LB: 1933. Bartonia
- MA: 1933. Bartonia
- MB: 1933. Bartonia
- MD: 1933. Bartonia
- ME: 1933. Bartonia
- MI: 1933. Bartonia
- MN: 1933. Bartonia
- NB: 1933. Bartonia
- NF: 1933. Bartonia
- NH: 1933. Bartonia
- NJ: 1933. Bartonia
- NS: 1933. Bartonia
- NT: Personal Communication.
- NY: 1933. Bartonia
- OH: 1933. Bartonia
- ON: 1933. Bartonia
- PA: 1933. Bartonia
- PE: 1933. Bartonia
- PM: 1933. Bartonia
- QU: 1933. Bartonia
- RI: 1933. Bartonia
- SK: 1933. Bartonia
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1933. Bartonia
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1933. Bartonia
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Heuchera villosa var. *villosa*

- AL: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IN: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- KY: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MO: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- MS: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NC: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- PA: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- SC: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TN: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- VA: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heuchera sanguinea var. *sanguinea*

- AZ: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- NM: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Heuchera americana var. *americana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- CT: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- IN: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MD: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- MI: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- NC: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NJ: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- NY: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- OK: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science

- SC: 1936. Minnesota Studies in Plant Science
- TN: 2005. Sida
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heuchera americana var. *hispida*

- MD: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- PA: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: 1984. Systematic Botany Monographs

Scheuchzeria palustris ssp. *americana*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Department of Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Database
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1992. Prairie Naturalist
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Wooten, G. 2006. Checklist of Okanogan Vascular Plants. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.okanogan1.com/natural/lifesci/flora/okanogan-flora-wooten-20060608.pdf>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Capsicum annuum var. annuum

- AL: 1957. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: 1957. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1984. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow without Cultivation in Louisiana. Museum Life Sciences Bull. No. 6. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Nicotiana obtusifolia var. *obtusifolia*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Physalis philadelphica var. *immaculata*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- AZ: 1982. Desert Plants
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1958. Rhodora
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: 1958. Rhodora
- NM: 1958. Rhodora
- NY: 1958. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: 1958. Rhodora
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1958. Rhodora
- WI: 1944. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: 1952. Castanea

Eupatorium xtruncatum

- AL: 1989. Castanea
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- DE: 1989. Castanea
- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: 1989. Castanea
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1989. Castanea

- NJ: 1989. *Castanea*
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- PA: 1989. *Castanea*
- VA: 1989. *Castanea*
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Physalis virginiana var. *virginiana*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1993. Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- ME: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1964. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Physalis longifolia var. *subglabrata*

- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CO: 1958. Rhodora
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1958. Rhodora
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.

Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Personal Communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium cannabinum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PM: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Solanum carolinense var. *carolinense*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Personal Communication.

- AZ: Personal Communication.

- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Personal Communication.

- CT: Personal Communication.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NC: 1990. Castanea
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2003. New Mexico Botanist
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1972. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Personal Communication.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 2005. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Solanum physalifolium var. *nitidibaccatum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Welsh, S.L. 1974. Anderson's Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 2008. Rhodora
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

- Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.

Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Solanum citrullifolium var. *citrullifolium*

- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- OK: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Solanum dulcamara var. *dulcamara*

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.

- IL: 1986. *Phytologia*
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Personal Communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).* Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.*
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.*
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Personal Communication.
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>*
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. *Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.*
- NJ: 2003 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- NM: 2002. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.*
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.*
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.*
- PE: Personal Communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.*

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: Personal Communication.

- SK: Personal Communication.

- TN: Personal Communication.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: 1986. Castanea

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Personal Communication.

- WI: Personal Communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Personal Communication.

Solanum dulcamara var. *villosissimum*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: 1923. Rhodora

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

- WI: 1944. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Eupatorium altissimum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Brent Steury. Personal communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thelypteris palustris var. *pubescens*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- ND: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NE: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium album

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: 1995. Rhodora

- DC: 1937. Rhodora

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: 1949. Castanea

- NJ: 1937. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1985. Brittonia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium capillifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Eupatorium resinosum

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

Sparganium eurycarpum var. *eurycarpum*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eupatorium rotundifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: 1990. Indiana Academy of Science

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MO: 1994. Missouriensis

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 1970. Brittonia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Urtica dioica ssp. *gracilis*

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1982. Systematic Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Urtica dioica ssp. *dioica*

- AK: 1982. Systematic Botany
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CA: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1982. Systematic Botany
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: 1982. Systematic Botany
- IL: 1982. Systematic Botany
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Systematic Botany
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: 1982. Systematic Botany
- NB: 1982. Systematic Botany
- NC: 1982. Systematic Botany
- NF: 1982. Systematic Botany
- NJ: 1982. Systematic Botany
- NS: 1982. Systematic Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1982. Systematic Botany
- ON: 1982. Systematic Botany
- OR: 1982. Systematic Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1982. Systematic Botany
- QU: 1982. Systematic Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium serotinum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory. 1992. Michigan Floristic Quality Assessment System with Wetland Categories [Draft Manuscript]. Michigan Natural Features Inventory.
 - MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phyla nodiflora var. nodiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 2012. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 2012. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eupatorium sessilifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola macloskeyi ssp. *pallens*

- AB: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AZ: Personal Communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1983. Castanea
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1965. Sida
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea

- MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1965. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1953. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- TN: 1990. Michigan Botanist
- UT: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Viola blanda var. *palustriformis*

- CT: 1977. Sida
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NC: 1965. Sida
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: 1965. Sida
- ON: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- PA: 1965. Sida
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1985. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: 1965. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola walteri var. *appalachiensis*

- MD: 1994. Systematic Botany
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- PA: 1953. Castanea
- WV: 1994. Systematic Botany

Viola blanda var. *blanda*

- AL: Personal Communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- IN: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- MD: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- ME: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NC: 1955. American Midland Naturalist

- NH: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: 1965. Sida
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- TN: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola brittoniana var. *brittoniana*

- CT: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NY: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- PA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Viola sagittata var. *sagittata*

- AL: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- AR: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- CT: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- DE: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- GA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- IA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- IL: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- IN: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- KS: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- KY: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- LA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- MA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- MD: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- ME: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- MI: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- MN: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent

Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- MO: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- MS: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- NC: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- NJ: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- NY: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- OH: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- OK: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- PA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec

- RI: Palmatier, E.A. 1952. The Flora of Rhode Island. A List of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.

- SC: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- TN: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- TX: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- VA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- WI: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium subvenosum

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1985. Brittonia
- NJ: 1985. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Viola canadensis var. *canadensis*

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Personal Communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: 2012. Castanea
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1965. Sida
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1965. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

Viola lanceolata ssp. *lanceolata*

- AL: 1965. Sida
- AR: 1965. Sida
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- DE: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- FL: 1965. Sida
- GA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- IA: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1965. Sida
- KS: 1965. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1965. Sida
- MD: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- ME: 1965. Sida
- MI: 1965. Sida
- MN: 1965. Sida
- MO: 1965. Sida
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NE: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1965. Sida
- NJ: 1965. Sida

- NS: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1965. Sida
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: 1965. Sida
- SC: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1965. Sida
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1965. Sida
- VT: 1955. American Midland Naturalist
- WA: 1965. Sida
- WI: 1965. Sida
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthium tenellum

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: 1977. Castanea
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1984. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: 1955. Rhodora

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage

Eupatorium vaseyi

- AL: 1985. Brittonia

- DC: 1985. Brittonia

- DE: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1985. Brittonia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1985. Brittonia

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola palmata var. *palmata*

- AL: 1965. Sida
- AR: 1965. Sida
- CT: 1965. Sida
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1965. Sida
- GA: 1965. Sida
- IL: 1965. Sida
- IN: 1965. Sida
- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory
- KY: 1965. Sida
- LA: 1965. Sida
- MA: 1965. Sida
- MD: 1965. Sida
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: 1965. Sida
- MO: 1965. Sida
- MS: 1965. Sida
- NC: 1965. Sida
- NH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: 1965. Sida
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: 1965. Sida
- OK: 1965. Sida
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: 1965. Sida
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1965. Sida
- TN: 1965. Sida
- TX: 1965. Sida
- VA: 1965. Sida
- VT: 1965. Sida
- WI: Cochrane, T.S. and H.H. Iltis. 2000. Atlas of the Wisconsin Prairie and Savanna Flora. Dept. of Nat. Res., Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Viola sagittata var. *ovata*

- AL: 1994. Michigan Botanist

- CT: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- DC: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- DE: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- GA: 1987. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- MA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- MD: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- ME: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- MI: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NB: Personal Communication.
- NC: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NF: Personal Communication.
- NH: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NJ: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NS: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- NY: 1965. Sida
- OH: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7,

Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- ON: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- PA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- RI: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- TN: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- VA: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- VT: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- WI: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- WV: McKinney, L.E. 1992. A Taxonomic Revision of the Acaulescent Blue Violets (*Viola*) of North America. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 7, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

Ampelopsis glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1967. Sida

- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago

Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. *Castanea*

- MI: 1990. Michigan Botanist

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1939. *Rhodora*

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: Winter 1997-1998. Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre Newsletter, Volume 4, Number 1. Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Michael Moore. Personal communication.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Vitis cinerea var. *baileyana*

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington,

DC.

- GA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IN: 1991. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: 1991. Sida
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitis aestivalis var. *bicolor*

- AL: 1991. Sida
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
- GA: 1991. Sida
- IA: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
- IL: 1986. Phytologia
- IN: 1953. American Midland Naturalist
- KY: Cranfill, R. 1980. Ferns and Fern Allies of Kentucky. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Tech. Series, No. 1. Frankfort.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1977. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1949. *Rhodora*
- NJ: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. *Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- WI: 1940. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitis cinerea var. *floridana*

- AL: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. *Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- FL: 1987. *Rhodora*
- GA: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. *Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- MS: 1991. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Eupatorium pilosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tucker, A.O., N.H. Dill, C.R. Broome, C.E. Phillips, and M.J. Maciarelo. 1979. Rare and Endangered Vascular Plant Species in Delaware. Society of Natural History of Delaware in Cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1970. Brittonia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vitis aestivalis var. *aestivalis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: 1991. *Sida*
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1991. *Sida*
- KS: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Michael Moore. Personal communication.
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1991. *Sida*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: 1966. *Castanea*

Woodsia obtusa ssp. *obtusa*

- AL: 2004. *Southeastern Naturalist*
- AR: 2011. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Snyder, L.H. and J.G. Bruce. 1986. Field Guide to the Ferns and other Pteridophytes of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1979. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: 1975. *Rhodora*

- KY: 1968. *Castanea*
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: 1976. *Castanea*
- MS: Personal Communication.
- NC: 1990. *Castanea*
- NE: Personal Communication.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: Montgomery, J.D. and D.E. Fairbrothers. 1992. New Jersey Ferns and Fern-Allies. Rutgers University Press, New Jersey.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [KE] the Kent State University (Kent, OH)
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Personal Communication.
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: 1941. American Fern Journal
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, M.D. Reed, and R.J. O'Kennon. 2006. Illustrated Flora of East Texas. Sida, Bot. Miscellany No. 26. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WI: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Ruellia caroliniensis ssp. *caroliniensis* var. *caroliniensis*

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.
- DC: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MS: 1945. Rhodora
- NC: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: 1945. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: 1945. Rhodora
- SC: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium leucolepis

- AL: 2013. Castanea
- DE: 1937. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1989. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Amaranthus blitum ssp. *emarginatus* var. *emarginatus*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Personal Communication.
- BC: 2003. Rhodora
- CA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- HI: Personal Communication.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the

Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Specimen located at [UNCC] the Herbarium of the Reedy Creek Park and Nature Preserve (Charlotte, NC)
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1981. Phytologia
- NS: Personal Communication.
- NY: Personal Communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Personal Communication.
- PA: 2009. Rhodora
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: 2003. Rhodora
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2001. Madroño
- WV: Personal Communication.

Solidago rugosa ssp. *aspera* var. *celtidifolia*

- AL: 2013. Castanea
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GA: 2009. Vulpia
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: 1976. Castanea
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Bruce Sorrie. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological

Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:
<http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TX: 2006. Sida

- VA: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

Solidago rugosa ssp. *rugosa* var. *rugosa*

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Personal Communication.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- GA: Personal Communication.

- IL: John C. Semple. Personal communication.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KY: 1991. Castanea

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Personal Communication.

- MS: Personal Communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: 1936. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1941. Castanea
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1936. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PM: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1960. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: 2006. Sida
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- WV: 1941. Castanea

Solidago rugosa ssp. *rugosa* var. *sphagnophila*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- VA: 1968. Castanea
- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

Solidago simplex ssp. *randii* var. *racemosa*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago simplex ssp. *randii* var. *randii*

- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Personal Communication.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago rugosa ssp. *aspera* var. *aspera*

- AL: 1977. Sida

- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2002. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: 1941. Castanea

Symphytotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *latifolium*

- AL: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AR: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CT: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- DE: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IL: 1993. Rhodora
- IN: 1993. Rhodora
- KS: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- KY: 1993. Rhodora
- LA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MB: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ME: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MN: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MO: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MS: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NC: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ND: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NH: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NJ: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OH: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OK: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ON: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

- PA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- RI: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SC: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SD: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- TN: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- TX: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- VA: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- VT: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WV: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

Symphytotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *lanceolatum*

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- AR: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- GA: Thorne, R.F. 1949. The Flora of Southwestern Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- NB: 1933. Rhodora

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: 1933. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1933. Rhodora

- NY: 1933. Rhodora

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1933. Rhodora

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Personal Communication.

- QU: 1933. Rhodora

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany

- TN: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Jones, S.D., J.K. Wipff, and P.M. Montgomery. 1997. Vascular Plants of Texas: A Comprehensive Checklist Including Synonymy,

Bibliography, and Index. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Personal Communication.

Symphyotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *interior*

- AR: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: 1984. Michigan Botanist

Cakile edentula ssp. *edentula* var. *edentula*

- AK: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GL: 1984. Meddelelser Om Gronland, Bioscience
- IL: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IN: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LB: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NB: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NC: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NF: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PE: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PM: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Cakile edentula ssp. *edentula* var. *lacustris*

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Cannabis sativa ssp. *sativa* var. *sativa*

- AB: 1976. Taxon
- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: Personal Communication.
- AZ: 2000. Desert Plants
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1976. Taxon
- CT: 1976. Taxon
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: 2004. Castanea
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Personal Communication.
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1976. Taxon
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1976. Taxon
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: 1976. Taxon
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: 1976. Taxon
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Personal Communication.
- NB: Personal Communication.

- NC: Personal Communication.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: 1976. Taxon
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1981. Phytologia
- NM: 1976. Taxon
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: 1976. Taxon
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Personal Communication.
- ON: 1976. Taxon
- OR: 1976. Taxon
- PA: 1976. Taxon
- PE: Personal Communication.
- PR: Personal Communication.
- QU: 1976. Taxon
- RI: Personal Communication.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- SD: Personal Communication.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: Personal Communication.
- TX: Personal Communication.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: 1976. Taxon
- WI: 1976. Taxon
- WV: 1976. Taxon
- WY: Personal Communication.

Chamaecrista nictitans ssp. *nictitans* var. *nictitans*

- AL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- DC: Personal Communication.
- DE: Personal Communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Personal Communication.
- IL: 1982. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- IN: Personal Communication.
- KS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Isely, D. 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2 Leguminosae (Fabaceae). Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- RI: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1975. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eupatorium hyssopifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Lupinus polyphyllus ssp. *polyphyllus* var. *polyphyllus*

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- CT: Personal Communication.
- ID: 1965. Madroño
- IL: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MI: Personal Communication.

- MN: Personal Communication.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: 1962. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Personal Communication.
- WA: 1955. Madroño
- WI: Personal Communication.

Eupatorium godfreyanum

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- NC: 1985. Brittonia
- NJ: 1985. Brittonia
- OH: 1985. Brittonia
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1985. Brittonia

Eupatorium perfoliatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Monarda fistulosa ssp. *fistulosa* var. *fistulosa*

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Personal Communication.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany

- MD: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NB: Personal Communication.

- NC: 1953. Castanea

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1953. Castanea

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Personal Communication.
- TN: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Monarda fistulosa ssp. *fistulosa* var. *mollis*

- AB: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1953. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- ND: 1953. Castanea
- NE: 1953. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Personal Communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- SD: 1953. Castanea
- SK: 1901. Rhodora
- TN: 1942. University of California Publications in Botany
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Monarda punctata ssp. *punctata* var. *punctata*

- AL: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- AR: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- CA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- DC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- DE: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- LA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- MS: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- NC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- NJ: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- PA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- SC: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Brown, L.E. 2009. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Houston Area. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Monarda fistulosa ssp. *fistulosa* var. *rubra*

- CT: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- GA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany

- IL: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- MA: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- ME: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- NC: 1901. Rhodora
- NH: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- NJ: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- NY: 1967. University of California Publications in Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1901. Rhodora
- VA: Personal Communication.

Sidalcea oregana ssp. *oregana* var. *oregana*

- ID: 1957. University of Washington Publications in Biology
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WY: 1957. University of Washington Publications in Biology

Eupatorium xcordigerum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- FL: 1958. Brittonia
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: 1949. Rhodora
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- SC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *trifoliata* var. *trifoliata*

- AL: 1962. Brittonia
- AR: 1962. Brittonia

- CT: Personal Communication.
- DC: 1962. Brittonia
- DE: 1962. Brittonia
- FL: 1962. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1962. Brittonia
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1962. Brittonia
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Personal Communication.
- MA: 1919. Rhodora
- MD: 1962. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Personal Communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1962. Brittonia
- NC: 1962. Brittonia
- NE: 1962. Brittonia
- NH: Personal Communication.
- NJ: 1962. Brittonia
- NY: 1962. Brittonia
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1962. Brittonia
- ON: 1962. Brittonia
- PA: 1962. Brittonia
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1962. Brittonia
- TN: 1962. Brittonia
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: 1962. Brittonia
- VT: 1988. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: 1962. Brittonia

- WV: 1962. Brittonia

Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *trifoliata* var. *mollis*

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: 1962. Brittonia
- DC: 1962. Brittonia
- FL: 1962. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- LA: 1962. Brittonia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1962. Brittonia
- NC: 1962. Brittonia
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- SC: 1962. Brittonia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1962. Brittonia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eurybia macrophylla

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Hartley, T.G. 1966. The Flora of the "Driftless Area." The Univ. of Iowa Studies in Natural History. No. 1. Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: 1992. Missouriensis
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eurybia compacta

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Sagittaria rigida

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: 1998. Madroño

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eurybia radula

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eurybia schreberi

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eurybia spectabilis

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eurybia divaricata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 1985. Rhodora

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eurybia xherveyi

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Euthamia caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. and D.M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois Vascular Plants. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 2009. Phytologia

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

Euthamia graminifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Specimen located at [IBE] the Herbarium of the University of Idaho (Moscow, ID)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1983. Sida
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eutrochium maculatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Harrington, H.D. 1964. Manual of the Plants of Colorado. Sage Books, Denver.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1920. Rhodora
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1995. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sagittaria teres

- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- NH: 2003. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Eutrochium fistulosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eutrochium purpureum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eutrochium dubium

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Filago vulgaris

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- DC: 1976. Sida
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2014. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: 1955. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1976. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Flaveria trinervia

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MA: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MO: 1978. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: 2004. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1964. Phytologia

Sagittaria subulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1955. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Sagittaria spathulata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1951. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VA: Specimen located at [UC] the Herbarium of the University of California (Berkeley, CA)

Gaillardia xgrandiflora

- AZ: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- CA: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs

- NM: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- UT: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs
- WA: 2007. Phytologia Memoirs

Gaillardia pulchella

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- LA: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- MS: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1970. Bartonica

- NM: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- UT: 2008. Sego Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society
- VA: 1944. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1993. Michigan Botanist

Galinsoga quadriradiata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galinsoga parviflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: 1977. Rhodora
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1977. Rhodora
- KS: 1977. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1977. Rhodora
- MB: Judith Canne-Hilliker. Personal communication.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: 1977. Rhodora
- MN: 1977. Rhodora
- MO: 1977. Rhodora
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: 1977. Rhodora
- NE: 1977. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1977. Rhodora
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1977. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1977. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1977. Rhodora

Gamochaeta pensylvanica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1990. Phytologia

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- OH: 2011. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: 2000. *Castanea*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2011. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Gamochaeta purpurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2004. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sagittaria graminea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1955. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Glebionis segetum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1995. Oregon Flora Newsletter

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Glebionis coronaria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1966. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Gnaphalium uliginosum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1991. *Madroño*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Hegstad, G.D. 1973. *Vascular Flora of Burke, Divide, Mountrail, and Williams Counties in Northwest North Dakota*. Ph.D. Dissertation, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sagittaria australis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: 1982. Systematic Botany
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: 1982. Systematic Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sagittaria brevirostra

- AL: 1982. Systematic Botany
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1982. Systematic Botany

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1982. Systematic Botany

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

- TN: 1982. Systematic Botany

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1982. Systematic Botany

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Grindelia camporum

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

- MA: 1924. Rhodora

- NV: 1934. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- PA: 1934. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Grindelia squarrosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1934. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1934. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1934. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 2012. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Guizotia abyssinica

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Sagittaria cuneata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Sagittaria engelmanniana

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1958. Brittonia
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

Helenium amarum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Helenium flexuosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1957. Rhodora
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: 1957. Rhodora
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helenium autumnale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific

States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sagittaria latifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: 1990. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Helenium quadridentatum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- SC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Sagittaria filiformis

- AL: 1955. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 1955. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Robert R. Haynes. Personal communication.

Helianthus pauciflorus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: 1969. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.

Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Helianthus xluxurians

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1961. Brittonia

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1961. Brittonia

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: 1961. Brittonia

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 1961. Brittonia

- NJ: 1961. Brittonia

- NY: 1961. Brittonia

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1961. Brittonia

- PA: 1961. Brittonia

- VA: 1961. Brittonia

- VT: 1961. Brittonia

- WI: 1961. Brittonia

Helianthus giganteus

- AB: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1967. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Hoagland, B.W., A.K. Buthod, I.H. Butler, P.H.C. Crawford, A.H. Udasi, W.J. Elisens, and R.J. Tyrl. 2005. Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database, Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://geo.ou.edu/botanical>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus maximiliani

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1959. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Helianthus debilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus mollis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus xglaucus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: 1958. Brittonia

- FL: 1958. Brittonia

- GA: 1958. Brittonia

- IN: 1958. Brittonia

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: 1958. Brittonia

- NC: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- SC: 1958. Brittonia

- TN: 1958. Brittonia

- VA: 1958. Brittonia

- WV: 1958. Brittonia

Helianthus annuus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 1977. Sida

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Helianthus decapetalus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1969. *Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59–61*. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus microcephalus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: 1984. Rhodora
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus petiolaris

- AB: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1959. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Helianthus hirsutus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus grosseserratus

- AL: Kral, R. and Flora of Alabama Committee (Data compiled by Dan Spaulding). 2004-2005. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama. Unpublished manuscript.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: 2011. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus xlaetiflorus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- BC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: 1969. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- IN: 1946. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: 1967. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - NE: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1922. Torreyia
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SK: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed.
Privately published by author, Austin.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the
Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: [http://
www.vaplantatlas.org/](http://www.vaplantatlas.org/)

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.
Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont
Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West
Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus laevigatus

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the
Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel
Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the
Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel
Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the
Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: [http://
www.vaplantatlas.org/](http://www.vaplantatlas.org/)

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West
Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sagittaria calycina

- AL: 1980. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.
Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.
Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1986. Desert Plants

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher
Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado
Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of
Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of
Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of
Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and
undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co.,
Indianapolis.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: 1955. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1984. Bartonica
- NM: 1986. Desert Plants
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WI: 1955. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Helianthus salicifolius

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Helianthus tuberosus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural

- Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. *A Flora of New Mexico*. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
 - OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. *Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae*. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1940. Torreya
- WI: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Helianthus divaricatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sagittaria lancifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: 1955. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Helianthus occidentalis

- AL: Kral, R. and Flora of Alabama Committee (Data compiled by Dan Spaulding). 2004–2005. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama. Unpublished manuscript.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus strumosus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NE: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1969. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helianthus angustifolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helichrysum luteoalbum

- AR: 2002. *Sida*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: 2004. *Sida*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*

- ID: Larry Lass. Personal communication.

- LA: 2004. *Sida*

- MS: 2012. *Castanea*

- NM: 2002. *New Mexico Botanist*

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: 2004. *Sida*

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Heliopsis helianthoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1957. Ohio Journal of Science

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Helminthotheca echioides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Adolf Ceska. Personal communication.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: 2007. Madroño

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Heterosperma pinnatum

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Heterotheca subaxillaris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1997. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1969. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2013. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1993. Rhodora
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- TN: 1973. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Heterotheca camporum

- AL: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- AR: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1983. Brittonia

- IL: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- IN: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- KY: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- MI: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- MO: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- MS: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- NC: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- NJ: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- TN: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- VA: 1996. University of Waterloo Biology Series

Hieracium gronovii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3.

Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium greenii

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium fuscoatrum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: 1967. Le Naturaliste Canadien

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York

State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.

Hieracium xfloribundum

- BC: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory. 1992. Michigan Floristic Quality Assessment System with Wetland Categories [Draft Manuscript]. Michigan Natural Features Inventory.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2010. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium flagellare

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- ID: David Forestieri. Personal communication.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1999. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1967. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WA: 2004. Madroño
- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist

Hieracium caespitosum

- AB: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. *Steyermark's Flora of Missouri*, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2002. *Flora of Glacier National Park*, Montana. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. *Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio*. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2002. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1975. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- VA: 1986. Castanea

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Haubrich, G. 2002. Noxious Weed Spreadsheet. Washington State Department of Agriculture, Olympia.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist

Hieracium xbrachiatum

- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.

Hieracium aurantiacum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- UT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hieracium *xalleganiense*

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium xfasstii

- IL: 1960. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*

- LB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 1960. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*

- MI: 1926. *Rhodora*

- MN: 1960. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*

- NB: 1943. *Rhodora*

- NF: 1943. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. *The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania*. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- WI: 1963. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*

Hieracium piloselloides

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. *The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist*. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular*

Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).
Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1986. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1991. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1973. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hieracium umbellatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- IN: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: 1960. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: 1960. *Le Naturaliste Canadien*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 1999. *Flora of the Northeast*. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: 1943. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. *The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. Provancheria, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: 1988. *Sida*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. *Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho*, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- WV: 1988. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Hieracium xscribneri

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- TN: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- VA: Personal Communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hieracium scabrum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium sabaudum

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2003. Rhodora

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- WA: 2002. Madroño

- WI: 1960. Le Naturaliste Canadien

Hieracium lachenalii

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ID: 2007. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet

at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1995. Taxon
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Hieracium praealtum

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MT: Peter Lesica. 2011. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hieracium pilosella

- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993).

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium paniculatum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium murorum

- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1930. Torreyia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2002. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WA: 2002. Madroño
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Hieracium marianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- LA: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hieracium venosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1943. *Rhodora*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: *Flora of North America* Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypochaeris radicata

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1993. Phytologia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hypochaeris glabra

- AL: 1973. Rhodora

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- OH: 1944. Rhodora
- OK: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Inula helenium

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Muenscher, W.C. 1941. The Flora of Whatcom County, State of Washington. Privately published by the author, Ithaca.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Inula salicina

- MA: 1924. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Ionactis linariifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Iva annua

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/sclplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1973. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1977. Castanea

Iva frutescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ixeris stolonifera

- DE: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: 1942. *Rhodora*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Jacobaea vulgaris

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European

Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- UT: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist

Jacobaea aquatica

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

Allium vineale

- AK: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1987. *Rhodora*
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Krigia biflora

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1947. *Wrightia*
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1947. *Wrightia*
- NM: 1947. *Wrightia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1947. *Wrightia*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Krigia dandelion

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1947. *Wrightia*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1947. *Wrightia*
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Krigia virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1947. *Wrightia*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1947. Wrightia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1947. *Wrightia*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lactuca graminifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IL: Radloff, H.W. 1961. Taxonomy of *Lactuca* (Compositae) in North America, north of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: John Townsend (Virginia Division of Natural Heritage). Personal communication.

Lactuca biennis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Lactuca canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASC] the Deaver Herbarium, Northern Arizona University (Flagstaff, AZ)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1920. Rhodora

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lactuca hirsuta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Radloff, H.W. 1961. Taxonomy of Lactuca (Compositae) in North America, north of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lactuca saligna

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2002. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1973. Rhodora

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lactuca sativa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CA: Beauchamp, R.M. 1986. A Flora of San Diego County, California. Sweetwater River Press, National City.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005–2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- ID: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Specimen located at [MONT] the Herbarium of the Montana State University (Bozeman, MT)
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Robert Hutchens. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- VI: Personal Communication.
- VT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lactuca serriola

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.

Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lactuca tatarica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Radloff, H.W. 1961. Taxonomy of *Lactuca* (Compositae) in North America, north of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Personal Communication.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lactuca floridana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1986. Castanea

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium tricoccum

- AL: 1979. Systematic Botany

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lapsana communis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - GA: 1998. Castanea
 - GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Leontodon saxatilis

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- AZ: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- NC: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- UT: 2008. Seago Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Leucanthemum maximum

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1996. Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope, rev. ed. and Colorado Flora: Western Slope, rev. ed. [Companion Vols.]. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Leucanthemum vulgare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1979. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Liatris helleri

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1946. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liatris cylindracea

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: 1946. Rhodora
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Liatris scariosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1946. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Braun, E.L. 1943. An Annotated Catalog of Spermatophytes of Kentucky. Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1946. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liatris pycnostachya

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: 1946. Rhodora

Liatris spicata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1946. Rhodora

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1946. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liatris squarrosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

– WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liatris pilosa

– DC: 1946. Rhodora

– DE: 1946. Rhodora

– MD: 1946. Rhodora

– NC: 1949. Castanea

– NJ: 1946. Rhodora

– PA: 1946. Rhodora

- SC: 1946. *Rhodora*
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Allium oleraceum

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: 1986. Michigan Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Logfia minima

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- MA: 1924. *Rhodora*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

Madia sativa

- AK: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Larry Lass. Personal communication.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1987. Rhodora
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1942. Torreyia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

Madia glomerata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Marshallia grandiflora

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- PA: 1957. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Matricaria discoidea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1994. Phytologia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Matricaria chamomilla

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1947. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1958. Rhodora
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Melampodium sericeum

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

Mikania cordifolia

- AL: 1988. *Sida*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2000. *Castanea*
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Mikania scandens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1981. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: 1988. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Mycelis muralis

- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of

Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MT: 2013. Madroño
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: John Kunsman (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: 1989. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Nabalus autumnalis

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Nabalus albus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nabalus racemosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Nabalus altissimus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1984. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nabalus serpentarius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nabalus trifoliolatus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nabalus crepidineus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oclemena ×blakei

- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 2001. Sida
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1970. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- QU: 1970. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Oclemena nemoralis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1992. Bartonica
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Oclemena acuminata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1981. Rhodora

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: 1978. Rhodora

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Omalotheca sylvatica

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

Onopordum acanthium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010–2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- SD: South Dakota Invasive Species Management Association (SISMA).

2009. South Dakota Comprehensive Invasive Species Management Plan (draft). Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sisma-sd.org/>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Packera obovata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NJ: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Packera plattensis

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- GA: 1988. Castanea

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2002. Sida

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NT: 1963. Sida

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Packera paupercula

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: 2008. Novon

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1983. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1972. American Journal of Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 2002. Sida
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Packera tomentosa

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Packera glabella

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 2004. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Packera antennariifolia

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Packera anonyma

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: 1990. Indiana Academy of Science

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press,

Harmony.

- NY: 1993. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Packera aurea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1962. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1983. Prairie Naturalist
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1929. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- TX: 1966. Sida

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parthenium hysterophorus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Thorne, R.F. 1949. The Flora of Southwestern Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

– NJ: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

– SC: 2004. Sida

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

– VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Parthenium integrifolium

– AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

– AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

– CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

– GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

– IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

– IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- MA: 1975. Phytologia

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1950. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Parthenium auriculatum

- AL: 1975. Phytologia

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.

- TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1991. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Unpublished manuscript.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium sativum

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Specimen located at [TEX] the Herbarium of University of Texas (Austin, TX)

- VT: 2000. Rhodora

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium canadense

- AL: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- AR: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- DE: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- FL: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- GA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- IA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- LA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- SD: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1955. Research Studies of the State College of Washington

Allium schoenoprasum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Petasites hybridus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Petasites frigidus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.

Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1991. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Picris hieracioides

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- RI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Pityopsis graminifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: 1968. *Wrightia*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pityopsis falcata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: 1988. *Sida*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Plectocephalus americanus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: 1989. Sida Botanical Miscellany
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: 2004. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Pluchea foetida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OK: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Pluchea camphorata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1893. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Pluchea odorata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1942. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2009. Michigan Botanist
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1952. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Polymnia canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: 1969. Castanea

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium allegheniense

- MD: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pseudognaphalium helleri

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: 1975. Sida

- KY: 1975. Sida

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1975. Sida

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- PA: 1975. Sida
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1981. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1975. Sida

Pseudognaphalium macounii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CO: Harrington, H.D. 1964. Manual of the Plants of Colorado. Sage Books, Denver.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Dahl, R., ed. 1978. Suspected Rare, Endangered or Threatened Plants of Oregon and Washington. U.S. Dept. Interior Bureau of Land Management, Oregon State Office.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Mohlenbrock, R.H. and D.M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois Vascular Plants. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pulicaria dysenterica

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Pulicaria vulgaris

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

Pyrrhopappus carolinianus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ratibida pinnata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: 1968. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1968. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1968. *Rhodora*
- MI: 1968. *Rhodora*
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: 1968. *Rhodora*
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1969. *Castanea*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 2012 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- TX: 2010. *Phytologia*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1968. *Rhodora*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ratibida columnifera

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: 1968. *Rhodora*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960)*. Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. *Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of*

Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Wilbur H. Duncan. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1968. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: 1968. Rhodora
- NC: 1968. Rhodora
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1968. Rhodora
- NM: 1968. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Reichardia picroides

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

Rudbeckia subtomentosa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Rudbeckia triloba

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1959. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rudbeckia hirta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: 2007. Mentzelia: The Journal of The Nevada Native Plant Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rudbeckia fulgida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1956. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rudbeckia laciniata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 1997. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sanvitalia procumbens

- CA: 1979. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Sanvitalia angustifolia

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- TX: 2009. Phytologia

Schkuhria pinnata

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Sclerolepis uniflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Latimore Smith. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Bruce Sorrie. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Scolymus hispanicus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- NJ: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Scorzoneroides autumnalis

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: St. John. H. 1973. List and Summary of the Flowering Plants in the Hawaiian Islands. Pacific Tropical Bot. Gard. Mem. 1: 1–519.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2010. Castanea
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Senecio erucifolius

- ON: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Senecio hieraciifolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1956. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. *Bull.*, No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: 1956. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found*

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Senecio suaveolens

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1994. Systematic Botany

- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1994. Systematic Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Senecio sylvaticus

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Senecio viscosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MN: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Senecio vulgaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.

Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1915. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of

Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: 1996. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of

Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Allium cepa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Best, C., J.T. Howell, W. Knight, I. Knight, and M. Wells. 1996. A Flora of Sonoma County. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- IA: Rickey, M.D. 1964. A Floristic Survey of Delaware County, Iowa. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OR: 1920. *Torreya*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2013. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Sericocarpus linifolius

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sericocarpus asteroides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silphium laciniatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Silphium perfoliatum

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 2012. Rhodora

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Specimen located at [SBSC] the Spring Branch Science Center Herbarium, Robert A. Vines Environmental Science Center (Houston, TX)

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silphium asteriscus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- DC: 1937. Rhodora

- FL: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KY: Braun, E.L. 1943. An Annotated Catalog of Spermatophytes of Kentucky. Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Specimen located at [SBSC] the Spring Branch Science Center Herbarium, Robert A. Vines Environmental Science Center (Houston, TX)
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silybum marianum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [CS] the Herbarium of the Colorado State University (Fort Collins, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1924. Rhodora
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Charles Bryson. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Allium cernuum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2001. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Simsia lagasceiformis

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NM: 1990. Systematic Botany Monographs
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Smallanthus uvedalia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago simplex

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

– MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana*. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

– NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

– NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

– NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NT: 1987. *Canadian Journal of Botany*

– NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'être Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

– SD: 1987. *Canadian Journal of Botany*

– SK: 1987. *Canadian Journal of Botany*

– TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

– UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

– VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

– VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

– WA: 1906. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*

– WI: 1963. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences*,

Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Solidago speciosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1989. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago squarrosa

- CT: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- MA: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- MD: Cronquist, A. 1980. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. *NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee*. *Sida Bot. Miscellany*, No. 10. Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Solidago tarda

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- GA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- MD: 2000. Bartonian

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

- PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Solidago ulmifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated

Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: 1984. Brittonia

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago virgata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Solidago uliginosa

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago sempervirens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: 1984. Brittonia
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

Solidago flexicaulis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago latissimifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Solidago rupestris

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- PA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Solidago fistulosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: 2004. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Solidago curtisii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: 1986. Castanea

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago gigantea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1984. Brittonia
- NM: 1987. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1984. Brittonia
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Solidago juncea

- AL: 1973. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1980. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago erecta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1984. Brittonia
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago hispida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- SD: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago patula

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014.

- Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: 1963. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: 1963. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, and R. Kral. 1997. Atlas of Tennessee Vascular Plants. Vol. 2. Misc. Publ. No. 13. Center for Field Biology, Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Solidago puberula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2005. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago rigida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1989. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Solidago roanensis

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago rugosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: 1941. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1960. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1989. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago macrophylla

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Solidago nemoralis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised*

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1984. Brittonia
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Solidago odora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1986. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago ohioensis

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Solidago missouriensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Solidago caesia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1980. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago bicolor

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago arguta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago canadensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1972. Brittonia

- KY: 2010. Castanea

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1985. Brittonia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Solidago altissima

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4.

Vancouver.

- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. *The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California*, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Johnston, B. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Colorado*. Unpublished manuscript.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Jones, G.N. 1971. *Flora of Illinois*. American Midland Naturalist Monogr. No. 7.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised*

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: 1972. Brittonia
 - NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
 - NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: 1944. Castanea
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

Sonchus arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Sonchus tenerrimus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.
- TX: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.

Sonchus asper

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico

and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sonchus oleraceus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - FL: 1999. Sida
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphyotrichum praealtum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: 1988. Sida

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- ND: 1967. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- SD: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum oolentangiense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1971. Castanea

- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1937. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Symphyotrichum racemosum

- AL: 1928. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1980. Brittonia
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: 1980. Brittonia
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical

Society, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. 2001. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum puniceum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: British Columbia Conservation Data Centre
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: University of Florida Herbarium (FLAS), Florida Museum of Natural History (FLMNH). 2010. University of Florida Herbarium Collections Catalog. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/herbarium/cat/>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: 1989. Phytologia

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: 1984. American Journal of Botany
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum prenanthoides

- AL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 1969. *Castanea*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1993. *Rhodora*
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Liquidambar styraciflua

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 2000. Madroño
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: 1916. Rhodora
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum pilosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum phlogifolium

- AL: 1983. Sida
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1983. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1993. Rhodora
- IN: 1983. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1983. Sida
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: 1983. Sida
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: 1984. American Journal of Botany
- TN: 1989. Rhodora
- VA: 1983. Sida
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum patens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1983. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum tenuifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Symphyotrichum urophyllum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- IA: 1977. Systematic Botany
- IL: 1977. Systematic Botany

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: 2008. Castanea
- MD: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1989. Illinois Natural History Survey
- NC: 2004. Rhodora
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1980. Brittonia
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- VT: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
- WI: 1977. Systematic Botany
- WV: John C. Semple. Personal communication.

Symphyotrichum laeve

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - FL: 1999. Sida
 - GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Jones, A. 1992. Aster and Brachyactis (Asteraceae) in Oklahoma. Sida Bot. Miscellany No. 8, Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphyotrichum undulatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1989. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum tradescantii

- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NF: 2009. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

Symphyotrichum subulatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: 2005. Sida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1993. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Symphyotrichum shortii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1972. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum ontarionis

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - GA: John C. Semple. Personal communication.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
 - NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: 1981. Phytologia
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: 2009. Virginia Natural Heritage E-News. Available on the Internet at: http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/nhenews.shtml
- VT: 2006. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1975. Castanea

Symphyotrichum lateriflorum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 2001. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1980. Brittonia
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1928. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1928. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum dumosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum drummondii

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Guy L. Nesom. Personal communication.

Symphyotrichum depauperatum

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Clyde Reed. Personal communication.

Symphyotrichum cordifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 2001. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Godfread, C.S.R. 1976. Vascular Flora of Barnes and Stutsman Counties, North Dakota. Ph.D. Dissertation, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: 1993. Rhodora

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphyotrichum concolor

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Symphyotrichum ciliatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2003. Madroño
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Symphotrichum ericoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002–2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora – Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1974. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: 1978. Rhodora
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1978. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Donna Ford-Werntz. Personal communication.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphyotrichum boreale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 2004. Rhodora
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Symphyotrichum xamethystinum

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1940. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1989. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: 1978. Rhodora

Symphyotrichum novi-belgii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- LB: 1949. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1992. Rhodora

Symphyotrichum novae-angliae

- AL: 1981. Brittonia

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: 2001. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Chambers, K.L. and S. Sundberg. 1998. Oregon Vascular Plant Checklist: Asteraceae. Oregon Flora Project, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1981. Brittonia
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphyotrichum xlongulum

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- PA: Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. 2004. The Pennsylvania Flora Project. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.paflorea.org

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

Symphytotrichum lanceolatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1933. Rhodora
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1985. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1985. Rhodora
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1987. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Lee, D.M. 1966. A Biosystematic Study in the Genus Aster Section Aster in Western North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- WI: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphyotrichum oblongifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NY: 1981. Brittonia
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Tagetes pusilla

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Tagetes erecta

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Thorne, R.F. 1949. The Flora of Southwestern Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 2004. Phytologia
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. et al. 1996. Flora of St. John, US Virgin Islands. Mem. New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 78. Bronx.

Tagetes minuta

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AZ: Makings, E. Upper San Pedro River Checklist. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Tagetes patula

- AL: 1967. Castanea
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- HI: 2010. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Harvill, A.M., et al. 1992. Atlas of the Virginia Flora, Third ed. Privately published by the authors. Burkeville.

- VT: 1995. Rhodora

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Alternanthera paronychioides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- OK: 2004. Sida

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Tanacetum parthenium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Wilhelm, G.S. 1990. Special Vegetation of the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore. Indiana Dunes Natl. Lakeshore Res. Program, Report 90-02. Natl. Park Service, Washington.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador*. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. *Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area*. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1966. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences*,

Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

Tanacetum vulgare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Charles Bryson. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

- newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - YT: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

Tanacetum balsamita

- AZ: Specimen located at [ARIZ] the Herbarium of the University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)
- BC: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- CA: Smith, J.P., Jr. and J.O. Sawyer. 1986. A Checklist of Vascular Plants in Northwestern California, Eighth ed. Unpublished manuscript.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Taraxacum erythrospermum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1973. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Matthews, M.A. 1997. An Illustrated Field Key to the Flowering

Plants of Monterey County (and Ferns, Fern Allies, and Conifers).
California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

- CO: 2010. *Phytologia*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1920. *Botanical Gazette*
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1920. Botanical Gazette
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular

Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: 1963. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Taraxacum officinale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Alternanthera caracasana

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- AZ: James Mears. Personal communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1961. Castanea
- MO: James Mears. Personal communication.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: James Mears. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 2008. Sego Lily: Newsletter of the Utah Native Plant Society
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Alternanthera pungens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- HI: 1999. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NY: Clemants, S.E. 1992. Chenopodiaceae and Amaranthaceae of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 495. New York State Museum, Albany.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and

Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Alternanthera sessilis

- AL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- AR: 2001. *Sida*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1961. *Castanea*

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: 1997. *Castanea*

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: 1976. *Rhodora*

Amaranthus tuberculatus

- AL: 1955. *Madroño*

- AR: 1955. *Madroño*

- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Munz, P.A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- CT: 1955. *Madroño*

- DE: 1955. *Madroño*

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: 1955. *Madroño*

- ID: 1955. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1955. Madroño
- KY: 1955. Madroño
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1955. Madroño
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: 1955. Madroño
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Small, J.K. 1933. The Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Privately published by the author. New York.
- MT: Peter Lesica. 2011. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1955. Madroño
- NM: 1955. Madroño
- NV: 1972. Madroño
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1955. Madroño
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: 1955. Madroño
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1955. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1987. Sida

Amaranthus caudatus

- AZ: 1894. Botanical Gazette
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 2001. Sida
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 2001. Sida

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NJ: 1970. Bartonnia

- NM: Allred, K.W. 2008. Flora Neomexicana I: The Vascular Plants of New Mexico. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 2003. Rhodora

- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: 2003. Rhodora

- SK: 2003. Rhodora

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 2001. Sida

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Amaranthus crassipes

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- NJ: 1940. *Bartonia*
- NM: 1994. *Phytologia*
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

Tragopogon dubius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the

Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

Tragopogon pratensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ND: Rohde-Fulton, M.C. 1985. Vascular Flora of West Central North Dakota. Ph.D. Dissertation, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1973. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Tragopogon porrifolius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Tragopogon ×neohybridus

- ID: Michael Mancuso. Personal communication.
- IL: 1911. Torreyia
- IN: 1980. Indiana Academy of Science
- NJ: 1911. Torreyia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Amaranthus cruentus

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- HI: 2001. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: 2001. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1920. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1950. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tripleurospermum maritimum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: 1980. Madroño

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Yatskievych, K. 2000. Field Guide to Indiana Wildflowers. Indiana Univ. Press, Indianapolis.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ.

Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Tripolium pannonicum

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Tussilago farfara

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1988. Castanea
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amaranthus deflexus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Verbesina alternifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Verbesina encelioides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: 1966. American Midland Naturalist

- CO: 1966. American Midland Naturalist

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1966. American Midland Naturalist
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1966. American Midland Naturalist
- IL: 1966. American Midland Naturalist
- KS: 1966. American Midland Naturalist
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: 1992. Prairie Naturalist
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1966. American Midland Naturalist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1966. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1974. American Journal of Botany
- TX: 1966. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Verbesina occidentalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vernonia glauca

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vernonia gigantea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Cronquist, A. 1980. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1983. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vernonia arkansana

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: 1985. Indiana Academy of Science
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - WI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Amaranthus pumilus

- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Vernonia noveboracensis

- AL: 1970. Rhodora
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vernonia missurica

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: 1971. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Amaranthus powellii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1973. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: 2003. Rhodora

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1950. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 2001. Sida
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1950. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Xanthium spinosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1919. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1919. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 2004. Sida
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1919. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Xanthium strumarium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1919. Publications of Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Millspaugh, C. F. and E. E. Sherff. 1919. Revision of the North American Species of *Xanthium*. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Bot. Ser. 4, Chicago.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fisher, T.R. 1988. *The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 3. Asteraceae*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the*

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Amaranthus hypochondriacus

- AB: 2003. Castanea
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2003. Castanea
- CA: 2001. Sida
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- FL: 2001. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2001. Flowering Plants: Polkweeds, Four O'clocks, Carpetweeds, Cacti, Purslanes, Goosefoots, Pigweeds, and Pinks (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 2001. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 2003. Castanea
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 2001. Sida
- MO: 2001. Sida
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 1970. Bartonnia
- NM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1944. *Castanea*
- ON: 2001. *Sida*
- PA: 2001. *Sida*
- QU: 2003. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Youngia japonica

- AL: 1977. *Sida*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DC: 1991. Systematic Botany Monographs
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1964. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OH: 2011. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico

and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: 1989. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Zinnia elegans

- AL: 2012. Castanea
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: 2004. Phytologia
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Athyrium angustum

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1983. American Fern Journal
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- GL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1938. American Fern Journal
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Athyrium asplenioides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1917. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Deparia acrostichoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 1982. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amaranthus hybridus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1950. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Ron Hartman. Personal communication.

Impatiens capensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1983. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Impatiens balsamina

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- NJ: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Impatiens glandulifera

- AB: McClay, A. 2008. Risk assessment fact sheet for Himalayan balsam, *Impatiens glandulifera*.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: 1975. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Impatiens pallida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1975. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Berberis thunbergii

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1973. *Castanea*
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. *The Vascular Plants of South Dakota*, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1979. *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2005. *Madroño*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Berberis vulgaris

- AB: Alberta Agriculture and Rural Development: Alberta Weed Monitoring Network. Available on the Internet at: [http://www1.agric.gov.ab.ca/\\$Department/deptdocs.nsf/All/prm13875](http://www1.agric.gov.ab.ca/$Department/deptdocs.nsf/All/prm13875)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Specimen located at [KSC] the Herbarium of the Kansas State University (Manhattan, KS)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Leonard, K.J. 2001. Black stem rust biology and threat to wheat growers (from a presentation to the Central Plant Board

Meeting). USDA,ARS Cereal Disease Laboratory. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ars.usda.gov/News/docs.htm?docid=10755>

Berberis canadensis

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Caulophyllum thalictroides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1985. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Caulophyllum giganteum

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NH: 1985. Rhodora
- NY: 1985. Rhodora
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1985. Jeffersonia
- QU: 1985. Rhodora
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: 1985. Jeffersonia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1985. Rhodora

Amaranthus palmeri

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1955. Madroño
- CA: 1955. Madroño
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1961. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1955. Madroño

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 1955. Madroño

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science

- TX: 1955. Madroño

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Jeffersonia diphylla

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Mahonia repens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Mahonia bealei

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: 2000. Castanea
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MD: 2000. *Castanea*
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2002. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: 1974. *Castanea*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Justicia americana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amaranthus spinosus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Specimen located at [UCR] the Herbarium of the University of California at Riverside (Riverside, CA)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nandina domestica

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- DC: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Larry E. Morse. Personal communication.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- SC: 1973. Castanea

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Podophyllum peltatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Alnus incana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: 1979. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1979. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Amaranthus retroflexus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1950. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: 2003. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: 2003. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NU: 2003. Rhodora

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Alnus xfallacina

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Alnus glutinosa

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ.

Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Jil Swearingen, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: 2011. Banisteria

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Alnus serrulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1979. Rhodora

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Alnus viridis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CA: 1979. Rhodora
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1979. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: 1979. Rhodora

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1979. Rhodora

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- YT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Betula cordifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Personal Communication.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1952. Castanea
- VA: 1952. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Betula alleghaniensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of

Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Betula lenta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (apl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Betula populifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1945. Rhodora
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1968. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

Betula nigra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State

Forestry Dept., Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Betula papyrifera

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Betula pendula

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 1988. Aquilegia; newsletter, Colorado Native Plant Society
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2009. Flowering Plants: Smartweeds to Hazelnuts, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NF: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Betula pubescens

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- GL: 1984. Meddelelser Om Gronland, Bioscience

- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1988. Castanea

Betula pumila

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WA: 1966. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Betula xcaerulea

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Carpinus caroliniana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Corylus americana

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Corylus avellana

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Corylus cornuta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Amaranthus graecizans

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

Ostrya virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Bignonia capreolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Campsis radicans

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Catalpa ovata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Catalpa speciosa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Specimen located at [DAO] the Vascular Plant Herbarium, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
- CA: Oswald, V. 1994. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Butte County, California. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Little, E.L. Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States Trees (Native and Naturalized). Agric. Handbook No. 541. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Catalpa bignonioides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- CA: Beauchamp, R.M. 1986. A Flora of San Diego County, California. Sweetwater River Press, National City.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Larry Lass. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 2003. Madroño
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amaranthus viridis

- AL: 1977. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Rebman, J.P. and M.G. Simpson. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County, 4th ed. San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1940. *Bartonia*

- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: 2003. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- WI: Preliminary reports of flora of Wisconsin: Publication primarily of Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Rhodora, American Midland Naturalist, and Michigan Botanist.

Amaranthus cannabinus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1955. Madroño
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Woodwardia virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. *Ferns of Michigan*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Woodwardia areolata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2010. Phytologia

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Amsinckia intermedia

- AB: Personal Communication.
- AK: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Personal Communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Personal Communication.
- MT: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WY: Personal Communication.
- YT: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vscan/>

Amsinckia lycopsoides

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- UT: 1916. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1975. Michigan Botanist

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Anchusa officinalis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Anchusa azurea

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- MA: 1923. Rhodora
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

Anchusa arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: 1997. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Asperugo procumbens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. *The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist*. *Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society*, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. *Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants*. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: 1924. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MN: 1924. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants*. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the*

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Borago officinalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: 1948. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1918. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1798.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida,

Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.

- WI: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Buglossoides arvensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Amaranthus albus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: 2003. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1972. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 2003. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 2003. Rhodora
- NU: 2003. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Amaranthus blitum

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: 2003. Rhodora
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.

Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DC: 2011. *Banisteria*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de

Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 2005. Rhodora

- SC: 1997. Castanea

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: 2001. Madroño

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Amaranthus arenicola

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: 1955. Madroño

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: 1955. Madroño

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1955. Madroño

- KS: 1955. Madroño

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1955. Madroño
- NM: 1955. Madroño
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: 1955. Madroño
- SD: 1955. Madroño
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1955. Madroño
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Amaranthus blitoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: 2003. Rhodora
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 2003. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Steven Clemants. Personal communication.
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NS: 2003. Rhodora
- NT: 2003. Rhodora
- NU: 2003. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 2003. Rhodora
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cynoglossum virginianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cynoglossum officinale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1979. Great Basin Naturalist

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Gaines, X.M. and D.G. Swan. 1972. Weeds of Eastern Washington and Adjacent Areas. Camp-Na-Bor-Lee Assoc., Inc., Spokane.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cynoglossum boreale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Echium pustulatum

- DC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IN: 1979. Castanea

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: 1979. Castanea
- PA: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: 1979. Castanea
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Echium plantagineum

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Echium vulgare

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Ellisia nyctelea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1940. Rhodora
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hackelia virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1976. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1976. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1976. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hackelia floribunda

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1976. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Atriplex mucronata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Heliotropium supinum

- NJ: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Heliotropium ramosissimum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Heliotropium europaeum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Muth, G, J. Callizo, and J. Rugyt. 2005. Napa County Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Heliotropium indicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Heliotropium curassavicum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: 1964. Phytologia
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Heliotropium procumbens

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- CA: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Heliotropium amplexicaule

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- OH: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- OR: 1917. *Torreya*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Hydrophyllum appendiculatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Beckmann, R.E., Jr. 1976. A Biosystematic Investigation of the Genus *Hydrophyllum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrophyllum virginianum

- AL: Beckmann, R.E., Jr. 1976. A Biosystematic Investigation of the Genus *Hydrophyllum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrophyllum macrophyllum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hydrophyllum canadense

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: 1942. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Beckmann, R.E., Jr. 1976. A Biosystematic Investigation of the Genus *Hydrophyllum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, Nashville.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lappula redowskii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lappula squarrosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Taxodium 1:1-88.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lithospermum canescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lithospermum caroliniense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee,

Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Lithospermum virginianum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Atriplex elegans

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Lithospermum latifolium

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1923. Rhodora

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lithospermum parviflorum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Personal Communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Lundell, C.L., ed. 1955–1969. Flora of Texas, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner, Texas.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lithospermum officinale

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Fay, M.J. 1953. The Flora of Southwestern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City. (literature)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Mertensia virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1937. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Myosotis discolor

- AL: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: 1991. Sida
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: 1988. Madroño
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

Myosotis arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IN: 2009. Michigan Botanist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1967. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1946. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Myosotis stricta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Myosotis sylvatica

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Howell, J.T. 1970. Marin Flora: Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Marin County, California. Second ed. with supplement. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: 1968. Sida

Myosotis macrosperma

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: 1997. Castanea
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Myosotis verna

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1976. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1986. *Castanea*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Myosotis laxa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 1978. Phytologia

Myosotis scorpioides

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 1991. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1980. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: 1975. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Nama hispidum

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Nama jamaicense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Nonea rosea

- ME: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Nonea vesicaria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

Atriplex dioica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., G.B. Straley, and D. Meidinger. 1989–1990. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Special Report Series 1–4. British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: 1973. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MT: 1973. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OK: 1973. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PE: Catling, P.M., D.S. Erskine, and R.B. MacLaren. 1985. The Plants of Prince Edward Island with New Records, Nomenclatural Changes, and Corrections and Deletions. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada,

Publ. 1798.

- QU: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- SD: 1973. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SK: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Phacelia hirsuta

- AR: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MO: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Phacelia purshii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Atriplex prostrata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
 - IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NE: Nebraska Department of Agriculture. 1979. Nebraska Weeds. Nebraska Dept. of Agric., Lincoln.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- NV: Personal Communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 1914. Rhodora
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phacelia dubia

- AL: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DC: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Phacelia ciliata

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Phacelia covillei

- DC: 2006. Castanea
- IL: 2006. Castanea
- IN: 2006. Castanea
- MD: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: 2006. Castanea
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- OH: 2006. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Atriplex rosea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: 1917. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Phacelia bipinnatifida

- AL: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- OH: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1949. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Plagiobothrys hispidulus

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Personal Communication.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1979. Great Basin Naturalist

- NE: 1979. Great Basin Naturalist
- NM: 1979. Great Basin Naturalist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- ON: Personal Communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- QU: Personal Communication.
- SD: 1979. Great Basin Naturalist
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pulmonaria saccharata

- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>

Symphytum asperum

- AK: Mary Clay Stensvold. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

Symphytum officinale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: 1948. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1924. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Symphytum xuplandicum

- BC: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- MA: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- ME: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NS: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- NY: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- ON: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- PA: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- PE: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- QU: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- VT: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- WA: 1984. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

Atriplex patula

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

Alliaria petiolata

- AK: Barry Meyers-Rice. Personal communication.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: The Nature Conservancy. Invasives on the Web. Available on the Internet at: <http://tncweeds.ucdavis.edu/alert/archive.html>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 2009. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: 1977. Sida
- NH: 2001. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1959. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: Nuzzo, V. 2000. Element Stewardship Abstract for *Alliaria petiolata* (*Alliaria officinalis*) Garlic Mustard. The Nature Conservancy. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.invasive.org/gist/esadocs/documnts/allipet.pdf>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Specimen located at [RM] the Rocky Mountain Herbarium, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Alyssum alyssoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1965. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: Alexey Shipunov. 2013. Flora of North Dakota: Checklist. Available on the Internet at: <http://ashipunov.info/shipunov/fnddb/index.htm>
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Arabidopsis thaliana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2008. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Arabidopsis lyrata

- AB: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AK: 1995. Rhodora
- AR: 1998. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science
- BC: 1995. Rhodora
- CT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IN: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J. Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature,

Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- PA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- QU: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- SK: 1995. Rhodora

- TN: 1937. Rhodora

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Arabis pycnocarpa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NM: 1937. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Arabis patens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Armoracia rusticana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1920. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Aurinia saxatilis

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- CA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 1975. *Castanea*
- NH: 1961. *Rhodora*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.

Barbarea verna

- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: 1975. Castanea

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Barbarea vulgaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the

Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Boivin, B. 1967-1981. Flora of the Prairie Provinces. Provancheria, Nos. 2, 3 and 12. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: 1988. Madroño

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Ann Pinzl. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Berberoa incana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: 2007. Madroño
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1995. *Phytologia*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Rollins, R.C. 1993. *The Cruciferae of Continental North America*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1971. *Madroño*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Atriplex tatarica

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Boechera grahamii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe

Publishing. Peru.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Boechera stricta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1941. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: 1937. Rhodora

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Atriplex littoralis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: 1964. Phytologia

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

Borodinia burkii

- MD: 1987. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1987. *Sida*
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Borodinia missouriensis

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2005. Castanea
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1990. Federal Register

Borodinia dentata

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1975. Castanea
- VA: 1937. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Borodinia serotina

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1987. Sida

Borodinia canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1937. Rhodora
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Borodinia laevigata

- AL: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DC: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IL: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IN: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- KS: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OH: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OK: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 1937. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Brassica napus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 2001. Colorado Flora: Eastern and Western Slopes, 3rd ed. [Companion Vols.] Univ. Press of Colorado,

Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1975. *Castanea*
- MT: 1900. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas.* Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1961. *Rhodora*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada.* Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants.* Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.* Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island.* Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1961. *Rhodora*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas.* Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4.* Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B.* Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- UT: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols.* Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Brassica rapa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1996. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Brassica oleracea

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NM: Specimen located at [UNM] the Herbarium of the University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2011. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

Brassica juncea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Brassica nigra

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002–2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora – Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Atriplex glabriuscula

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Moore, J.W. 1968. A Provisional List of Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Houston County, Minnesota. Privately published by the author.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1961. American Midland Naturalist
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: 1921. Rhodora
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- WI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

Bunias erucago

- PA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Bunias orientalis

- BC: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CT: 1995. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1995. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Cakile edentula

- AK: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: 1984. Meddelelser Om Gronland, Bioscience
- IL: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IN: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MS: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Cakile maritima

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1974. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Camelina sativa

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Allen, C.M. 2004. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1984. Phytologia

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.

- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: 1981. Sida

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: 1913. Torreyia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Camelina microcarpa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 2010. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Capsella bursa-pastoris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Fraser, W.P., and R.C. Russell. 1944. A Revised, Annotated List of the Plants of Saskatchewan. Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cardamine diphylla

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine dentata

- AB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- MA: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NY: Personal Communication.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2013 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

Cardamine concatenata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine douglassii

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993).

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine bulbosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993)*.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine angustata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine rotundifolia

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine pratensis

- AB: 2013. IRIS: Alberta Native Plant Council Newsletter
- BC: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine pensylvanica

- AB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010–2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cardamine parviflora

- AB: Argus, G.W. and D.J. White. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Alberta. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus 17. Ottawa.
- AL: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 1988. Rhodora
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee,

Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine maxima

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare

Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Cardamine longii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- SC: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cardamine impatiens

- CA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IL: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- IN: 2009. Michigan Botanist

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Jennifer Stingelin Keefer, Penn State/National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine hirsuta

- AK: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: 1961. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2000. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1998. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NS: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Simpson, C., J. Koenig, R. Love, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, D. Wagner and P. Warner. 2002. *Vascular Plants of Lane County, Oregon*. Native Plant Society of Oregon.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. *Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties*, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. *North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades*, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cardamine flexuosa

- AL: 1988. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1997. Madroño
- CT: 2007. Rhodora
- FL: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: 2000. Erigenia
- IN: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: 2005. Rhodora

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

- WV: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Chorispora tenella

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- MI: 2002. Castanea
- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1981. Madroño
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1992. Bartonía
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1976. Blue Jay
- TN: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Coincya monensis

- CA: The Nature Conservancy. Invasives on the Web. Available on the Internet at: <http://tncweeds.ucdavis.edu/alert/archive.html>

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- KY: 1996. Sida

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- MI: 1996. Sida

- NC: 1996. Sida

- NJ: 1996. Sida

- NY: 1996. Sida

- PA: 1996. Sida

- VA: 2011. Castanea

- WV: Paul J. Harmon. Personal communication.

Conringia orientalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- AL: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SC: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Atriplex hortensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

– NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

– NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

– NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

– QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

– UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

– WA: Welsh, S.L. 2003. North American Species of *Atriplex* Linnaeus (Chenopodiaceae): A Taxonomic Revision. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.

– WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

– WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Welsh, S.L. 2003. North American Species of *Atriplex* Linnaeus (Chenopodiaceae): A Taxonomic Revision. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo.

Descurainia pinnata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern

Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- ME: 1915. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 1915. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Descurainia sophia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 2012. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: 1939. American Midland Naturalist
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1973. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Diplotaxis muralis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/>)

co_checklist.php)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1981. Madroño
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Diplotaxis tenuifolia

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - ID: 1934. Rhodora
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 1986. Sida
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Diplotaxis siifolia

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Draba verna

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. *Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised*

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Draba ramosissima

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1934. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: 1957. Castanea
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Draba reptans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1959. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Bassia scoparia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1979. Sida
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1965. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Dept. of Botany, Tech. Bul. No. 165, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Bassia hyssopifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Specimen located at [DUL] the Olga Lakela Herbarium, University of Minnesota Duluth (Duluth, MN)

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Draba arabisans

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1934. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NF: 1934. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: 1970. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1934. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Bassia crassifolia

- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NH: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

Eruca vesicaria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological

Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:
<http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at:
<http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

Erucastrum gallicum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: 1993. Sida
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington,

DC.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2002. Sida
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1993. Sida
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VT: 1941. Castanea
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Erysimum hieraciifolium

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: 2001. Sida
- MA: 2002. Rhodora
- MB: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Beta procumbens

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Erysimum inconspicuum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

Erysimum repandum

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.

Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Beta vulgaris

- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. Livestock–Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn Univ., Auburn.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1958. Rhodora
- MA: 1958. Rhodora
- MB: 1982. Blue Jay
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/>

asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- OR: 1922. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- SK: Personal Communication.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Erysimum cheiri

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- OH: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the

Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at:
<http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

- YT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Erysimum cheiranthoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Rossbach, G.B. 1940. *Erysimum* in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stanford Univ., Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2002. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of

Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NV: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Dutilly, A., and E. Lepage. 1963. Contribution # la Flore du Versant sud de la Baie James, Quebec-Ontario. Contrib. of the Arctic Inst., Catholic Univ. of America, No. 12 F.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Erysimum capitatum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 1958. Madroño
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and B.C. Johnston. 1976. Natural History Inventory of Colorado. I. Vascular Plants, Lichens, and Bryophytes. Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1958. Madroño
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1958. Madroño
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Hesperis matronalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 2012. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Iberis umbellata

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Thomas, J.H. 1961. Flora of the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Lakela, O. 1965. Flora of Northeastern Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Iberis amara

- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ON: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WV: 1973. Castanea

Iodanthus pinnatifidus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Blitum capitatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. *The genus Atriplex (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada*. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Isatis tinctoria

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: 1996. New Mexico Botanist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lepidium campestre

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: 1936. Madroño
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lepidium coronopus

- AL: 1985. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- TN: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Lepidium latifolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- AZ: 1994. Madroño

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 2005. Rhodora
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: 1929. Research Studies of the State College of Washington
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lepidium graminifolium

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NJ: 1936. Madroño
- OR: 1936. Madroño
- PA: 1936. Madroño

Lepidium ruderales

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Frank Lomer. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1936. Madroño
- FL: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1936. Madroño
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1936. Madroño
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1936. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: 1936. Madroño
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lepidium appelianum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: 1986. Desert Plants
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NM: 2003. New Mexico Botanist

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lepidium didymum

- AB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation*. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1867. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*
- NM: 1993. *Phytologia*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Specimen located at [UCR] the Herbarium of the University of California at Riverside (Riverside, CA)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lepidium draba

- AB: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: 1936. Madroño
 - CT: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - DC: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - IA: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - ID: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - IL: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - IN: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - KS: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - MB: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - MD: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - ND: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - NE: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - NJ: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - NM: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - NS: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - PA: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - QU: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SK: 1962. Canadian Journal of Botany
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lepidium ramosissimum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: 1936. Madroño
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1936. Madroño
- ID: 1936. Madroño
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MI: 1937. Rhodora
- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MT: 1936. Madroño
- NB: 1936. Madroño
- ND: 1936. Madroño
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NM: 1936. Madroño
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: 1936. Madroño
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
 - OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1936. Madroño
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - UT: 1936. Madroño
 - WA: 1936. Madroño
 - WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
 - WY: 1936. Madroño
 - YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Lepidium perfoliatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1936. Madroño
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1936. Madroño
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lepidium sativum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1936. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ID: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1964. Castanea

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1936. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1936. Madroño

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WA: 1936. Madroño

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lepidium hyssopifolium

- HI: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Lepidium heterophyllum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- MA: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- ME: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.

- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- NJ: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NY: Mitchell, R.S. and G.C. Tucker. 1997. A Checklist of New York State Plants, Rev. ed. (Eds. 1 and 2). New York State Bulls. No. 458 and 490. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OR: 1993. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

Lepidium densiflorum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1936. Madroño
- CO: 1936. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- HI: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: 1936. Madroño

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- MT: 1936. Madroño

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European

Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1936. Madroño
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: 1936. Madroño
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1936. Madroño
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1936. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 1936. Madroño
- UT: 1961. Madroño
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1936. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lepidium virginicum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1936. Madroño
- CO: 1936. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1936. Madroño
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1936. Madroño
- NM: 1936. Madroño
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1936. Madroño
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1936. Madroño
- PA: 1936. Madroño
- PE: 1936. Madroño
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1936. Madroño
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1936. Madroño
- UT: 1936. Madroño
- VA: 1936. Madroño
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1936. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lepidium nitidum

- CA: 1936. Madroño
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: 1936. Madroño
- TX: 1936. Madroño
- WA: 1936. Madroño

Lobularia maritima

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and

undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1975. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: 1964. Castanea

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1922. Torreya

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lunaria rediviva

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Lunaria annua

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: 1988. Castanea

Microthlaspi perfoliatum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Nasturtium officinale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1978. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Nasturtium xsterile

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Personal Communication.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist

Nasturtium microphyllum

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- ID: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- KY: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MT: Peter Lesica. 2011. Personal communication.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1978. Rhodora
- TN: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- VT: 1978. Rhodora
- WA: 2003. Madroño
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: 2004. Castilleja

Celosia argentea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: 1958. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IL: 2000. Erigenia
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: 1981. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Neslia paniculata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Chenopodiastrum simplex

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chenopodium murale

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chenopodium vulvaria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Planodes virginicum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Raphanus raphanistrum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AL: 1997. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Raphanus sativus

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.

- AR: 1999. Sida

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative

Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rapistrum rugosum

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated

Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- NM: 1989. *Phytologia*
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2003. *Rhodora*
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1999. *Madroño*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Rorippa palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1972. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: 1972. Sida
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1972. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rorippa xprostrata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Rorippa sylvestris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1972. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2006. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1972. Sida
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rorippa austriaca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: Larson, G.E. 1993. Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants of the Northern Great Plains. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service General Tech. Report RM-238, Fort Collins.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: 2008. Castilleja

Rorippa sinuata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1972. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rorippa aquatica

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1987. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Muenscher, W.C. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- TN: 1975. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Sinapis alba

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1971. Castanea
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1973. Castanea
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sinapis arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: 1998. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. *List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada)*. Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. *Castanea*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sisymbrium altissimum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.

Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest,

- Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Sisymbrium officinale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Sisymbrium orientale

- AK: 1967. Arkiv För Botanik
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

Sisymbrium loeselii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1989. Phytologia
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: 1988. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1963. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Sisymbrium polyceratium

- PA: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Sisymbrium irio

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Chenopodium foggii

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MA: 2002. Rhodora
- ME: 1952. Bartonia
- NC: 1952. Bartonia
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: 1952. Bartonia
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VA: 1952. Bartonia
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Chenopodium ficifolium

- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- FL: 1952. *Bartonia*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. *Flore Laurentienne*, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

Teesdalia nudicaulis

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 2008. *Madroño*
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

Thlaspi arvense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1975. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: The Biology of Canadian Weeds: Contributions 33-61. 1984. Agric. Canada Publ. No. 1765.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Thlaspi alliaceum

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IN: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Rollins, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- MO: Weber, W.R., W.T. Corcoran, M. Brunell and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 2005. Atlas of Missouri Vascular Plants, Dot Map Edition. Available on the Internet at: http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/atlas/atlas_of_missouri_vascular_plant.htm
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 2000. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Turritis glabra

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. *Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [SJNM] the Herbarium of the San Juan College (Farmington, NM)
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.
A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the
Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.
Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont
Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific
States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished
manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West
Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,
Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chenopodium carnosulum

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher
Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon.
Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of
the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College
Station.

Chenopodium album

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),
revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.
Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.
Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.
Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with
Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.
Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of
Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher
Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado
Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1952. *Bartonia*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

- Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Chenopodium strictum

- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1954. *Bartonia*
- MI: 1952. *Bartonia*
- MN: 1943. *American Midland Naturalist*
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: 1952. *Bartonia*
- NE: 1952. *Bartonia*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1952. *Bartonia*
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1982. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- QU: 1952. *Bartonia*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- SD: 1952. *Bartonia*
- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ.

Laval, Quebec.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1952. *Bartonia*
- WI: 1971. *Michigan Botanist*
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Chenopodium standleyanum

- AL: 2010. *Southeastern Naturalist*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Porter, C.L. 1962-1972. A Flora of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulls.

Butomus umbellatus

- AB: 1991. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1980. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: 1949. Rhodora
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Alison Halpern. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Buxus sempervirens

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford–Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Pachysandra procumbens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: 2011. Banisteria

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Chenopodium pulifolium

- BC: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- DE: 1952. Bartonia
- IL: 1952. Bartonia
- IN: 1952. Bartonia
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1952. Bartonia
- NY: 1952. Bartonia

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- TX: Lundell, C.L., ed. 1955-1969. Flora of Texas, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner, Texas.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Pachysandra terminalis

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: 2003. Rhodora
- MD: Jil Swearingen, National Park Service via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: David E. Boufford. Personal communication.
- NJ: Michael Van Clef, Ecological Solutions via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1983. Endangered and Threatened Forest Plants of South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Bull. No. 37. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>

Brasenia schreberi

- AB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cabomba caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1953. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1994. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1953. Castanea
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1994. Madroño

Chenopodium pratericola

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1952. Bartonia
- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Rydberg, P.R. 1932. Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America. Dover Press, Dover.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Myers, R.M. 1972. Annotated Catalog and Index for the Illinois Flora. Western Illinois Univ. Series in Biological Sciences, No. 10. Macomb.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants

- of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1943. American Midland Naturalist
 - NM: 2008. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
 - NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Rydberg, P.R. 1932. Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America. Dover Press, Dover.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 1943. American Midland Naturalist
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany

Chenopodium berlandieri

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1954. Bartonica
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: 1982. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: 1942. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chenopodium bonus-henricus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1971. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- UT: 1921. *Torreya*

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Corispermum pallasii

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MI: 1995. *Novon*

- MN: Specimen located at [MIN] the University of Minnesota Herbarium, J.F. Bell Museum of Natural History (St. Paul, MN)

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre

- QU: Sergei L. Mosyakin. Personal communication.

- SK: Sergei L. Mosyakin. Personal communication.

- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

Corispermum americanum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of

Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: 1978. Sida
- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: 1978. Sida
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1978. Sida
- NM: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NT: 1978. Sida
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1978. Sida
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: 1978. Sida

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 1978. Sida
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1978. Sida
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cycloloma atriplicifolium

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1957. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Digera muricata

- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.

Dysphania pumilio

- AL: 1988. Sida

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: 1997. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: 2008. Rhodora

- DC: 1943. American Midland Naturalist

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: 1997. Castanea

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1972. Castanea
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Dysphania plantaginella

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Opuntia humifusa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 2012. *Rhodora*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dysphania botrys

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1942. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1956. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dysphania ambrosioides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2009. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calycanthus floridus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acicarpa tribuloides

- AL: 1991. Rhodora

- FL: 1991. Rhodora

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NJ: 1991. Rhodora

- PA: 1991. Rhodora

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Calycera balsamitifolia

- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Dysphania multifida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Campanula aparinoides

- AB: 2013. IRIS: Alberta Native Plant Council Newsletter
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1940. Torreya
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Campanula rapunculoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Campanula rotundifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Campanula divaricata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Campanula glomerata

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. *Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database*. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. *A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. *Flora of Montana*. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. *Handbook of North Dakota Plants*. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Campanula persicifolia

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Biek, D. 1998. The Flora of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.wolfenet.com/~biek/>

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Campanula latifolia

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Campanula patula

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Campanula trachelium

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Campanulastrum americanum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Froelichia floridana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann

Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: 2011. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Froelichia gracilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

venturaflora.com/

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1962. Castanea
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press,

Amherst.

- NJ: 1956. Rhodora
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1956. Rhodora
- VT: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Gomphrena serrata

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MD: 1961. Castanea
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Gomphrena globosa

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1915. Rhodora
- MD: 1961. Castanea
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Jasione montana

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- WA: 2008. Madroño

Legousia speculum-veneris

- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Lobelia spicata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1936. Rhodora
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Lundell, C.L., ed. 1955-1969. Flora of Texas, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner, Texas.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lobelia erinus

- BC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- CA: Wallace, G.D. 1985. Vascular Plants of the Channel Islands of Southern California and Guadalupe Island, Baja California, Mexico. Contrib. in Science No. 365. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- OR: 1923. Torrey

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

Lobelia siphilitica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1936. Rhodora

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1936. Rhodora

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1936. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lobelia dortmanna

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Lobelia puberula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lobelia nuttallii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lobelia kalmii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1936. Rhodora
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lobelia inflata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1936. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lobelia boykinii

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MS: Bruce Sorrie. Personal communication.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Lobelia chinensis

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Lobelia cardinalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lobelia canbyi

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Guilleminea densa

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- MD: 1961. *Castanea*
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: 1997. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Platycodon grandiflorum

- HI: 2012. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Hermbstaedtia odorata

- MD: 1961. *Castanea*

Triodanis perfoliata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1945. *Wrightia*
- DC: 1945. *Wrightia*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1945. Wrightia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cannabis sativa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 2000. Desert Plants
- BC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 1988. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. *Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia*, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: 1976. *Taxon*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. *Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds*. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. *Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and*

Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Celtis tenuifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Celtis occidentalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1986. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Humulus japonicus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1933. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Humulus lupulus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1978. Systematic Botany
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 1978. Systematic Botany
- UT: 1978. Systematic Botany
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Canna *x*generalis

- AL: Wininegar, L.L. 2003. Vascular Flora of Choccolocco Creek, its Floodplain, and Other Sensitive Areas of the Choccolocco Creek Watershed. Unpublished manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Gynandropsis gynandra

- AL: 1960. Brittonia
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: 1960. Brittonia
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: 1960. Brittonia

- TX: 1960. Brittonia
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Lonicera xnotha

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

Lonicera maackii

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1995. Sida
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher

- and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1990. Castanea
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - ND: 1995. Sida
 - NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
 - NH: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>
 - NJ: 1995. Sida
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: 2001. Castanea
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: 2005. Madroño
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
 - SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lonicera canadensis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lonicera ruprechtiana

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2002. Rhodora

Lonicera sempervirens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lonicera caprifolium

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

Lonicera fragrantissima

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Melvin Brown. Personal communication.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lonicera japonica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 1992. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: 2005. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lonicera reticulata

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1966. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Lonicera hirsuta

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Lonicera oblongifolia

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Lonicera dioica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

- Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
 - RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Lonicera xbella

- AL: Clint Patterson, Alabama A&M University via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1966. Michigan Botanist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VA: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WI: 1984. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West

Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Hartman, R. 1992. Wyoming Phytogeography. Unpublished manuscript.

Lonicera morrowii

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lonicera tatarica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TX: Texas Invaders via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Wooten, G. 2006. *Checklist of Okanogan Vascular Plants*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.okanogan1.com/natural/lifesci/flora/okanogan-flora-wooten-20060608.pdf>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Lonicera xylosteum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2006. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1920. Torreyia

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2005. Madroño
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lonicera villosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Géographie Floristique du Québec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Université Laval, Québec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Québec.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

Lonicera standishii

- AL: Specimen located at [VDB] the Herbarium of the Vanderbilt University (Nashville, TN)
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. *Woody Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Invasive Alien Plant Species of Virginia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.dcr.state.va.us/dnh/invinfo.htm>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Symphoricarpos occidentalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphoricarpos albus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Privately published.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: 1940. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Symphoricarpos orbiculatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- CO: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1940. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Triosteum aurantiacum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Lane, F.C. 1954. The Genus *Triosteum* Caprifoliaceae. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Triosteum perfoliatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

- Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Triosteum angustifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Agrostemma githago

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Arenaria serpyllifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 2001. Colorado Flora: Eastern and Western Slopes, 3rd ed. [Companion Vols.] Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1960. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of

Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Atocion armeria

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Beauchamp, R.M. 1986. A Flora of San Diego County, California. Sweetwater River Press, National City.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cerastium tomentosum

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- DE: William McAvoy, Delaware Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cerastium nutans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of

Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2000. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Cerastium pumilum

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: 1966. Sida
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CT: 1990. Rhodora
- GA: Dan Spaulding. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- MI: 1988. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NC: 1966. Sida
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- OK: 2005. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..
- SC: 1966. Sida
- TN: 1966. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 2002. Madroño
- WV: 1994. Michigan Botanist

Cerastium velutinum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: 1929. Bartonina
- IA: 1887. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1977. Phytton
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 1929. Bartonina
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MN: Moore, J.W. and R.M. Tryon, Jr. 1946. A Preliminary Check List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- MO: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NY: 1977. Phytton
- OH: 1977. Phytton
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E.

Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cerastium semidecandrum

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 2003. Rhodora

- MD: 1986. Castanea

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Boufford, D.E. The Vascular Flora of Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2012. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lipandra polysperma

- BC: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Smith, J.P., Jr. and J.O. Sawyer. 1986. A Checklist of Vascular Plants in Northwestern California, Eighth ed. Unpublished manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Cerastium arvense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

- Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: 1977. Phytton
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: 1977. Phytton
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: 1977. Phytologia
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1977. Phytion

Cerastium glomeratum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005–2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1991. Madroño

- NS: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- NV: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural

Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Hartley, T.G. 1962. The Flora of the "Driftless Area". Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cerastium fontanum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Dianthus barbatus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Faircloth, W.R. 1971. The Vascular Flora of Central South Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Diggs, Jr., G.M., B.L. Lipscomb, and R.J. O'Kennon. 1999. Shinnery & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas. Sida, Bot. Misc. No. 16. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dianthus armeria

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2001. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dianthus deltooides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington–Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1988. Sida
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SK: 1973. Blue Jay
- UT: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- VA: 1988. Sida
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dianthus plumarius

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- BC: Personal Communication.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation*. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: William Barker. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SC: 1988. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Gypsophila elegans

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- BC: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv.

of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- LB: Meades, S.J.. 2008. Labrador Vascular Plants - Draft Checklist. Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: 1988. Sida
- ND: 1950. Rhodora
- NF: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- NT: Paul Catling and G. Mitrow. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Castanea
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2011. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: 2002. Sida
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1989. Castanea
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Linda Rader. Personal communication.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Gypsophila muralis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- IN: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

Gypsophila paniculata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. *Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer*. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ID: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1973. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Gypsophila pilosa

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NY: 1956. Rhodora
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Gypsophila scorzonerifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Herniaria hirsuta

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1986. *Castanea*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: 1996. *Madroño*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

Herniaria glabra

- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Holosteum umbellatum

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1965. Sida

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1993. Prairie Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2001. Western North American Naturalist

Lychnis fulgens

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Minuartia glabra

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Minuartia caroliniana

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Minuartia michauxii

- AB: 1951. American Midland Naturalist
- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1986. Sida

- NT: Porsild, A.E. 1945. The Alpine Flora of the East Slope of Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. Natl. Museum of Canada. Bull. No. 101. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Minuartia patula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Moehringia lateriflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

– NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

– NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

– NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

– NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

– PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: 1917. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Moenchia erecta

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- IL: 1996. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1991. Castanea
- SC: 1991. Castanea
- WA: 2002. Madroño

Myosoton aquaticum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011–2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. *Flora of Indiana* [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska* (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Paronychia fastigiata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oxybasis rubra

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1998. Ohio Journal of Science
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Paronychia canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1941. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Paronychia argyrocoma

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oxybasis urbica

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Paronychia virginica

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer.

Book Co., New York.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Paronychia montana

- AL: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- TN: Chaudhri, M.N. 1968. A Revision of the Paronychiinae. Drukkerij H. Gianotten N.V., Tilburg.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Petrorhagia saxifraga

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- IA: 1985. Sida

- ID: 1985. Sida

- IL: 1985. Sida

- MA: 1985. Sida

- ME: 1985. Sida

- MI: 1985. Sida

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: 2005. Sida
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: 1985. Sida
- NY: 1985. Sida
- OH: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1985. Sida
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: 1985. Sida
- VA: 1985. Sida
- WI: 1985. Sida

Oxybasis glauca

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1964. Phytologia
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140*. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59-61*. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. *Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard.*, St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- MT: Lackschewitz, K. 1991. *Vascular Plants of West-Central Montana: Identification Guide Book*. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta., Ogden.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1999. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San*

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Petrorhagia prolifera

- AL: 1985. Sida
- AR: 1985. Sida
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1985. Sida
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- ID: 1988. Sida
- KY: 1985. Sida
- LA: 1963. Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: 1985. Sida
- MO: 1985. Sida
- MS: MacDonald, J.R. 1996. A Survey of the Flora of Monroe County, Mississippi. Master's Thesis, Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State.
- NC: 1985. Sida
- NJ: 1985. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1988. Sida
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1985. Sida
- SC: 1985. Sida
- TN: 1985. Sida
- VA: 1985. Sida

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polycarpon tetraphyllum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- OR: 1917. *Torreya*

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Sagina procumbens

- AK: 1978. *Rhodora*

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: 1978. *Rhodora*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal

Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005-2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>

- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ID: 1978. Rhodora

- IL: 1994. Sida

- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1978. Rhodora

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: John W. Thieret. Personal communication.

- NY: 1978. Rhodora

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1978. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 2008. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Oxybasis macrosperma

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NC: 1952. Bartonia
- WA: 1954. Bartonia

Sagina japonica

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and D.H. Lorence. 2005–2006. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/pacificislandbiodiversity/hawaiianflora/>
- IL: 2000. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NF: John W. Thieret. Personal communication.
- NY: 1991. Rhodora
- OH: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- ON: 1996. Michigan Botanist
- OR: 1978. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

Sagina decumbens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NV: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Sagina apetala

- BC: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- IL: 1978. Rhodora

- KS: 2003. Sida

- LA: 1978. Rhodora

- MD: 1978. Rhodora

- NJ: 1978. Rhodora

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Saponaria officinalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Polycnemum majus

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NH: 1967. Rhodora
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

Scleranthus annuus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: 1988. *Madroño*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences*
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador*. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found*

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silene virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1947. University of Washington Publications in Biology
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1947. University of Washington Publications in Biology
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1947. University of Washington Publications in Biology
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: 2002. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silene stellata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silene viscaria

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Silene vulgaris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1959. Weed Science
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: 1993. Nordic Journal of Botany
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Robert Hutchens. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Silene nivea

- DC: 1947. University of Washington Publications in Biology

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KY: 2001. Sida

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silene noctiflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Specimen located at [VDB] the Herbarium of the Vanderbilt University (Nashville, TN)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Silene latifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: 1950. Madroño

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1992. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Silene nutans

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- VT: 1947. University of Washington Publications in Biology

Salicornia depressa

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Silene dichotoma

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: The New York Botanical Garden. Vascular Plant Catalog of the Intermountain Region of Western U.S. Available on the Internet at: <http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/intf/index.asp>

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Silene coronaria

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: 1971. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1973. Castanea
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Silene conoidea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: 2001. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre. 1997. Draft List of Vascular Plants in Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript.

- TX: 2004. Sida
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972–2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WA: Gaines, X.M. and D.G. Swan. 1972. Weeds of Eastern Washington and Adjacent Areas. Camp–Na–Bor–Lee Assoc., Inc., Spokane.

Silene chalcedonica

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Silene caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1970. Rhodora

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 1970. Rhodora

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1970. Rhodora

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salsola kali

- AL: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- ME: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NS: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PE: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- PM: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- QU: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 1996. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

Silene antirrhina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Silene csereii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Allred, K.W. 2008. Flora Neomexicana I: The Vascular Plants of New Mexico. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces.
- NT: 2005. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Silene gallica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher

- Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Silene flos-cuculi

- BC: Specimen located at [DA0] the Vascular Plant Herbarium, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MT: 1988. Madroño
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: 2008. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1941. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Silene dioica

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: 1978. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Wilhelm, G.S. 1990. Special Vegetation of the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore. Indiana Dunes Natl. Lakeshore Res. Program, Report 90-02. Natl. Park Service, Washington.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1978. Canadian Journal of Botany

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. *Michigan Flora Online*. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: 1978. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. *The Flora of New Brunswick*, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. *New Jersey Wild Plants*. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants*. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2010-2012 *VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada*. Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1950. *Rhodora*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

Spergula arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist

of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Spergula morisonii

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MD: 2004. Castanea
- NJ: 1966. Rhodora

- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2000. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Spergularia rubra

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TX: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Spergularia media

- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002–2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora – Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501–9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.
- MT: 1996. Madroño
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1988. Castanea

- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)
- WI: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford–Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Spergularia canadensis

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check–List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint–Pierre–et–Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.–Henri–de–Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2003 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis–Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1989. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Spergularia marina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of

the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: 1998. Sida
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1903. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1903. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1983. Michigan Botanist
- OK: 1940. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1988. Castanea
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Stellaria media

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Stellaria corei

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2010. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Salsola tragus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
 - LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1996. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Stellaria pallida

- AL: Specimen located at [VDB] the Herbarium of the Vanderbilt University (Nashville, TN)

- AR: 1991. Sida

- AZ: 2005. Sida

- BC: Frank Lomer. Personal communication.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Karan A. Rawlins, University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- KS: 1998. Sida
- KY: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- MD: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MI: 1988. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: 1988. Michigan Botanist
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- OH: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- OK: 2003. Sida
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WA: Atkinson, S. and F. Sharpe. 1993. Wild Plants of the San Juan Islands, Second ed. The Mountaineers/The San Juan Preservation Trust, Seattle.
- WV: 1994. Michigan Botanist

Stellaria longifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, E. 1860. Catalogue of the Phaenogamous and Filicoid Plants of New Castle County, Delaware. Wilmington Inst., Wilmington.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Stellaria graminea

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 1994. Castanea
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: 1988. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Stellaria alsine

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: 1988. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1994. Michigan Botanist
- OR: Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. An Illustrated Manual. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- WV: 1988. Sida

Stellaria holostea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: 1894. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- WI: 1961. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Stellaria borealis

- AB: 1914. Rhodora

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: 1914. Rhodora

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: 1914. Rhodora

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- NU: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NV: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1914. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- SK: Richard K. Rabeler. Personal communication.
- UT: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1988. *Castanea*
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Stellaria pubera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 1999. *Flora of the Northeast*. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 1999. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vaccaria hispanica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: 1995. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1980. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Celastrus orbiculatus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama,

Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Craig C. Freeman. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Forest Inventory and Analysis Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Carole Bergmann, Maryland-National Capital Park&Planning Commission via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Weber, W.R., W.T. Corcoran, M. Brunell and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 2005. Atlas of Missouri Vascular Plants, Dot Map Edition. Available on the Internet at: http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/atlas/atlas_of_missouri_vascular_plant.htm

- MS: 2008. Castanea

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: 1969. Sida
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1978. Castanea

Celastrus scandens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1955. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Elaeodendron fortunei

- AL: 1970. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CO: 2011. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. *The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist*. *Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society*, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. *The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist*. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. *Plants of the Chicago Region*, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: 1998. *Sida*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 2003. *Rhodora*
- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. *Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: *Flora of Missouri Project*. 2013. *Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. *Rhodora*
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. *Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska* (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. *The Woody Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ.

Press, Columbus.

- OK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Nesom, G.L., et al. 2009. Non-native plants of Texas: Overview of occurrence and invasiveness assessments. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.guynesom.com/TexnonnativeMENUweb.htm>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Euonymus obovatus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1935. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Euonymus europaeus

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: Ronald Wieland. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 2007. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2011. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Euonymus atropurpureus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euonymus americanus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euonymus alatus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CO: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: University of Georgia via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1975. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Forest Inventory and Analysis Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- MO: Kurz, D. 1997. Shrubs and Woody Vines of Missouri. Missouri

Department of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- MS: Victor Maddox, Mississippi State University via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MT: Booth, W.E. and J.C. Wright. 1950-1966. Flora of Montana. Montana State Univ., Bozeman.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Euonymus japonicus

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Spinacia oleracea

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1941-1950. Flora of Alaska and Yukon. Pts. 1-10. Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.F., Avd. 2, Bde.
- CA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CT: 1915. Rhodora
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: 1958. Rhodora
- NJ: 1970. Bartonina
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific

States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1958. Rhodora

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Paxistima canbyi

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ceratophyllum echinatum

- AL: 1985. Systematic Botany

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: 1985. Systematic Botany

- CA: Specimen located at [HSC] the Herbarium of the Humboldt State University (Arcata, CA)

- CT: 1985. Systematic Botany

- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1985. Systematic Botany

- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- IL: 1985. Systematic Botany
- IN: 2002. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1985. Systematic Botany
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1985. Systematic Botany
- MB: 1985. Systematic Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1985. Systematic Botany
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1985. Systematic Botany
- NB: 1985. Systematic Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1985. Systematic Botany
- NJ: 1985. Systematic Botany
- NS: 1985. Systematic Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1985. Systematic Botany
- OR: 1985. Systematic Botany
- PA: 1985. Systematic Botany
- QU: 1985. Systematic Botany
- RI: 1985. Systematic Botany
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1985. Systematic Botany
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WA: 1985. Systematic Botany
- WI: 1985. Systematic Botany
- WV: 1982. Castanea

Ceratophyllum demersum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1947. Gulf Research Reports

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 1986. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Cercidiphyllum japonicum

- CT: William Moorhead. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Crocianthemum canadense

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1965. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1965. *Rhodora*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Crocianthemum propinquum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 1964. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- NJ: 1965. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1964. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Crocianthemum bicknellii

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1965. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Hudsonia ericoides

- CT: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- MD: 2002. *Bartonia*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- NJ: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- RI: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VT: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

Hudsonia tomentosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- DE: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- IA: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- IL: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- MA: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- NH: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- NJ: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- RI: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- VT: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Morse, L. 1979. Systematics and Ecological Biogeography of the Genus *Hudsonia* (Cistaceae), The Sand Heathers. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard Univ., Cambridge.

Lechea tenuifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- FL: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 2004. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lechea racemulosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 2004. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lechea pulchella

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Lechea mucronata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2004. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NM: 2007. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wisconsin Vascular Plant Species. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.botany.wisc.edu/wisflora/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Lechea minor

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1961. Rhodora
- NJ: 2004. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lechea intermedia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NF: 2004. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1974. Michigan Botanist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Suaeda calceoliformis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1977. Sida
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1967. Sida

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: 1977. Sida

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1977. Sida
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Lechea maritima

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1938. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

Arivela viscosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NJ: 1960. Brittonia
- PA: 1960. Brittonia
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- TX: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- VA: 1964. Phytologia
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Cleome ornithopodioides

- KY: 1976. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- MD: 1984. Bartonica
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: 1984. Bartonica

Cleoserrata serrata

- PA: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

Polanisia dodecandra

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: 1958. Brittonia

– NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

– NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

– SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

– TN: 1973. Rhodora

– TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Tarenaya hassleriana

- AL: 2004. Southeastern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Rebnan, J.P. and M.G. Simpson. 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of San Diego County, 4th ed. San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
- CT: 1917. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- RI: 1917. Rhodora

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College

Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Suaeda linearis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 1999. *Sida*

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: 1977. *Sida*

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Clethra acuminata

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Clethra alnifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Maher, R.V., D.J. White, G.W. Argus, and P.A. Keddy. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Nova Scotia. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 18. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Suaeda maritima

- AB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001–2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-

Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>

- BC: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1977. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

Colchicum autumnale

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OR: 1989. Bulletin of the Native Plant Society of Oregon

- PA: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: 2000. Rhodora

Uvularia puberula

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2012. The Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky (Draft). Available on the Internet at: http://bluegrasswoodland.com/Home_Page.html

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Uvularia sessilifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1963. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Uvularia perfoliata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols.* West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Uvularia grandiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: 2010. *Southwestern Naturalist*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- SC: 1963. *Rhodora*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Commelina virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Commelina diffusa

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

Commelina caroliniana

- AL: 1993. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MO: 1993. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.

Commelina communis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1937. Bartonnia
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1937. Bartonica
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Commelina erecta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range,

- New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
 - RI: 1966. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Murdannia keisak

- AL: 1999. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1990. Castanea
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1990. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: 2013. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OR: 1984. Wasmann Journal of Biology
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1980. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: 1994. Madroño
- WV: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

Tradescantia ohiensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tradescantia virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1935. Contributions from the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1935. Contributions from the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1935. Contributions from the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tradescantia subaspera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1935. Contributions from the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University

- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard

University

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Tidestromia lanuginosa

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NM: 2002. Novon
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Calystegia spithamea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1954. Bartonica

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1954. *Bartonia*

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Calystegia hederacea

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Calystegia catesbeiana

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Personal Communication.

- MS: MacDonald, J.R. 1996. A Survey of the Flora of Monroe County, Mississippi. Master's Thesis, Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: 1939. *Rhodora*

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Calystegia pubescens

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: 1980. *Kew Bulletin*

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Witman, H.W. 1954. The Flora of Cecil County, Maryland, a Preliminary Survey. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1960. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of

Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Calystegia sepium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Specimen located at [ALA] the Herbarium of University of Alaska Museum of the North (Fairbanks, AK)

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of

Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2011. Rhodora
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1990. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Calystegia silvatica

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)
- AR: Demaree, D. 1943. A Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1-88.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- DC: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- FL: 1939. *Rhodora*
- GA: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. *Michigan Flora Online*. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. *Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants*. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OR: 2002. *Madroño*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. *South Carolina Plant Atlas*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1980. Kew Bulletin

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1980. Kew Bulletin
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Convolvulus arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1990. Sida
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Convolvulus wallichianus

- MD: Witman, H.W. 1954. The Flora of Cecil County, Maryland, a Preliminary Survey. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Cuscuta indecora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1995. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Bruce Sorrie. Personal communication.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2004. Owyhee River Vascular Plant Survey (2003). Unpublished manuscript.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Woodbury, R.O and E.L. Little, Jr. 1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). Forest Service Res. Paper ITF-19, U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service.

- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cuscuta gronovii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- CO: 2006. Sida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: 2006. Sida
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2006. Sida

Cuscuta obtusiflora

- AL: 2006. Sida
- AR: 1991. Sida
- CA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: 1942. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 2006. Sida
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- OK: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Cuscuta pentagona

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 1937. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cuscuta polygonorum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Cuscuta cephalanthi

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- ME: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1932. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Cuscuta compacta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: John T. Kartesz. Personal communication.
- WV: Specimen located at [NCU] the Herbarium of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, NC)

Cuscuta epilinum

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- MA: 1923. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

Cuscuta epithymum

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Shreve, F., M.A. Chrysler, F.H. Blodgett, and F.W. Besley. 1910. The Plant Life of Maryland. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binforde and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cuscuta coryli

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1921. Illinois Biological Monographs
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: 2006. Sida

- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 2006. Sida

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cuscuta rostrata

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dichondra carolinensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- OH: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1960. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Evolvulus filipes

- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- PR: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- VI: Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. et al. 1996. Flora of St. John, US Virgin Islands. Mem. New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 78. Bronx.

Ipomoea batatas

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KY: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest,

Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Ipomoea xmultifida

- FL: Daniel F. Austin. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- PA: 1966. *Sida*

Ipomoea nil

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)

- AZ: Imdorf, G.J. 1995. Flora and Vegetation of the Sierra Ancha Wilderness Area, Tonto National Forest, Gila County, Arizona. M.S. Thesis, Arizona State University, Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

- MS: 2010. *Phytologia*

- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Ipomoea quamoclit

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 2006. *Sida*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Ipomoea hederacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co.,

Indianapolis.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1990. Madroño
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodr#iguez, P. and M.T. Strong. 2007. Catalogue of the seed plants of the West Indies Website. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/antilles/westindies/> (accessed 2009)
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1998. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ipomoea coccinea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Galanthus elwesii

- DC: 1950. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Ipomoea lacunosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: *Plants of Wisconsin*. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ipomoea pandurata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ipomoea imperati

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical

Society, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Galanthus nivalis

- AL: Specimen located at [JSU] the Herbarium of the Jacksonville State University (Jacksonville, AL)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

Ipomoea pes-caprae

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Ipomoea tricolor

- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora.

Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Ipomoea purpurea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Invasive Plants of Canada. National Botanic Services. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rbg.ca/cbcn/en/invasives/infade1.html>

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1990. Madroño
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Jacquemontia tamnifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1973. *Castanea*

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Merremia dissecta

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Charles Bryson. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Stylisma pickeringii

- AL: 1966. Brittonia
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: 1966. Brittonia
- IA: 1966. Brittonia
- IL: 1966. Brittonia
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1966. Brittonia
- OK: 1966. Brittonia

- SC: 1966. Brittonia
- TX: 1966. Brittonia

Cornus obliqua

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1966. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cornus kousa

- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- HI: 2011. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- NJ: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Cornus canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of

Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cornus rugosa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1965. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cornus sanguinea

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- WA: Weinmann, F. 2000. King County Checklist of Vascular Plants, Version 5.0. Unpublished manuscript.

Cornus florida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1965. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cornus alba

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008).

Unpublished manuscript.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cornus foemina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: 1965. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OK: 1965. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cornus mas

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2014. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoades, A.F., T.A. Block, and A. Anisko. 2009. The Plants of Pennsylvania: An Illustrated Manual. 2nd ed. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia..

Cornus amomum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cornus racemosa

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cornus drummondii

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- WI: Murrell, Z.E. 1992. Systematics of the Genus *Cornus* (Cornaceae). Ph.D. Dissertation, Duke Univ., Durham.

Cornus alternifolia

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Taber, W.S. 1960. Delaware Trees, Second ed. Delaware State Forestry Dept., Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aizopsis aizoon

- AB: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- IA: 2001. *Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MN: 1996. *Michigan Botanist*
- NH: 2010. *Rhodora*
- NJ: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau*. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.

Crassula aquatica

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 2013. *Phytoneuron*. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- AZ: 1994. *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [GH] the Gray Herbarium, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1984. *Kew Bulletin*
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NM: 1998. *New Mexico Botanist*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: 1984. *Kew Bulletin*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 2006. *Castanea*
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WY: 1984. Kew Bulletin
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Hylotelephium telephioides

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hylotelephium telephium

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- ID: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Hylotelephium erythrosticktum

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: 2010. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NC: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- NF: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WI: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Phedimus spurius

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- NF: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- NH: 1969. Rhodora
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum* of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: 1978. *Rhodora*
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. *Flora of the Olympic Peninsula*. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

Rhodiola integrifolia

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum* of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 *Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. *A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rhodiola rosea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Sedum album

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Howell, J.T. 1970. Marin Flora: Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Marin County, California. Second ed. with supplement. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)

- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sedum sarmentosum

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York.

Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Guldner, L.F. 1960. The Vascular Plants of Scott and Muscatine Counties [Iowa]. Davenport Public Museum, Davenport.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 2005. Rhodora
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sedum glaucophyllum

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- VA: 1970. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sedum hispanicum

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- UT: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Sedum acre

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural

- Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. *Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
 - OR: 1918. *Torreyia*
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Sedum thartii

- CO: 2014. Phytotaxa
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Clausen, R.T. 1975. Sedum of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- ME: 2014. Phytotaxa
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2014. Phytotaxa
- ON: 2014. Phytotaxa
- OR: 2014. Phytotaxa
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- QU: Clausen, R.T. 1975. *Sedum* of North America North of the Mexican Plateau. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca.
- WA: 2014. Phytotaxa

Sedum ternatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Sempervivum tectorum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist
- NC: 2008. Castanea
- NH: 2010. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Citrullus lanatus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: University of Oklahoma. 2000-2002. Atlas of the Flora of Oklahoma. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geo.ou.edu/cgi-bin/bio.cgi?ft=db&template=OBOTSearchPage.htm>
- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Ctenolepis cerasiformis

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Cucumis sativus

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Smith, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, Second ed. Privately published.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest,

Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1944. *Castanea*

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

Cucumis melo

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cucurbita moschata

- AZ: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: 1986. Phytologia

- LA: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- MS: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- NJ: 1970. Bartonica

- OH: 1944. Castanea

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- TX: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Cucurbita melopepo

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Heil, K.D., S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CA: Munz, P.A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- FL: Wilson, H. 1993. Free-living Cucurbita pepo in the United States: Viral Resistance, Gene Flow, and Risk Assessment. Report prepared for USDA APHIS BBEP Biotechnology Coord. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.csd.tamu.edu/FLORA/flcp/flcp1.htm>
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Specimen located at [GRI] the Herbarium of the Grinnell College (Grinnell, IA)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1976. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1970. Bartonica
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Wilson, H. 1993. Free-living Cucurbita pepo in the United States: Viral Resistance, Gene Flow, and Risk Assessment. Report prepared for USDA APHIS BBEP Biotechnology Coord. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.csdl.tamu.edu/FLORA/flcp/flcp1.htm>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Wilson, H. 1993. Free-living Cucurbita pepo in the United States: Viral Resistance, Gene Flow, and Risk Assessment. Report prepared for USDA APHIS BBEP Biotechnology Coord. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.csdl.tamu.edu/FLORA/flcp/flcp1.htm>
- TX: Steyermark, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cucurbita maxima

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Davidson, R.A. 1957. The Flora of Southeastern Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Ecballium elaterium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CA: 2008. *Madroño*

- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Echinocystis lobata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. *Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore*. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1955. Madroño
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1955. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Leucojum aestivum

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated

manuscript.

- NC: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OR: Scott Sundberg. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: 1998. Phytologia
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Lagenaria siceraria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Damrel, D., D.J. Pinkava, and L.R. Landrum. The Phoenix Flora. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Available on the Internet at: <http://lifesciences.asu.edu/herbarium/herb13.htm>
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1924. Rhodora
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1970. *Bartonia*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: 2001. *Castanea*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Momordica charantia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: 1999. *Sida*
- GA: Kral, R. and Flora of Alabama Committee (Data compiled by Dan Spaulding). 2004-2005. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama. Unpublished manuscript.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Max Medley. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Sicyos angulatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chamaecyparis thyoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Chamaecyparis obtusa

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Narcissus jonquilla

- AL: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: 1988. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Allison W. Cusick. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Specimen located at [TENN] the Herbarium of the University of Tennessee (Knoxville, TN)
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Juniperus communis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Little, E.L. Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States Trees (Native and Naturalized). Agric. Handbook No. 541. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service, Washington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Juniperus virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1993. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. *A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

Narcissus poeticus

- AL: Freeman, J.D. and H.D. Moore. 1974. *Livestock-Poisoning Vascular Plants of Alabama*. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. No. 460. Auburn

Univ., Auburn.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 2011. Banisteria
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1991. Michigan Botanist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: MacDonald, J.R. 1996. A Survey of the Flora of Monroe County, Mississippi. Master's Thesis, Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press,

Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WI: 1993. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Juniperus horizontalis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme

ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: 1996. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Taxodium distichum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1974. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Specimen located at [BRY] the Herbarium of the Brigham Young University (Provo, UT)

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Thuja occidentalis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Faircloth, W.R. 1971. The Vascular Flora of Central South Georgia. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bulbostylis capillaris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Frank Lomer. Personal communication.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1971. Sida
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Narcissus pseudonarcissus

- AL: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturafloora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The

- University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
 - FL: Dan Spaulding. Personal communication.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
 - KS: Specimen located at [KANU] the R.L. McGregor Herbarium, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS)
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: 1991. Michigan Botanist
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1989. Bulletin of the Native Plant Society of Oregon
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Buckingham, N.M., E.G. Schreiner, T.N. Kaye, J.E. Burger, and E.L. Tisch. 1995. Flora of the Olympic Peninsula. Northwest Interpretive Association and the Washington Native Plant Society, Seattle.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Bulbostylis hirta

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

Carex hyalinolepis

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex lacustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2013. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: John Brown and Peter Lesica. Personal communication.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex garberi

- AB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- ID: 1945. Leaflets of Western Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NM: 2005. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex kobomugi

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: 1980. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OR: Wilson, B.L., R. Brainerd, M. Huso, K. Kuykendall, D. Lytjen, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, and P. Zika. 1999. Atlas of Oregon Carex. Native Plant Society of Oregon, Occasional Paper No. 1. Eugene.
- RI: 1983. Rhodora
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex hitchcockiana

- AL: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1981. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex frankii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 2000. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2002. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2011. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex flaccosperma

- AL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NC: 1974. Castanea
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1936. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Carex flava

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Specimen located at [MOR] the Morton Arboretum (Lisle, IL)
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database
- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Carex foenea

- AB: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- AK: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- BC: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- ID: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- LB: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MB: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MI: 2005. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- MT: 1998. Sida
- NB: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- ND: 1984. Prairie Naturalist
- NF: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NS: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- NT: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- NU: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- PE: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>
- SK: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WY: 2009. Madroño
- YT: Peter Zika. Personal communication.

Carex folliculata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1999. The Illustrated Flora of Illinois. Sedges: Carex. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1981. Rhodora
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex formosa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex hirsutella

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull. Nos. 59-61*. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska* (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee*, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex gracilescens

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1–3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1981. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex gracillima

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.

Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex granularis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- SC: 1992. Castanea

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.

- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex interior

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1996. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex haydenii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex gravida

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1992. *Sida*
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. *Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia*. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming*, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex grayi

- AL: 1997. *Castanea*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Chris Frye. Personal communication.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1979. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex grisea

- AR: 1998. Sida

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- DC: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)

- IA: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- IL: 1978. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science

- IN: 1955. Indiana Academy of Science

- KS: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MO: 1976. Castanea

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NB: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- NC: Reed, C.F. 1986. Floras of the Serpentine Formations in Eastern North America, with Descriptions of geomorphology and Mineralogy of the Formations. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- PA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- QU: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- TN: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex gynandra

- CT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1981. *Rhodora*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B*. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex geyeri

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex gynocrates

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex gigantea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: 1984. Sida
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex hirtifolia

- AR: 1991. Sida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: 1981. Castanea

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex hormathodes

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NJ: 1997. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Carex intumescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2008. Castilleja

Carex jorii

- AL: 1997. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1990. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex hirta

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner

Publishing Co., New York.

- IL: Myers, R.M. 1972. Annotated Catalog and Index for the Illinois Flora. Western Illinois Univ. Series in Biological Sciences, No. 10. Macomb.

- MA: 2003. Rhodora

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

- NC: 1961. Castanea

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- WI: 1985. Michigan Botanist

Carex glaucodea

- AL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WV: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Carex jamesii

- AL: 2001. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex hystericina

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex billingsii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- ON: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Carex bicknellii

- AR: 2006. Sida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NU: Wild Species 2005: The General Status of Species in Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.wildspecies.ca/members.cfm?lang=e>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1997. *Castanea*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex bebbii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2005. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Carex baileyi

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 2002. Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex backii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex aurea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex barrattii

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex xcaesariensis

- NJ: 1985. Rhodora
- PA: 1985. Rhodora

Carex buxbaumii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Max Licher. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Max Licher. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- QU: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- SD: David J. Ode (South Dakota Natural Heritage Program).

Personal communication.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 1981. Castanea
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex bushii

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1987. Michigan Botanist

- MN: University of Minnesota Herbarium: Vascular Plant Collection (online database). Webmaster Anita F. Cholewa. Downloaded May, 1999.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex bullata

- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: 1992. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex brunnescens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.

- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

- Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
 - NM: 2003. New Mexico Botanist
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1981. Castanea
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex blanda

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1922. Rhodora
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Haines, A. and T.F. Vining. 1998. Flora of Maine: a Manual for Identification of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants of Maine. V.F. Thomas Co., Bar Harbor.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1981. Rhodora
- NM: 1993. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Harms, V.L. 2006. Annotated Catalogue of Saskatchewan Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex bromoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - DE: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1993. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex brevior

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Specimen located at [UNA] the Herbarium of the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1992. Sida

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NC: 2011. *Castanea*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex xestivaliformis

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: 1947. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- NH: 1947. Castanea
- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex albursina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex albolutescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1991. Rhodora
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 1991. Rhodora

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1988. Castanea

Carex albicans

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Lahham, J.N. 1980. A Taxonomic Study of the *Carex pensylvanica* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex alata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1902. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex aestivalis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex adusta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex abscondita

- AL: 2001. Sida
- AR: 1990. Barton
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: 2001. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2001. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton. 2003. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources Technical Document 03-1, Elkins.

Carex aggregata

- AL: Kral, R. and Flora of Alabama Committee (Data compiled by Dan Spaulding). 2004-2005. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama. Unpublished manuscript.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.

Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1996. Sida
- NC: 1950. Rhodora
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1968. Castanea
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex arcta

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: 1990. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex atlantica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: 1990. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex atherodes

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex argyrantha

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Carex arenaria

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex alopecoidea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of*

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

Carex arctata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. *Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140*. Ottawa.
- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1902. Rhodora
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex amphibola

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1942. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex aquatilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: James L. Reveal. Personal communication.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

– WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

– WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex appalachica

– AL: Specimen located at [TROY] the Herbarium of the Troy University (Troy, AL)

– CT: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

– GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

– KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.

– ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13.

Orono.

– NC: 2008. Castanea

– NH: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

– NJ: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– PA: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

– QU: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

– SC: 1997. Castanea

– TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

– VA: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

– VT: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

– WV: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany

Carex annectens

- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex careyana

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Minnesota Natural Heritage and Nongame Research Program
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1981. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1999. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Carex echinata

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Max Licher. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - GL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
 - NB: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation,

Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex eburnea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: 1976. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - MA: 2000. Rhodora
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: 1988. Madroño
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex canescens

- AB: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960)*. Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GL: Gleason, H.A. 1963. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. *Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution*. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex distenta

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Carex distans

- MD: 1951. Rhodora

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Carex disperma

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex digitalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Anton Reznicek. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex diandra

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Max Licher. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1991. Castanea
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1998. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex deweyana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- IL: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2002. Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming,

Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Carex divulsa

- CA: Baldwin, G.B., D.H. Goldman, D.J. Keil, R. Patterson, T.J. Rosatti and D.H. Wilden, eds. 2012. The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, 2nd ed. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MA: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Carex exilis

- AL: 1991. Phytologia
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Cotinus coggygria

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- MA: 1930. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- NH: Bill Nichols. Personal communication.
- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: James S. Pringle. Personal communication.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at:

<http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Carex festucacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 1991. Rhodora

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: 1954. American Midland Naturalist
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1902. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex emoryi

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Max Licher. Personal communication.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: 1995. Rhodora
 - DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany

Carex debilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex complanata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Carex comosa

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 2012. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex communis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1994. Sida
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: 2000. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Anton Reznicek. Personal communication.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex collinsii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex conjuncta

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex cephalophora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex cephaloidea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex castanea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex caryophyllea

- DC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: 1992. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Specimen located at [CLM] the Herbarium of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History (Cleveland, OH)

Carex caroliniana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex chordorrhiza

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex davisii

- AR: 1994. Castanea
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: 1954. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas*

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Chris Frye. Personal communication.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex cumulata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NF: 1990. Rhodora

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WI: 2005. Michigan Botanist

Carex cryptolepis

- CT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex decomposita

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex cristatella

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1943. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex crinita

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1946. Rhodora
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1946. *Rhodora*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Carex crawfordii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Illinois Natural Heritage Program
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1998. Madroño
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex crawei

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Max Licher. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex corrugata

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011.

Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- IL: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- IN: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- LA: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- MD: Chris Frye. Personal communication.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NC: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Robert F.C. Naczi. Personal communication.

Carex conoidea

- AR: 2003. Sida
- AZ: Max Licher. Personal communication.
- CO: 2009. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1987. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2003. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex cumberlandensis

- AL: 2001. Sida
- AR: 2001. Sida
- GA: 2001. Sida
- IN: 2001. Sida
- KY: 2001. Sida
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: 2001. Sida
- NC: 2001. Sida
- OH: 2001. Sida
- PA: 2001. Sida
- SC: 2001. Sida
- TN: 2001. Sida
- VA: 2001. Sida
- WV: 2001. Sida

Carex muehlenbergii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex molestiformis

- AR: 1997. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- GA: 2011. Castanea
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MO: 1997. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium

- MS: 2011. Castanea
- NC: 2011. Castanea
- OH: 2011. Castanea
- OK: 1997. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex molesta

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1992. *Sida*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. *A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey*. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1997. *Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium*
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. *A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B*. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex mitchelliana

- AL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.
- MS: 1992. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Carex radiata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IN: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MN: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- ND: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 2004. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed.

Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1984. Canadian Journal of Botany
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex nebrascensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Harold Moldenke. Personal communication.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex prasina

- AL: 1976. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex projecta

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2001. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex pseudocyperus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex muricata

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available

on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NJ: 1877. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Carex muskingumensis

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- WI: 2003. Michigan Botanist

Carex pauciflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.

Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Carex meadii

- AL: 1981. Rhodora
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1984. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex merritt-fernaldii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Anton Reznicek. Personal communication.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2001. Novon

Rhus aromatica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N.

- Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1940. American Midland Naturalist
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bassett, I.J., C.W. Crompton, J. McNeill, and P.M. Taschereau. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Communication Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 31. Ottawa.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Specimen located at [WS] the Marion Ownbey Herbarium, Washington State University (Pullman, WA)

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex retroflexa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex retrorsa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Rhus copallinum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex reznicekii

- AL: 2006. Sida
- AR: 2006. Sida
- CT: 2006. Sida
- DC: 2006. Sida
- DE: 2006. Sida
- GA: 2006. Sida
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 2006. Sida
- MO: 2006. Sida
- MS: 2006. Sida
- NC: 2006. Sida
- NJ: 2006. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2006. Sida
- PA: 2006. Sida
- RI: 2006. Sida
- SC: 2006. Sida
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex roanensis

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- PA: 2006. Castanea
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: 1998. Castanea
- WV: 1998. Castanea

Carex rosea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: 1992. Prairie Naturalist

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: 2006. Sida

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex michauxiana

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SK: 1968. Rhodora

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex mesochorea

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History

(Anniston, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Sweeney, P.W. and D.E. Giannasi. 2000. The Vascular Plant Distribution Atlas of Georgia: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Monocots. Available on the Internet at: www.plantbio.uga.edu/herbarium/GeorgiaAtlas/ (posted June 2007)
- IA: 2001. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- SC: 1997. Castanea
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhus typhina

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>
- CO: Hartman, R.L & B.E. Nelson. 2001. A Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Colorado. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/colorado/> (moved to http://www.rmh.uwyo.edu/data/co_checklist.php)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex richardsonii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex prairea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Carex ormostachya

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Dan Pittillo. Personal communication.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex pedunculata

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex peckii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex pensylvanica

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1938. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex pallescens

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of*

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: 1992. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex pellita

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: P.A. Munz. 1959. A California Flora. (with Munz, P.A. in collaboration with D.D. Keck. 1968. A California Flora and Supplement) Univ. of California Press, Berkeley
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
 - NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
 - NS: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 2000. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Carex normalis

- AL: 2009. Systematic Botany

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: 2009. Systematic Botany

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 2009. Systematic Botany
- TN: 2009. Systematic Botany
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex nigromarginata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 2006. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 2006. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 2006. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhus glabra

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Duncan, W.H. and M.B. Duncan. 1988. Trees of Southeastern United States. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex novae-angliae

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MN: Aaseng, N. 2003. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Database (Welby Smith contributor). Unpublished manuscript.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1996. Castanea

Carex praegracilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1987. Rhodora
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: 1993. Rhodora
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1987. Rhodora
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1987. Rhodora
- OH: 1984. Michigan Botanist

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1993. Rhodora
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex polymorpha

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex oligosperma

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1988. Castanea
- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Carex planispicata

- AL: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- AR: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- DC: Chris Frye. Personal communication.
- DE: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- GA: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- IL: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- IN: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- KY: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- LA: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- MD: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- MO: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- MS: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- NC: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- NJ: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- OH: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- OK: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- PA: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science

- SC: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- TN: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science
- WV: 1999. Journal of Kentucky Academy of Science

Carex platyphylla

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1998. Michigan Botanist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex oklahomensis

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1992. Sida
- NC: 1996. Sida
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- TN: 1996. *Sida*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage

Carex plantaginea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Personal Communication.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex oligocarpa

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Johnston, M.C. 1990. The Vascular Plants of Texas, Second ed. Privately published by author, Austin.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1981. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex scoparia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1998. Sida
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1981. Rhodora
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1996. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2008. Castilleja

Rhus x borealis

- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago

Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- VA: 1937. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- WI: 1940. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

Carex spicata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- IN: Lewis Johnson. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1995. Rhodora
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex leporina

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OR: Wilson, B.L., R. Brainerd, M. Huso, K. Kuykendall, D. Lytjen, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, and P. Zika. 1999. Atlas of Oregon Carex. Native Plant Society of Oregon, Occasional Paper No. 1. Eugene.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VT: 1999. Rhodora
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: 1993. Michigan Botanist

Carex leptalea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex sparganioides

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of

Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex silicea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex sprengeii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,

Minneapolis.

- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex seorsa

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed.

(in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 1984. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1982. *Castanea*

Carex lonchocarpa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. *Checklist of the Flora of Delaware*. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. *A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: *Flora of North America* Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: New Jersey Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. *Virginia Flora*. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Carex livida

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. *Inventory of*

Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2003. A Utah Flora, Third ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex leptoneura

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Boivin, B. 1992. Les Cyperacees de l'est du Canada. Provancheria No. 25. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1902. Rhodora
- SC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex siccata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1998. Sida
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MT: Lesica, P. 2002. Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- NB: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1968. Rhodora
- NS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of

Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex limosa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex squarrosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1990. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex suberecta

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- TX: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Carex styloflexa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: 1977. Sida

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Carex stricta

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Philip Hyatt. Personal communication.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1934. Rhodora
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Specimen located at the Rocky Mountain Herbarium, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Carex laevivaginata

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex striatula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1990. Bartonica
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 2009. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex lasiocarpa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

- revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NF: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed.

Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex leavenworthii

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex sterilis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: 1990. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- NF: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex stipata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1915. Rhodora
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex straminea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2002. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 2: Monocotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex laxiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and

undated manuscript.

- FL: 1963. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Anton Reznicek. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex striata

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: William McAvoy. Personal communication.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex laxiculmis

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: 1998. Sida
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: 1906. Rhodora
- FL: 1963. American Midland Naturalist
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex lupulina

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2011. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex scabrata

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex lurida

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex shortiana

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex lupuliformis

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. *A Database of the Alabama Flora*. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.

Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1987. Sida

Carex schweinitzii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program

- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Carex longii

- AL: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- BC: Brouillet, L., F. Coursol, M. Favreau, M. Anions, P. B#lisle & P. Desmet. 2014 VASCAN, the Database of Vascular Plants of Canada.

Available on the Internet at: <http://data.canadensys.net/vascan/>

- CA: 2008. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IL: 1991. Rhodora
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1991. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.
Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Acevedo-Rod#iguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1991. Rhodora
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1991. Rhodora

Carex lucorum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- GA: Rettig, J.H. 1988. A Biosystematic Study of the Carex pensylvanica Group (Section Acrocystis) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: 1983. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NB: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex magellanica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex louisianica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex sartwellii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Specimen located at [IDS] the Herbarium of the Idaho State

University (Pocatello, ID)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- WI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Carex tetanica

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Carex tenera

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: 2009. Systematic Botany
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: 2009. Systematic Botany
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2009. Systematic Botany
- NM: Paul Rothrock. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 2009. Systematic Botany
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.
- WI: 2009. Systematic Botany
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex *x*sullivantii

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- VT: 1999. Rhodora

Carex swanii

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: 1996. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 2003. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1986. *Castanea*
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Carex venusta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Carex trisperma

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- ON: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex tonsa

- AB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1954. American Midland Naturalist

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WV: 1996. Castanea

Carex vesicaria

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: 1901. Rhodora
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Patrick McMillan. Personal communication.
- ND: 1970. Prairie Naturalist
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Specimen located at [NMC] the Herbarium of the New Mexico State University (Las Cruces, NM)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex tribuloides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2005. Madroño

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1995. Prairie Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Toxicodendron vernix

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 1989. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1989. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex utriculata

- AB: Alberta Natural Heritage Information Centre

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1942. Rhodora

- DE: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- GL: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- IA: 1971. State University of Iowa Studies in Natural History

- ID: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- LB: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available

on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Patrick McMillan. Personal communication.
- ND: Personal Communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1901. Rhodora
- NM: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Wilson, B.L., R. Brainerd, M. Huso, K. Kuykendall, D. Lytjen, B. Newhouse, N. Otting, S. Sundberg, and P. Zika. 1999. Atlas of Oregon Carex. Native Plant Society of Oregon, Occasional Paper No. 1. Eugene.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Dutilly, A., and E. Lepage. 1963. Contribution # la Flore du Versant sud de la Baie James, Quebec-Ontario. Contrib. of the Arctic Inst., Catholic Univ. of America, No. 12 F.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 1942. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- SK: 1901. Rhodora
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: 1901. Rhodora
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex trichocarpa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex umbellata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: 1997. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1998. Castanea

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex torta

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1992. Sida
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex texensis

- AL: 2003. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: 1996. Bartonia
- SC: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: 1978. Castanea

Carex tuckermanii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1982. Castanea

Carex woodii

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: David Snyder. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1996. Castanea

Carex typhina

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre

Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: 1979. Rhodora

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex willdenowii

- AL: 1998. American Journal of Botany

- AR: 1998. American Journal of Botany

- CT: 1998. American Journal of Botany

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: 1998. American Journal of Botany

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1998. American Journal of Botany

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: Wieland, R.G. 2004. County records of Mississippi collections (#5501-9869, 9/12/89 to 1/23/04) deposited at Mississippi Museum of Natural Science Herbarium (MMNS), Mississippi Museum of Natural Science, Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks, Jackson, MS.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1998. American Journal of Botany
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carex wiegandii

- LB: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1985. Michigan Botanist
- NB: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NF: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PE: 1980. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Toxicodendron pubescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Rhodora
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: 1971. Rhodora

Carex vestita

- AL: 1992. Sida

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: 1990. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Carex vulpinoidea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: California Department of Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Database
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn

Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: 2007. Madroño

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Carex viridula

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1989. Canadian Journal of Botany
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1936. A Botanical Survey of the Olympic Peninsula. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Carex virescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- DE: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Toxicodendron radicans

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1980. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland.

Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Hellquist, C.B. 1980. *Aquatic Vascular Plants of New England*. New Hampshire Agric. Expt. Sta., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of*

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cladium mariscoides

- AL: 1993. Phytologia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1993. Phytologia

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1989. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Cymophyllus fraserianus

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyperus retrorsus

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>
- CA: 2008. Madroño
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: 1994. Systematic Botany Monographs
- MS: 1977. Sida
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1984. Sida
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cyperus retrofractus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- PA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Cyperus refractus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Toxicodendron rydbergii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1971. Rhodora
- IL: 1971. Rhodora
- IN: 1971. Rhodora
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: 1971. *Castanea*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1971. *Rhodora*
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- NY: 1971. *Rhodora*
- OH: 1971. *Rhodora*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: 1971. *Rhodora*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of

the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: 1971. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Cyperus polystachyos

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- WV: 1987. Castanea

Cyperus plukenetii

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Cyperus strigosus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyperus squarrosus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Harper, R.M. 1944. Preliminary Report of the Weeds of Alabama. Geological Surv. of Alabama, Bull. 53. Wetumpka.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cyperus serotinus

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Cyperus schweinitzii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Arizona Heritage Data Management System

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora

of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cyperus rotundus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NM: Allred, K.W. 2002. A Working Index to New Mexico Vascular Plant Names. Available on the Internet at: <http://web.nmsu.edu/~kallred/herbweb/newpage5.htm>
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Cyperus aggregatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: 1992. *Sida*

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NM: 1994. Systematic Botany Monographs

- OR: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- PA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VI: 1976. *Rhodora*

Cyperus echinatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Mehrhoff, L.J. 1992. Additions to the Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut. Unpublished manuscript.
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyperus esculentus

- AK: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: 1999. Sida
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia* Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- PR: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: 1941. *Catholic University of America Biological Series*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. *A Utah Flora*. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. *Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific*

States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyperus filicinus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the

City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Cyperus flavescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyperus flavicomus

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cyperus diandrus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: 2001. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Cyperus pseudovegetus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1946. *Castanea*

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Cyperus dentatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: North Carolina Plant Conservation Program. 1986. The Atlas of Rare and Endangered Plant Species in North Carolina. Unpublished Manuscript.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Cyperus xdeamii

- DE: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- IN: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NJ: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

Cyperus compressus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press,

Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: 1995. Castanea
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Cyperus bipartitus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1886. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

– MS: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

– NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

– ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

– NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

– NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

– NM: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

– NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

– NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

– OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

– OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

– ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

– OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

– PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

– QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

– RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

– SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/>

scplantatlas.html

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Hermann, F.J. 1970. Manual of the Carices of the Rocky Mountains and Colorado Basin. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service Agric. Handbook 374, Washington.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cyperus difformis

- AL: 1988. Sida
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DC: 2004. Castanea
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1996. Sida
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- ID: Peter Zika. Personal communication.
- KY: 1996. Sida
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- MS: 1992. Sida
- NC: 1978. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 2000. Castanea
- NM: Allred, K.W. 2002. A Working Index to New Mexico Vascular Plant Names. Available on the Internet at: <http://web.nmsu.edu/~kallred/herbweb/newpage5.htm>
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1981. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1983. Castanea
- WA: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)

Cyperus erythrorhizos

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993.

A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cyperus croceus

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: 1995. *Castanea*

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cyperus ochraceus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MS: 1996. Sida

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

Cyperus lupulinus

- AL: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2002. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- ID: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- MD: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1974. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- NM: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. *Castanea*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. *Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec*. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1974. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: Wofford, B.E. and R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Tennessee*. *Sida Bot. Miscellany*, No. 10. Bot. Res. Inst. of Texas, Inc., Fort Worth.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1974. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Cyperus microiria

- CT: 1999. Rhodora
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1984. Bartonica
- KY: 1995. Castanea
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Cyperus acuminatus

- AL: Deramus, R. 1970. Studies on the Flora of the Vascular Plants of Dauphin Island, Mobile County, Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GA: 2010. Castanea
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. *Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs*. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana*. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NC: Gordon C. Tucker. Personal communication.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: John Hudson. Personal communication.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: 1978. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Cyperus fuscus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GL: 1998. Sida
- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- LA: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: 1998. Sida
- MS: 2011. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1867. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NV: 1998. Sida
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cyperus odoratus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: 1971. Castanea

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VI: 1976. Rhodora

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2001. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 2004. Castilleja

Cyperus houghtonii

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Cyperus hystriacus

- AL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series
- OK: 2013. Castanea
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

Cyperus iria

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflorea.com/>
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. Supplements to New Jersey Wild Plants. Undated and privately published by the author. Blairstown.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: 1987. Castanea

Cyperus lancastricensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: 1941. Catholic University of America Biological Series

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyperus grayi

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Dulichium arundinaceum

- AK: Alaska Natural Heritage Program
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

Eleocharis quinqueflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Eleocharis quadrangulata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
 - DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1978. Castanea
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 2000. Madroño
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eleocharis parvula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 1993. Rhodora
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1978. Castanea
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

- Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: 1929. Rhodora
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
 - WA: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- WI: 1944. American Midland Naturalist
- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

Eleocharis palustris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1996. Sida

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: 1947. Rhodora

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- NS: 1947. Rhodora

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Wild Species 2005: The General Status of Species in Canada. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.wildspecies.ca/members.cfm?lang=e>

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: Palmatier, E.A. 1952. The Flora of Rhode Island. A List of Native and Naturalized Vascular Plants. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.
 - SC: South Carolina Heritage Trust
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
 - VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Eleocharis olivacea

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1955. *Castanea*
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: 1929. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. *The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec*. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.

Eleocharis tuberculosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

- Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
 - TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
 - VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eleocharis robbinsii

- AL: 1977. *Sida*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Eleocharis rostellata

- AL: 1998. Castanea
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

- Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: 1998. Castanea
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NJ: 1993. Rhodora
 - NM: Correll, D.S. and H.B. Correll. 1972. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southwestern United States (2 Vol.). The Blackburn Press, Caldwell.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico

and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1983. Endangered and Threatened Forest Plants of South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Bull. No. 37. Clemson Univ., Clemson.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eleocharis tenuis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MN: Anita Cholewa. Personal communication.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1988. Sida
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 1937. Rhodora
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1971. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1986. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, H.H. Iltis, and P.E. Berry. 2001. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Dept. of Nat. Res. Tech. Bull. #192, Madison.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eleocharis tricostata

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eleocharis tortilis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eleocharis compressa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DC: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1987. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2002. Sida
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eleocharis engelmannii

- AB: 1937. Rhodora
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1984. A Preliminary Checklist of the Pteridosperms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons of Louisiana. Contrib. of the Herbarium of Northeastern Louisiana Univ., No. 4. Monroe.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- MT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Stevens, O.A. 1950. Handbook of North Dakota Plants. Knight Printing Co., Fargo.
- NE: 1942. American Midland Naturalist
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- SK: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 2008. A Utah Flora, 4th ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eleocharis aestuum

- CT: 2001. Novon
- DE: 2001. Novon
- ME: 2001. Novon
- NJ: 2001. Novon
- NY: 2001. Novon
- PA: 2001. Novon
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program

Eleocharis diandra

- CT: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- MA: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- NH: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- NY: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- ON: Michael Oldham. Personal communication.
- PA: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: Le Centre de Donn#es sur le Patrimoine Naturel du Qu#bec
- VT: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Eleocharis acicularis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: 1963. Sida
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Eleocharis obtusa

- AB: 1937. Rhodora
- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Hines, D.M. 1975. A Monograph of the *Eleocharis ovata* complex (Cyperaceae) in North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1937. *Rhodora*
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Southwest Environmental Information Network (SEINet). 2014. Available on the Internet at: <http://swbiodiversity.org/seinet/index.php>
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Jones, G.N. 1960. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Mount Rainier, Rev. ed. Univ. of Washington Publ. in Botany, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Larson, G.E. 1993. Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants of the Northern Great Plains. U.S. Dept. Agric. Forest Service General Tech. Report RM-238, Fort Collins.

Eleocharis microcarpa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eleocharis elliptica

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: 1990. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
- ID: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: 2002. Sida
- MT: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1959. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Bruce Bennett. Personal communication.

Eleocharis intermedia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eleocharis halophila

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B. 1992. County Checklist of Massachusetts Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: 1929. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage

Eleocharis geniculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: 2008. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Ronald L. McGregor. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Eleuterius, L.N. 1980. An Illustrated Guide to Tidal Marsh Plants of Mississippi and Adjacent States. Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium Publ. No. MASGP-77-039.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: 1999. New Mexico Botanist
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Eleocharis flavescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1991. Sida
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: 2007. Phytologia
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Eleocharis fallax

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- CT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: 2014. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://>

www.phytoneuron.net/

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eleocharis equisetoides

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: 1999. Sida

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural

Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Eleocharis melanocarpa

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LA: 2010. *Castanea*
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Eriophorum angustifolium

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The*

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1989. *Rhodora*
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. *2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora*. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: *Oregon Natural Heritage Program*
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. *The Plants of Prince Edward Island*. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. *The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4*. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Asimina triloba

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eriophorum gracile

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Eriophorum viridicarinatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://>

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Douglas, G.W., G.W. Argus, H.L. Dickson, and D.F. Brunton. 1981. The Rare Vascular Plants of the Yukon. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 28. Ottawa.

Eriophorum tenellum

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Eriophorum vaginatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Eriophorum virginicum

- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fimbristylis vahlii

- AL: 1971. *Sida*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Carter, J.R. 1978. A Floristic Study of the Delta National Forest and Adjacent Areas. MS Thesis. Mississippi State Univ., State College.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1971. *Sida*
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1983. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Fimbristylis puberula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1946. *Castanea*
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1971. *Sida*
- NC: 1971. *Sida*
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: 1971. *Sida*
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1990. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- WY: 2006. Castilleja

Fimbristylis autumnalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: 1984. Madroño
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fimbristylis caroliniana

- AL: 1971. Sida
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: 1971. Sida
- NC: 1971. Sida
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PR: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium,

Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.

Fimbristylis castanea

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: 1971. Sida

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: 1971. Sida

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Fimbristylis annua

- AL: 1971. Sida

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: 1971. Sida
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1933. Bartonina
- TN: 1971. Sida
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Fimbristylis perpusilla

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: 2009. Castanea
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1983. Endangered and Threatened Forest Plants of South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Bull. No. 37. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: 1988. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Fimbristylis squarrosa

- NJ: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Fimbristylis littoralis

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1971. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1980. *Castanea*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Fuirena pumila

- AL: 1978. *Sida*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at:

<http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Ruellia humilis

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: 2002. Castanea

- TN: 1945. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: 2006. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Fuirena squarrosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New

England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. *An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma*. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Isolepis setacea

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8*. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NJ: *North American Flora* [New York Botanical Garden]
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- WA: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.

Kyllinga pumila

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kyllinga gracillima

- AL: 1994. Sida

- AR: 1994. Sida

- CT: 1994. Sida

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: 1994. Sida

- GA: 1994. Sida

- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.

- KY: 1996. Sida

- MD: 1994. Sida

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City, in cooperation with the Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis.

- MS: 1994. Sida

- NC: 1994. Sida

- NJ: 1994. Sida

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- PA: 1994. Sida

- SC: 1997. Castanea

- TN: 1994. Sida

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Kyllinga brevifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VI: 1976. Rhodora

Lipocarpa maculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: Goetghebeur, P. and A. Van den Borre. 1989. Studies in Cyperaceae 8: A revision of *Lipocarpa*, including *Hemicarpa* and *Rikliella*. Agric. Univ. Wageningen Papers, Wageningen.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lipocarpha micrantha

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. *Plants of Mississippi*. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: ?. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. *Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis*. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- QU: 1941. *American Journal of Botany*
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Rhynchospora microcephala

- AL: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- DE: 1986. Bartonica
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora macrostachya

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Ward, D.B. 1968. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Florida, Part 1. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 726. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1978. Castanea
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora oligantha

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Specimen located at [US] the United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora pallida

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1944. *Rhodora*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: 1993. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora nitens

- AL: 2013. *Castanea*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. *Online Atlas of Michigan Plants*. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MS: 1999. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora knieskernii

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

Rhynchospora torreyana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Rhynchospora inundata

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1988. A Documented Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Vols. 1-3. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: 2010. Phytologia

Rhynchospora scirpoides

- AL: 1981. Rhodora
- AR: 1997. Southwestern Naturalist
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Flora of Missouri Project. 2013. Flora of Missouri v. 3.0.0. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: 2007. Phytologia

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Rhynchospora recognita

- AL: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- AR: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- CA: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- DC: Personal Communication.

- DE: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- FL: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- GA: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IL: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Brown, E.T. and R. Athey. 1992. Vascular Plants of Kentucky: An Annotated Checklist. Univ. Press of Kentucky, Lexington.
- LA: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MD: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- MS: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NC: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NJ: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PA: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1999. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis, Second ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Juan.
- SC: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Aegopodium podagraria

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- ID: Richard Old. Personal communication.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1990. Indiana Academy of Science
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SK: Harms, V.L. 2003. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan and the Provincially and Nationally Rare Native Plants in Saskatchewan. University Extension Press, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhynchospora cephalantha

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of

Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1944. Rhodora
- NY: House, H.D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Bull. No. 254. New York State Museum, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora corniculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Aethusa cynapium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- WI: 1972. Rhodora
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhynchospora chalarocephala

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora capitellata

- AL: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: 1995. Sida
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhynchospora capillacea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre

Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: United States National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution. Flora of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Available on the Internet at: <http://botany.si.edu/dcflora/>

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Rhynchospora alba

- AB: Argus, G.W. and D.J. White. 1978. The Rare Vascular Plants of Alberta. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus 17. Ottawa.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1989. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhynchospora gracilentia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: 1935. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

Rhynchospora glomerata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma.

Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Rhynchospora globularis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- DE: 1944. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

- OK: 2001. *Castanea*
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhynchospora fusca

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1944. *Contributions from the Gray Herbarium*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1987. Sida

Rhynchospora filifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1983. *Bartonia*
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Ammi visnaga

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OR: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Schoenoplectiella purshiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 2012. Novon
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- MS: 1994. Bartonica
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 2012. Novon
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1953. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Schoenoplectiella mucronata

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- HI: 1997. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MD: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- MO: Missouri Natural Heritage Program
- NB: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NJ: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- NY: 1992. Castanea
- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>
- OR: 2003. Madroño
- TN: 2000. Castanea
- VA: 2010. Castanea
- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Schoenoplectiella smithii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1955. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Schoenoplectus americanus

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: British Columbia Conservation Data Centre
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 2007. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Evert, E.F. 2010. Vascular Plants of the Greater Yellowstone Area: Annotated Catalog and Atlas. Privately published by the author. Park Ridge, Illinois.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 1963. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NM: 1963. Canadian Journal of Botany

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.
- WA: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Schoenoplectus fluviatilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [COLO] the Herbarium of the University of Colorado (Boulder, CO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1942. American Journal of Botany
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

- Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1993. Rhodora
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 2013. Castanea

Schoenoplectus torreyi

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Manitoba Conservation Data Centre

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1941. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1988. Castanea

Schoenoplectus acutus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1954. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 2001. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Schoenoplectus novae-angliae

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Connecticut Natural Diversity Data Base
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MA: 1974. Bartonia
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: 1974. Bartonia
- NC: 1974. Bartonia
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- RI: 1974. Bartonia
- VA: 1974. Bartonia

Schoenoplectus pungens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Alfred E. Schuyler. Personal communication.
- IA: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- ID: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: 1981. Phytologia
- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- KS: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LA: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1946. Castanea
- ME: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Reznicek, A.A., E.G. Voss, & B.S. Walters. 2011. Michigan Flora Online. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://michiganflora.net/search.aspx>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Alfred E. Schuyler. Personal communication.
- NC: Alfred E. Schuyler. Personal communication.
- ND: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- NE: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Alfred E. Schuyler. Personal communication.
- NT: 2005. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- PE: Alfred E. Schuyler. Personal communication.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- SK: 1942. American Journal of Botany
- TN: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: 1988. Phytologia Memoirs

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: 2003. Michigan Botanist

- WV: Alfred E. Schuyler. Personal communication.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Schoenoplectus robustus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Specimen located at [UCR] the Herbarium of the University of California at Riverside (Riverside, CA)

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Schoenoplectus subterminalis

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: 1995. *Sida*

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of

Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SK: Saskatchewan Conservation Data Centre
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- UT: Cronquist, A. et al. 1972-2012. Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, Vols. 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5, and 6. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Porter, C.L. 1962-1972. A Flora of Wyoming. Univ. of Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulls.

Schoenoplectus heterochaetus

- AB: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Schoenoplectus etuberculatus

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region.

Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Schoenoplectus maritimus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Taylor, R.L., and B. MacBryde. 1977. Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Univ. of British Columbia Press, Tech. Bull. No. 4. Vancouver.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,

Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Rothrock, P.E. 2009. Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States: The Non-Carex Species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: 2000. Sida
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Witman, H.W. 1954. The Flora of Cecil County, Maryland, a Preliminary Survey. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San

Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 2011. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1941. *American Journal of Botany*
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana*, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and

Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1978. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: S. Galen Smith. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- PR: 1941. American Journal of Botany
- QU: 1941. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. 2005. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. 51. National Museum of Natural History, Washington.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Anethum graveolens

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Specimen located at [CS] the Herbarium of the Colorado State University (Fort Collins, CO)
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular

Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 2001. Atlas of the Nevada Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada.

Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- WA: Naas, D., R. Naas, and E. Burnett. 1990. North Cascades National Park, Ross Lake, and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas: A Checklist of Vascular Plants of the North Cascades, Washington. Sedro-Woolley.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scirpus georgianus

- AL: 1967. Castanea

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: 1996. Botanical Electronic News. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: 1981. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Reznicek, A. A., E. G. Voss, & R. A. Simpson. 2004. Online Atlas of Michigan Plants. Edition 1. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.lsa.umich.edu/herb/michflora/index.html>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1921. Rhodora
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1976. Bartonia
- NE: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1944. Castanea
- OK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ON: 1954. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: 1987. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1957. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scirpus pallidus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Maher, R.V., G.W. Argus, V.L. Harms, and J.H. Hudson. 1979. The Rare Vascular Plants of Saskatchewan. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 20. Ottawa.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Wisconsin Natural Heritage Program
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Scirpus polyphyllus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scirpus cyperinus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)
- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1942. American Journal of Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2010. Phytologia
- MT: 1986. Madroño
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: Justin L. Parks (North Dakota Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1943. American Journal of Botany
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993).

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database

Scirpus ancistrochaetus

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: 2002. Rhodora

- VA: Virginia Division of Natural Heritage

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Scirpus pendulus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2014. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of

Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: 1994. *Bartonia*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program. (Plus updates.)
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Maine Natural Areas Program
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Lesica, P. 2012. Manual of Montana Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick.

Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2004. Castanea
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: 2006. Castilleja

Scirpus pedicellatus

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NF: 2004. Rhodora
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Scirpus atrocinctus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IA: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: 1943. American Journal of Botany

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: University of Montana Herbarium (Missoula, MT) Database. 2011. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.dbs.umt.edu/database/>

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

- dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SD: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: 1943. American Journal of Botany
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
 - WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
 - WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Scirpus xpeckii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- QU: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner

Publishing Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Scirpus expansus

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Mike Hammer. Personal communication.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Zinck, M. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia, Revised ed. Nimbus Publishing & Nova Scotia Museum, Province of Nova Scotia.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.)], Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1968. Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science

- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scirpus microcarpus

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. *A Flora of Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the*

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: 1994. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Scirpus hattorianus

- CT: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of

Philadelphia

- ME: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NC: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NF: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NH: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NS: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- ON: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- RI: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>
- VA: Alfred E. Schuyler. Personal communication.
- VT: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- WI: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- WV: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

Scirpus longii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1992. Rhodora

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

Scirpus atrovirens

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: 1967. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scleria verticillata

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) [S.M. Landry & K.N. Campbell (app. dev.)] Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1936. Brittonia
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: 1987. Sida
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1990. Castanea
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Scleria pauciflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1936. Brittonia
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1936. Brittonia
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1987. Sida
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. and L.F. Martorell. 1982. Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands: A Systematic Synopsis. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: West Virginia Natural Heritage Program

Scleria triglomerata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1936. Brittonia
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Scleria reticularis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1936. Brittonia

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LA: 1967. Castanea

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: 1936. Brittonia
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Scleria minor

- AL: 2013. Castanea
- FL: 1967. Castanea
- GA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 1967. Castanea
- TX: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston. 1970. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Res. Foundation, Renner.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Scleria muehlenbergii

- AL: 1936. Brittonia
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1936. Brittonia
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1936. Brittonia
- GA: 1936. Brittonia
- IL: Illinois Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: 1936. Brittonia
- MD: 1936. Brittonia
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1936. Brittonia
- NC: 1936. Brittonia
- NJ: 1936. Brittonia
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OK: 1987. Phytologia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- SC: 1936. Brittonia
- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- TX: 1936. Brittonia
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Trichophorum alpinum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Idaho Conservation Data Center
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. *Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada*. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. Provancheria, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. *American Midland Naturalist*

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Trichophorum planifolium

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NH: New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cyrilla racemiflora

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Cystopteris fragilis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1999. Ferns, Second ed. (The Illustrated Flora of Illinois). Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1987. Indiana Academy of Science
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: 1963. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Cystopteris bulbifera

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas.

- Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished

manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1963. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- SC: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cystopteris tennesseensis

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.

- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: 1989. American Fern Journal
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cystopteris protrusa

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: 1935. Rhodora
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1990. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cystopteris tenuis

- AR: 1995. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science

- AZ: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: 1983. Castanea

- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- IL: 1936. American Fern Journal

- IN: 1983. Castanea

- KS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: 1983. Castanea
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NE: 1983. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ON: 1983. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: 1935. Rhodora
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: 1983. Castanea
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1983. Castanea
- WV: 1983. Castanea

Cystopteris laurentiana

- CT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- IA: 1989. American Fern Journal
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- MA: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- MI: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NF: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- QU: Bouchard, A., D. Barabe, M. Dumais, and S. Hay. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of Quebec. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 48. Ottawa.
- VT: Haines, A. 2011. New England Wild Flower Society's Flora Novae Angliae. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Gymnocarpium xheterosporum

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Gymnocarpium dryopteris

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- MI: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: 1993. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Gymnocarpium appalachianum

- MD: 1993. Systematic Botany Monographs
- NC: 1993. Systematic Botany Monographs
- OH: 1993. Brittonia
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- VA: 1993. Systematic Botany Monographs
- WV: 1993. Systematic Botany Monographs

Dennstaedtia punctilobula

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pteridium aquilinum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: USDA Soil Conservation Service. 1982. National List of Scientific Plant Names, Vol. 1. U.S. Dept. Agric. Soil Conservation Service, STS-TP-159.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora

of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: 1941. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Galax urceolata

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1941. Journal of Heredity
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: Boufford, D., S. Kelley and R. Ree. 2010. Fieldnotes: Specimen Information System. Available on the Internet at: <http://rheum.huh.harvard.edu:8080/allspecimens>
- NY: 2001. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pyxidantha barbulata

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Diervilla lonicera

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: 1968. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Weigela florida

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Weigela floribunda

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton-Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Dioscorea polystachya

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2000. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1950. American Midland Naturalist
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: 1996. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the

Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dioscorea villosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923–1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: 2000. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Homalosorus pycnocarpus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dipsacus fullonum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1993. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado

- Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Brian G. Rector. Personal communication.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press,

Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: University of South Carolina Herbarium. 2010. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940–1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: 1974. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dipsacus laciniatus

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- CA: University of Nevada Cooperative Extension. 2010. Nevada Noxious Weed Field Guide. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.unce.unr.edu/publications/files/nr/2010/sp1001.pdf>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Tom S. Cooperrider. Personal communication.

- ON: Newmaster, S.G., A. Lehela, P.W.C. Uhlig, S. McMurray, and M.J. Oldham. 1998. Ontario Plant List. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Forest Res. Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Forest Res. Info. Paper No. 123.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: Chester, E.W., B.E. Wofford, D. Estes, and C. Bailey. 2009. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. BRIT Press, Ft. Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- WI: 2006. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dipsacus sativus

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OR: Mansfield, D.H. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Knautia arvensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 2000. The Flora of New Brunswick, Second ed. Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Scabiosa columbaria

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1963. Ohio Journal of Science

Succisella inflexa

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Aldrovanda vesiculosa

- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- VA: Chris Doyle. Personal communication.

Dionaea muscipula

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]

Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Drosera rotundifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of

Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Drosera intermedia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- ID: Idaho Natural Heritage Program

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1983. Castanea

Angelica atropurpurea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: Rhode Island Natural Heritage Program
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)

Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Drosera xhybrida

- CA: 2005. Madroño

- NJ: Specimen located at [PH] the Herbarium of the Academy of Natural Sciences (Philadelphia, PA)

Drosera filiformis

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: 1992. Canadian Field-Naturalist

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Dryopteris xcorrellii

- PA: 1940–1941. *Bartonia*
- VT: 2001. *American Fern Journal*

Dryopteris xleedsii

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. *The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia*. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1976. *Sida*
- PA: 1976. *Sida*
- VA: 1963. *Castanea*

Dryopteris filix-mas

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition, v8–01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- HI: 1980. *American Fern Journal*
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. *Ferns of Michigan*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: 1982. *Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium*
- NE: Robert B. Kaul. Personal communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP)

contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cusick, A. 2004. Ferns and Their Allies of Ohio. Unpublished manuscript.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: 2000. American Fern Journal

- PE: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.

- RI: 1994. Rhodora

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Dryopteris cristata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris xnickelii

- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.

- MI: 2001. American Fern Journal
- NJ: 2001. American Fern Journal
- NY: 2001. American Fern Journal
- OH: 2001. American Fern Journal
- ON: 2001. American Fern Journal
- PA: 2001. American Fern Journal
- VT: 2001. American Fern Journal

Dryopteris marginalis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: 1982. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, USA. Strauss and Cramer, Germany.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Bassett, I.J. 1973. The Plantains of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Monogr. No. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: 2010. Phytoneuron. Published on the Internet at: <http://www.phytoneuron.net/>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris clintoniana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 2012. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Dryopteris celsa

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Michigan Natural Features Inventory
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2005. Castanea
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research

Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris intermedia

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Minaskuat Inc. 2009. Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Generation Project: Rare Plant Survey in the Lower Churchill River Valley. Available on the Internet at: http://www.ceaa.gc.ca/050/documents_staticpost/26178/31993/te-sr-01.pdf
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Eldblom, N.C. and A.M. Johnson. 2010. Plants of St. Lawrence County, NY: An Annotated Checklist of Vascular Flora. Bloated Toe Publishing. Peru.
- OH: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Dunn, R.A. and S.M. Jones. 1981. Vascular Plant Species of Limited Distribution and Abundance in South Carolina. Dept. of Forestry Tech. Paper No. 13. Clemson Univ., Clemson.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris goldiana

- AL: Dean, B.E. 1964. Ferns of Alabama and Fern Allies. American Southern, Northport.
- AR: 2000. American Fern Journal
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological

and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. *Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina*. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris xdownellii

- CT: 1912. *American Fern Journal*
- MA: 1913. *American Fern Journal*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1981. *Fiddlehead Forum*
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NH: 1921. *American Fern Journal*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1963. *American Fern Journal*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. *Atlas of the Flora of New England*. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

Dryopteris xuliginosa

- CT: 1912. *American Fern Journal*
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1953. *The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia*. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.

- IA: 1982. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- MA: 1913. American Fern Journal
- MD: Personal Communication.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1991. Michigan Botanist
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- ND: 1981. Fiddlehead Forum
- NF: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- NH: 1921. American Fern Journal
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1985. Plant Press; field botany in Ontario
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1964. American Fern Journal
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris campyloptera

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: 1982. Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris carthusiana

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)

- YT: 1998. Canadian Field-Naturalist

Dryopteris xtriploidea

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.

- IA: 1982. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1970. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

- NF: Tryon, R.M., N.C. Fassett, D.W. Dunlop, and M.E. Diemer. 1953. The Ferns and Fern Allies of Wisconsin, Second ed. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1950. American Fern Journal
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1950. American Fern Journal
- RI: 1966. American Fern Journal
- TN: 1956. Castanea
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris xburgessii

- CT: 1917. Rhodora
- DE: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- MA: 1913. American Fern Journal
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- NH: 1996. Rhodora
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- VA: Roderick H. Simmons. Personal communication.
- VT: Angelo, R. and D.E. Boufford. 2011. Atlas of the Flora of New England. Available on the Internet at: <http://neatlas.org/>

Dryopteris x slossoniae

- CT: 1912. American Fern Journal
- DE: 1983. American Fern Journal
- MA: 1913. American Fern Journal
- MD: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: 1962. Brittonia
- NB: 1981. Fiddlehead Forum
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1963. American Fern Journal
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1954. American Fern Journal
- SC: 1919. American Fern Journal
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1996. Rhodora
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Dryopteris x boottii

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: 1982. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. *Ferns of Michigan*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. *Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada*. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- TN: 1981. *Fiddlehead Forum*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. *Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora*. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris xaustralis

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*.

Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.

- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1992. American Fern Journal
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: 1982. Castanea
- SC: 1988. Castanea
- TN: 1943. American Fern Journal
- VA: Reed, C.F. 1953. The Ferns and Fern-Allies of Maryland and Delaware including District of Columbia. Reed Herbarium, Baltimore.

Dryopteris xneowherryi

- CT: 1917. Rhodora
- DC: 1919. American Fern Journal
- GA: Jones, S.B. and N.C. Coile. 1988. The Distribution of the Vascular Flora of Georgia. Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Georgia, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- MA: 1913. American Fern Journal
- MD: Personal Communication.
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: 1975. Castanea
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S, A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- ON: 1981. Fiddlehead Forum
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 2011. Le Naturaliste Canadien
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: 1911. American Fern Journal
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Dryopteris xpittsfordensis

- CT: 1981. Fiddlehead Forum

- MA: 1996. Rhodora
- NH: 1921. American Fern Journal
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1963. American Fern Journal
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- VA: 1963. American Fern Journal
- VT: 1913. American Fern Journal
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 1976. Castanea

Dryopteris x benedictii

- CT: 1912. American Fern Journal
- MA: 1913. American Fern Journal
- NH: 1921. American Fern Journal
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 1912. American Fern Journal
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- VT: 1996. Rhodora

Angelica triquinata

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant

Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Angelica venenosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Polystichum munitum

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 2001. Fiddlehead Forum
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

Polystichum braunii

- AK: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- ID: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- LB: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- PM: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme

ed., mise a jour et annotée/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Anthriscus sylvestris

- BC: Specimen located at [UBC] the Herbarium of the University of British Columbia (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)

- CT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- GL: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Edward E. Terrell. Personal communication.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: 1988. *Castanea*

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: Mehrhoff, L.J., J.A. Silander, Jr., S.A. Leicht, E.S. Mosher and N.M. Tabak. 2003. IPANE: Invasive Plant Atlas of New England. Dept. of Ecology & Evolutionary Biology, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.ipane.org>

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl.

Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Clara Weishaupt. Personal communication.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- TN: 1988. Castanea

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 1959. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Polystichum lonchitis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: South Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Plants of Wisconsin. Robert W. Freckmann Herbarium: University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Available on the Internet at: <http://wisplants.uwsp.edu/VascularPlants.html>
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Polystichum xpotteri

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: 1991. Rhodora
- NB: 1986. Rhodora
- NH: 1986. Rhodora
- NS: 1986. Rhodora
- NY: 1986. Rhodora
- PA: 1940. American Fern Journal
- QU: 1986. Rhodora
- VT: 1940. American Fern Journal

Polystichum acrostichoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D.

- Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
 - FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
 - GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
 - IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
 - LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Anthriscus caucalis

- AL: Kral, R., A.R. Diamond Jr, S.L. Ginzburg, C.J. Hansen, R.R. Haynes, B.R. Keener, M.G. Lelong, D.D. Spaulding and M. Woods. 2011. Alabama Plant Atlas (www.floraofalabama.org/) Univ. of West Alabama, Livingston, AL.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: 2009. *Vulpia*
- ID: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NJ: 1989. *Bartonia*
- NS: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NY: Database provided by the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (Brooklyn, NY)
- OH: Clara Weishaupt. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 2004. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- SC: 1997. *Castanea*
- TN: 1973. *Castanea*
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: 1995. Prairie Naturalist

Anthriscus cerefolium

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SC: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

Diospyros virginiana

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Specimen located at [ASU] the Herbarium of the Arizona State University (Tempe, AZ)

- CA: Magney, D.L. 2011. Checklist of Vascular Plant flora of Ventura County, California. Available on the Internet at: <http://venturaflora.com/>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Gunn, C.R., T.M. Pullen, E.A. Stadelbacher, J.M. Chandler, and J. Barnes. 1980. Vascular Flora of Washington County, Mississippi, and Environs. U.S. Dept. Agric. Science and Education Administration, New Orleans.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1979. Southwestern Naturalist
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Elaeagnus angustifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AL: Victor Maddox, Mississippi State University via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AR: Forest Inventory and Analysis Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia - Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>

- GA: Alexander Levy, ARCADIS US, Inc via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. 100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Forest Inventory and Analysis Database via EDDMapS, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2010. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: Boufford, D.E. The Vascular Flora of Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Unpublished manuscript.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford.

2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: Sharp, A.J., R.E. Shanks, J.K. Underwood, and E. McGilliard. 1960. A Preliminary Checklist of Monocots and Dicots in Tennessee, Parts A and B. Privately published by the authors. Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Richard Old. Personal communication.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Elaeagnus umbellata

- AL: 1970. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CO: 1979. *Phytologia*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. *The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist*. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. *Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i*. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Overlease, W. and E. Overlease. 2007. *100 Years of Change in the Distribution of Common Indiana Weeds*. Purdue Univ. Press.
- KS: 1998. *Sida*
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. *An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. *Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 2003. *Rhodora*
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3*. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Cholewa, A.F. 2009. *Comprehensively Annotated Checklist of the Flora of Minnesota*. Available on the Internet at: http://www.bellmuseum.umn.edu/prod/groups/cfans/@pub/@cfans/@bell/documents/asset/cfans_asset_357853.pdf
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- NB: Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: 1999. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: 1990. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: 2004. Castanea
- OK: 2009. Castanea
- ON: 1997. Canadian Field-Naturalist
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Shepherdia canadensis

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Boivin, B. 1966. *Enumeration des Plantes du Canada*. Provancheria, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. *Vascular Plants of Montana*. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. *Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah*. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. *Provancheria*, No. 6. *Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie*. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Apium repens

- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

Elatine minima

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IL: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- LB: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1939. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 2006. Castanea
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Apium graveolens

- AL: Morton, C.M., C.J. Hansen and G. Gil. 2002. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Alabama from the John D. Freeman Herbarium & the University of Alabama Herbarium. Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spec. Pub. No.21. Carnegie Mus. of Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Specimen located at [MARY] the Norton–Brown Herbarium, University of Maryland (College Park, MD)
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lucile M. McCook. Personal communication.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- NS: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- OK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- TN: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Albee, B.J., L.M. Shultz, and S. Goodrich. 1988. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Utah. Utah Museum of Natural History, Salt Lake City.
- VA: Jason Bried. Personal communication.
- WA: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Elatine americana

- AL: 1998. Castanea
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program
- KS: Barkley, T.M. 1968. A Manual of the Flowering Plants of Kansas. Kansas State Univ. Endowment Assoc., Manhattan.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MO: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MS: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- NB: 1939. Rhodora
- NC: 1986. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: 1939. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: 1939. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: Godfrey, R.K. and J.W. Wooten. 1979 and 1981. Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southeastern United States: Monocotyledons and Dicotyledons. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.
- VT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

Elatine triandra

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Equisetum variegatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Heil, K.D and S.L. O'Kane, Jr. 2002-2005. Catalog of the Four Corners Flora - Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 6th ed. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.sanjuancollege.edu/pages/950.asp>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: North Dakota Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum sylvaticum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Kay Yatskievych. Personal communication.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum scirpoides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: 1990. Iowa State Journal of Science
- ID: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: 1972. Rhodora
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum pratense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

- Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
 - QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
 - SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum x ferrissii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AL: Specimen located at [AUA] the John D. Freeman Herbarium, Auburn University (Auburn, AL)

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- CT: 1962. American Fern Journal

- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ID: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1996. Rhodora

- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of

Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)

- MT: Lesica, P., G. Moore, K.M. Peterson, and J.H. Rumely. 1984. Vascular Plants of Limited Distribution in Montana. Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 43, Monogr. 2.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.

- VA: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern

United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- WA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-
Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- WI: 2003. Michigan Botanist
- WV: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-
Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- WY: Hartman, R. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Wyoming.
Unpublished and undated manuscript.

Equisetum xmackaii

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),
revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European
Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz
Scientific Books, Germany.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002.
Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of
Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular
Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological
and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center,
Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: 1930. American Fern Journal
- ID: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-
Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of
Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The
Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre
Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The
Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural
Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and
Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised
Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn
Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of
Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of
Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press,
Minneapolis.
- MT: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-
Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- NB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.
Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,
New York and Oxford.
- NF: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010.
Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,
New York and Oxford.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: William J. Cody. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1982. *Endangered and Threatened Plants of Ohio*. Ohio Biological Surv. Notes No. 16. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- OR: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. *A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- QU: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. *A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: 1962. *American Fern Journal*

Equisetum x litorale

- AB: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- AK: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: SMASCH (Specimen Management System for California Herbaria). 2001-2004. Available on the Internet at: http://www.mip.berkeley.edu/www_apps/smasch/
- CT: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- DE: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- IA: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. *A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada*. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ID: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee*, eds. 1993 to 2010. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press,

New York and Oxford.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- MD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Specimen located at [WTU] the Herbarium of the University of Washington (Seattle, WA)
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NU: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1918. Torreyia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- PM: Rouleau, E. 1978. List of the Vascular Plants of the Province of Newfoundland (Canada). Oxen Pond Botanic Park. St John's, Newfoundland.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SD: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- SK: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- YT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.

Equisetum laevigatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- LA: MacRoberts, D.T. 1984. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow without Cultivation in Louisiana. Museum Life Sciences Bull. No. 6. Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- QU: Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and Fern Allies of Canada. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada, Publ. 1829/E. Ottawa.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Specimen located at [CM] the Herbarium of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburgh, PA)
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Equisetum hyemale

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida

Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.]
Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- GL: 1911. American Fern Journal
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great

Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum arvense

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 1953. *Castanea*

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of

Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum fluviatile

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural

Sciences, Ottawa.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Equisetum palustre

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Lellinger, D.B. 1985. A Field Manual of the Ferns and Fern-Allies of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LB: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Billington, C. 1952. Ferns of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. of Science, Bull. No. 32. Bloomfield Hills.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et anotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- SD: Van Bruggen, T. 1985. The Vascular Plants of South Dakota, Second ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C.

Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Taylor, T.M.C. 1970. Pacific Northwest Ferns and Their Allies. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Agarista populifolia

- AL: 2009. Castanea

- FL: 1984. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- GA: Georgia Natural Heritage Program

- NC: 2001. Castanea

- PA: 2008. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

- RI: George, G.G. 1997. Rhode Island Botanical Survey: Check List of the Native and Naturalized Plants, Shrubs and Trees of Rhode Island by Cities, Towns and Counties, 3a ed. Privately published by the author.

- SC: 1984. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Andromeda polifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
 - PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
 - VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
 - WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
 - WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bifora radians

- NJ: Anderson, K. 1983. A Check List of the Plants of New Jersey. Rancocas Nature Center, Mount Holly.
- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- RI: 1899. Rhodora

Bifora testiculata

- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: 1940. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1940. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1940. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: 2013. Castanea
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Bupleurum lancifolium

- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia
- NC: 1967. Sida
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

Bupleurum odontites

- MA: 2009. *Castanea*
- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. *A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon*. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- TN: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. *Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

Calluna vulgaris

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- MA: 1930. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. *Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society*, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, *Bull.* Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. *Flora of New Brunswick*. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. *Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas*. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. *The Flora of Nova Scotia*. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Cooperrider, T.S., A. W. Cusick, and J. T. Kartesz, eds. 2001. *Seventh Catalog of the Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. *The Flora of Canada*. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, *Publ. Bot.* 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found*

Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 2000. Madroño
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chamaedaphne calyculata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1961. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: 1961. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: 1961. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Chimaphila umbellata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with

- Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
 - CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
 - CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
 - CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
 - DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
 - DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
 - IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
 - ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
 - IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
 - IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
 - MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
 - MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
 - MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
 - ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
 - MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: 1959. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: McJannet, C.L., G.W. Argus, and W.J.Cody. 1995. Rare Vascular Plants in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 73. Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Cody, W.J. 1996. Flora of the Yukon Territory (First ed. plus Addendum 2000). NRC Res. Press, Ottawa.

Chimaphila maculata

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl.

dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Corema conradii

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de

l'Environnement, Quebec.

Epigaea repens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Erica vagans

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Erica tetralix

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Bupleurum rotundifolium

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Jennifer A. Moore. Personal communication.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L., R.E. Brooks, and L.A. Hauser. 1976. Checklist of Kansas Vascular Plants. Tech. Publ. of the State Biological Surv. of Kansas, No. 2. Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2008. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database. 2009. Oklahoma Biological Survey. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oklahomaplantdatabase.org/>
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- SD: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas

of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eubotrys racemosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: 2012. Brittonia

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 2012. Brittonia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 2012. Brittonia

Gaultheria procumbens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61.

Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished

manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gaultheria hispidula

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- BC: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NU: Boivin, B. 1966. Enumeration des Plantes du Canada. Provancheria, No. 6. Memoires de l'Herbier Louis-Marie. Univ. Laval, Quebec.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Carum carvi

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: 2000. New Mexico Botanist
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Gaylussacia baccata

- AL: Haynes, R. 1990. A Database of the Alabama Flora. Unpublished.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of

Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gaylussacia bigeloviana

- CT: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- DC: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)

- MA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- MD: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- ME: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NB: 2007. Sida

- NC: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NF: Weakley, A.S. 2006-2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

- NH: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NJ: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- NS: 2007. Sida

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- PA: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- QU: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>
- RI: 2007. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 2006–2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia, and Surrounding Areas. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.unc.edu/WeakleysFlora.pdf>

Gaylussacia brachycera

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: 2004. Rhodora
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gaylussacia dumosa

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Gaylussacia frondosa

- CT: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Radford, A., et al., eds. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. A series of unpublished manuscripts by various authors.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Caucalis platycarpus

- HI: St. John. H. 1973. List and Summary of the Flowering Plants in the Hawaiian Islands. Pacific Tropical Bot. Gard. Mem. 1: 1-519.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Hypopitys monotropa

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: 1968. Castanea

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri

Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: Black Hills State University Herbarium. 2012. A Collaborative Database of the Plants from Western South Dakota and Eastern Wyoming Including the Bear Lodge Mountains and Black Hills. Available on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.bhsu.edu/database.htm>

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Creso, I. 1984. Vascular Plants of Western Washington. Johnson Cox Printers, Tacoma.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Kalmia angustifolia

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: 1974. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-

Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: 1980. Castanea

Kalmia polifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: 1974. Rhodora
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: 1974. Rhodora
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Centella asiatica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: 1991. Sida
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OH: Michael Vincent. Personal communication.

- OR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985–1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1–5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Kalmia latifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1974. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Braun, E.L. 1961. The Woody Plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Marie-Victorin, F.E.C. 1995. Flore Laurentienne, Troisieme ed., mise a jour et annotee/par L. Brouillet, I. Goulet. Les Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, Montreal.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Kalmia buxifolia

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1971. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- PA: Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

Leucothoe fontanesiana

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IN: Michael Homoya (Indiana Natural Heritage Program). Personal communication.

- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.

- MA: 2010. Rhodora

- MD: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NJ: 2013. Brittonia

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Chaerophyllum temulum

- NJ: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- PA: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- QU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.

Leucothoe axillaris

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl.

Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: 2013. Brittonia
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- RI: 2010. Rhodora
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Lyonia mariana

- AR: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- CT: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://www.nyfloraatlas.org/>)

newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- TX: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- VA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

Lyonia ligustrina

- AL: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- KY: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MD: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- ME: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MS: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NC: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NH: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NJ: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- OK: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- PA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- RI: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- SC: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- TN: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- TX: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: 1981. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Menziesia pilosa

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chaerophyllum tainturieri

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Lehr, J.H. 1978. A Catalogue of the Flora of Arizona. Desert Bot. Gard., Phoenix.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The

Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Maryland Heritage and Biodiversity Conservation Programs
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Specimen located at [NMC] the Herbarium of the New Mexico State University (Las Cruces, NM)
- OH: 2002. Rhodora
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

Moneses uniflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: David Charlet. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South

Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Monotropa uniflora

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St.

Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993 to 2010. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 27 Vols. Oxford Univ. Press, New York and Oxford.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the

Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: 2010. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Monotropis odorata

- AL: Alabama Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1975. Washington Journal of Science
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SC: Rayner, D.A. et al. 1979. Native Vascular Plants Endangered, Threatened, or Otherwise in Jeopardy in South Carolina. South Carolina Museum Bull. No. 4. South Carolina Museum Committee, Columbia.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Orthilia secunda

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. *Flora of Alberta*, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia*, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. *Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline*. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut* (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. *The Flora of Greenland*. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- IA: Iowa Natural Areas Inventory
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. *Flora of Idaho*. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. *Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois*. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. *The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist*. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Campbell, J and M. Medley. 2006. *Illustrated Atlas of Vascular Plants in Kentucky: a First Approximation*. (Plus update 2008). Unpublished manuscript.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. *Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador*. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. *The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist*. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. *The Flora of Manitoba*. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. *Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas*. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

Oxydendrum arboreum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Chaerophyllum procumbens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- DE: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of

Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Pieris japonica

- PA: 2008. Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society

Pterospora andromedea

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PE: Day, R., and P.M. Catling. 1991. The Rare Vascular Plants of Prince Edward Island. Canadian Museum of Nature, Syllogeus No. 67. Ottawa.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson.

1955–1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

– WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

– WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Pyrola elliptica

– AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

– AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

– BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

– CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

– DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

– DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

– IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

– ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

– IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

– IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

– MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

– MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

– MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

– ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

– MI: Voss, E.G. 1972–1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1–3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

– MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

– MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

– NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Pyrola chlorantha

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983),

revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2011. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-01a). California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.cnps.org/inventory>

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont

Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pyrola asarifolia

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.

- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: 1983. Systematic Botany

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press,

Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NF: 1983. Systematic Botany
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: 1983. Systematic Botany
- PE: 1983. Systematic Botany
- QU: 1983. Systematic Botany
- RI: 1983. Systematic Botany
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1983. Systematic Botany
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Pyrola americana

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- GL: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhododendron canescens

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: 1993. Edinburgh Journal of Botany
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the

Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Rhododendron viscosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OK: 1993. Edinburgh Journal of Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Magee, D.W. and H.E. Ahles. 2007. Flora of the Northeast. A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York. Drawings by Abigail Rorer. 2nd ed. Univ. of Massachusetts Press, Amherst.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhododendron prinophyllum

- AL: 1993. Edinburgh Journal of Botany
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: 1993. Edinburgh Journal of Botany
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and

Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- OK: Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. New York Bot. Gard., Bronx.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TX: Hatch, S.L., K.N. Gandhi, and L.E. Brown. 1990. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Texas. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta., College Station.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhododendron calendulaceum

- AL: 1970. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden

- CT: Tucker, G.C. 1995. The Vascular Flora of Southeastern Connecticut: An Annotated Checklist. Memoirs of the Connecticut Botanical Society, No. 3, Connecticut Bot. Soc., New Haven.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: 2010. Rhodora
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Cicuta maculata

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: 1982. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular

Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State

Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- MT: 1900. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993.

Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)
Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: 1906. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rhododendron atlanticum

- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

Rhododendron arborescens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Mississippi Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhododendron periclymenoides

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: 2010. Southwestern Naturalist
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- MS: Specimen located at [MISS] the Pullen Herbarium, University of Mississippi (University, MS)
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Seymour, F.C. 1969. The Flora of Vermont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 660, Burlington.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhododendron groenlandicum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.

- NU: Darbyshire, S.J. 2003. Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Weeds. K1A 0C6, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thompson. 1955-1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 Vols. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Rhododendron maximum

- AL: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. and K.A. Bennett. 2001. The Flora of Delaware: An Annotated Checklist. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Env. Control, Dover.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhododendron catawbiense

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- CT: 2010. Rhodora

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Rhododendron xpennsylvanicum

- DE: 1993. Edinburgh Journal of Botany

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: 1993. Edinburgh Journal of Botany

Cicuta bulbifera

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: 1988. Great Basin Naturalist
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CO: Heil, K.D, S.L. O'Kane, Jr., L.M. Reeves and A. Clifford. 2013. Flora of the Four Corners Region, Vascular Plants of the San Juan River Drainage: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Missouri Botanical Garden Press (St. Louis, MO)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KY: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996–2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford and Mort Publ., Portland.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978–1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1–4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Third ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany

Rhododendron canadense

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- LB: Meades, S.J., S.G. Hay, and L. Brouillet. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Newfoundland and Labrador. Privately published.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Vaccinium pallidum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: 1922. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 1978. *Canadian Journal of Botany*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. *Flora of the Great Plains*. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- ON: 1990. *University of Waterloo Biology Series*
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants* (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN*. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. *The Genus Vaccinium in North America*. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Vaccinium fuscatum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. *Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation)*. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware*. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. *Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- GA: 1945. *Brittonia*

- IL: Robert H. Mohlenbrock. Personal communication.
- IN: Deam, C.C. 1940. Flora of Indiana [plus unpublished and undated additions by L. Johnson]. Wm.B. Burford Printing Co., Indianapolis.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: 1945. Brittonia
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1945. Brittonia
- MI: Beal, W.J. 1904. Michigan Flora, A List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing Without Cultivation. State Board of Agric., Lansing.
- MS: Rogers, K.E. Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Forrest, Lamar, and Perry Counties, Mississippi. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- NC: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.
- NY: 1945. Brittonia
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- ON: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- TN: 1945. Brittonia
- TX: 1945. Brittonia
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

Vaccinium stamineum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt

Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Vermont Nongame and Natural Heritage Program
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vaccinium erythrocarpum

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- KY: Kentucky Natural Heritage Program
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vaccinium macrocarpon

- AK: University of Alaska Museum of the North (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK). 2001-2007. Arctos: Multi-Institution, Multi-Collection Museum Database. Available on the Internet at: <http://arctos.database.museum/home.cfm>
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of

Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the

Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.

- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- QU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2000. Madroño

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vaccinium corymbosum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- BC: Lomer, F., R. Klinkenberg, and B. Klinkenberg. 2002. Annotated Checklist of Vascular Plants of the Islands of Richmond, British Columbia. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/richmond/city/richmondchecklst.pdf>

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.

- FL: 1980. Canadian Journal of Botany

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G. 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, Vol. 2. Rev. ed. Missouri Bot. Gard. Press, St. Louis, in cooperation with the Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Jefferson City.

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: Oregon Flora Project. 2012. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.oregonflora.org/atlas.php>

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia.

- QU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.

- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: 1986. *Castanea*

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: 2000. *Madroño*

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Vaccinium oxycoccos

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- GL: Bocher, T.W., K. Holmen, and K. Jakobsen. 1968. The Flora of Greenland. P. Haase and Son Publishers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.

- IL: Herkert, J.R., ed. 1991. Endangered and Threatened Species of Illinois: Status and Distribution. Vol. 1, Plants. Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board.

- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.

- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The

Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Oregon Natural Heritage Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Vaccinium myrtilloides

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West

Publishers, Cheyenne.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: K. Langdon. Personal communication.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NU: Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany, 8th ed. Amer. Book Co., New York.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- QU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: Washington Natural Heritage Program
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Conioselinum chinense

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- IA: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner

Publishing Co., New York.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: 2011. Rhodora
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]
- NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Schaffner, J.H. 1932. Revised Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. Ohio Biological Surv. Bull. 25. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

Vaccinium caesariense

- FL: 1945. Brittonia
- GA: Herbarium of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 2005. NCU Flora of the Southeastern United States. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm>
- MA: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: 1945. Brittonia
- NC: 2009. Castanea
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: 1945. Brittonia
- NY: 1945. Brittonia
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- SC: Rayner, D.E., C. Aulbach-Smith., et al. South Carolina Plant Atlas. Published on the Internet at: <http://herbarium.biol.sc.edu/scplantatlas.html>
- VA: Massey, A.B. 1961. Virginia Flora. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 155. Blacksburg.

Vaccinium caespitosum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- AK: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.
- AZ: Rocky Mountain Herbarium [RM] Database 2009, University of Wyoming (Laramie, WY)
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998-2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1-8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NT: Porsild, A.E. and W.J. Cody. 1980. Vascular Plants of Continental Northwest Territories, Canada. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa.
- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binfords and Mort Publ., Portland.
- QU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus Vaccinium in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WA: St. John, H. 1963. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of Adjacent Idaho, Third ed. Outdoor Pictures, Escondido.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
- YT: Hult#n, E. 1968. Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories.

Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

Vaccinium xatlanticum

- MA: 1914. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
- ME: Campbell, C.S. et al. 1995. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Maine, Third Rev. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 13. Orono.
- NH: 2010. Rhodora
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

Vaccinium angustifolium

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, R.G. and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: 1945. Brittonia
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular

Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.

- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus Vaccinium in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Vander Kloet, S.P. 1988. The Genus Vaccinium in North America. Agric. Canada, Publ. 1828. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Eriocaulon parkeri

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- MA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.

- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1983. The Rare Vascular Plants of New Brunswick. Natl. Museums of Canada, Syllogeus No. 50. Ottawa.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: 1983. Aquatic Botany
- QU: Lavoie, G. 1992. Plantes Vasculaires Susceptibles d'etre Designees Menacees ou Vulnerables au Quebec. Ministere de l'Environnement, Quebec.
- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

Eriocaulon decangulare

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: Tennessee Division of Natural Heritage Inventory Program
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://>

www.vaplantatlas.org/

Eriocaulon compressum

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- DC: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Eriocaulon aquaticum

- AL: Specimen located at [AMAL] Anniston Museum of Natural History (Anniston, AL)
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DE: Delaware Natural Heritage Program
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- LB: Rousseau, C. 1974. Geographie Floristique du Quebec/Labrador. Le Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: White, D.J. and K.L. Johnson. 1980. The Rare Vascular Plants of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Natural Sciences, Syllogeus No. 27.

Ottawa.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- NC: North Carolina Natural Heritage Program
- NF: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- PE: Erskine, D. 1960. The Plants of Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agric. Plant Res. Inst., Ottawa. Publ. No. 1088.
- PM: Rouleau, E. and G. Lamoureux. 1992. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of the Island of Newfoundland and of the Islands of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. Groupe Fleurbec, St.-Henri-de-Levis, Quebec.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- VA: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: 1980. Phytologia Memoirs

Conium maculatum

- AB: Moss, E.H. 1959. Flora of Alberta, and Second ed. (1983), revised by J.G. Packer. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.

- AK: EDDMapS: Early Detection & Distribution Mapping System. The University of Georgia – Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health. 2013. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.eddmaps.org/>
- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- BC: Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger, and J. Pojar, eds. 1998–2002. Illustrated Flora of British Columbia, vols 1–8. Ministry of Environment, Land, and Parks, Victoria.
- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.
- FL: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ID: Davis, R. 1952. Flora of Idaho. W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993–1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1–3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Hult#n, E. and M. Fries. 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 Vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: Alvin R. Diamond. Personal communication.
 - MT: Dorn, R.D. 1984. Vascular Plants of Montana. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.
 - NB: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - OR: Peck, M.E. 1961. A Manual of the Higher Plants of Oregon. Second ed. Binford's and Mort Publ., Portland.
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild

Plant Society.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- SK: 1957. American Midland Naturalist

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.

- WA: Abrams, L. 1940-1960. An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 4 Vols. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford.

- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.

- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Coriandrum sativum

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

- DE: Tatnall, R.R. 1946. Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore. Society of Natural History of Delaware, Wilmington.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of

Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.

- ME: Arthur Haines. Personal communication.

- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.

- MT: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.

- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.

- NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: Cooperrider, T.S. 1995. The Dicotyledoneae of Ohio. Part 2: Linaceae through Campanulaceae. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus.

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- OR: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.

- RI: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: 1900. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- TN: 1950. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- WA: University of Montana INVADERS Database System. Available on the Internet at: <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.

Acalypha virginica

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and

Wildlife, Westborough.

- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. *Herbaceous Plants of Maryland*. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. *Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine*. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. *Michigan Flora*, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. *Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri*. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1977. *Sida*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. *Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors)*. 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: New York Natural Heritage Program
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. *Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains*. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. *Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.)* Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West*

Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acalypha rhomboidea

- AL: Whetstone, D.R. 1981. Vascular Flora and Vegetation of the Cumberland Plateau of Alabama. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CO: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: Shetler, S.G. and S.S. Orli. 2000. Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Washington-Baltimore Area. Part 1: Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms, and Dicotyledons. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC.
- DE: Ralph, R. A. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Coastal Plain of Delaware. Univ. of Delaware Dept. of Biology. Unpublished and undated manuscript.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised

- Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
 - MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
 - MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
 - MS: 1968. Castanea
 - NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 - NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
 - NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
 - NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
 - NS: Roland, A.E. and E.C. Smith. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax.
 - NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
 - OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
 - OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
 - ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
 - PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
 - QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
 - RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
 - SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
 - TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acalypha deamii

- AL: Specimen located at [VDB] the Herbarium of the Vanderbilt University (Nashville, TN)
- AR: 1967. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- IA: Miller, L.A. 1964. A Taxonomic Study of the Species of *Acalypha* in the United States. Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue Univ.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Kansas Natural Heritage Inventory
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- OH: Ohio Natural Heritage Database Program
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- TN: 1967. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- VA: Weakley, A.S. 1996-2000. Flora of the Carolinas and Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.

Cryptotaenia canadensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program

- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MB: Scoggan, H.J. 1957. The Flora of Manitoba. Natl. Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 140. Ottawa.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Richards, C.D., F. Hyland, and L.M. Eastman. 1983. Revised Check-List of the Vascular Plants of Maine. Bull. of the Josselyn Bot. Society, No. 11. Orono.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59-61. Ann Arbor.
- MN: Ownbey, G.B. and T. Morley. 1991. Vascular Plants of Minnesota: A Checklist and Atlas. Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NB: Hinds, H.R. 1986. Flora of New Brunswick. Primrose Press, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- ND: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NH: 1982. Phytologia Memoirs
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- QU: Scoggan, H.J. 1978-1979. The Flora of Canada. Parts 1-4. Natl. Museum of Canada, Publ. Bot. 7. Ottawa.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. Check List of Vermont Plants. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. Wisconsin Vascular Plants. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Acalypha gracilens

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- CT: Dowhan, J.J. 1979. Preliminary Checklist of the Vascular Flora of Connecticut (growing without cultivation). State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: 1967. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: Miller, L.A. 1964. A Taxonomic Study of the Species of *Acalypha* in the United States. Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue Univ.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- ME: Gleason, H.A. 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- MI: Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1979 and 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, Eds. 3 and 4. Morton Arboretum, Lisle.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- NH: 1982. *Phytologia Memoirs*
- NJ: 2012. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*
- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. *New York Flora Atlas* (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. *Vascular Plants of Ohio*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: Waterfall, U.T. 1969. *Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma*, Third ed. Dept. of Botany, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. *Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania*. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- RI: George, G.G. 1992. *A Synonymized Checklist of the Plants Found Growing in Rhode Island*. Privately published by the Rhode Island Wild Plant Society.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas*. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: 2012 *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas*
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas*, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. *Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia*. Unpublished manuscript.
- VT: Atwood, J.T., W.D. Countryman, R.A. Jervis, D.H. Miller, F.C. Seymour, and M.L. Smith. 1973. *Check List of Vermont Plants*. Vermont Botanical and Bird Club.
- WI: Reed, R. 1982. *Wisconsin Vascular Plants*. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970-1977. *Flora of West Virginia*, Second ed. 4 Vols. *West Virginia Bull.*, Morgantown.

Acalypha ostryifolia

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. *Plant Life of Alabama*. *Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium*, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. *Arizona Flora* (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. *Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants* (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. *Vascular Flora of Georgia*. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. *The Vascular Plants of Iowa*. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.

- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. Castanea
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NJ: Janice Meyer. Personal communication.
- NM: Martin, W.C. and C.R. Hutchins. 1980. A Flora of New Mexico. Strauss and Cramer. Germany.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Miller, L.A. 1964. A Taxonomic Study of the Species of Acalypha in the United States. Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue Univ.
- PR: Liogier, A.H. 1985-1997. Descriptive Flora of Puerto Rico and Adjacent Islands. Spermatophyta. Vols. 1-5. Editorial de la Univ. de Puerto Rico.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin

Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.

Cyclospermum leptophyllum

- AL: Wilhelm, G.S. 1984. Vascular Flora of the Pensacola Region. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.

- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*

- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.

- CA: Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. The Jepson Manual of the Higher Plants of California. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley.

- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.

- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.

- HI: Wagner, W.L., D.R. Herbst, and S.H. Sohmer. 1990. Manual of the Flowering Plants of Hawai'i. 2 Vols. Univ. of Hawaii Press, Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

- IL: 2000. *Erigenia*

- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.

- MD: 1964. *Phytologia*

- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.

- NB: Sean Blaney. Personal communication.

- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- NM: 2000. *New Mexico Botanist*

- NV: Kartesz, J.T. 1988. A Flora of Nevada. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Nevada, Reno.

- OK: Taylor, R.J. and C.E.S. Taylor. 1994. An Annotated List of the Ferns, Fern Allies, Gymnosperms and Flowering Plants of Oklahoma. Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant.

- OR: North American Flora [New York Botanical Garden]

- PA: Rhoads, A.F. and W.M. Klein, Jr. 1993. The Vascular Flora of Pennsylvania. Annotated Checklist and Atlas. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

- PR: Britton, N.L. and P. Wilson. 1923-1926. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Scientific Surv. of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences, New York.

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TN: University of Tennessee Herbarium. 2008. Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants (based on B.E. Wofford & R. Kral. 1993. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of TN. Bot. Res. Inst. of TX, Inc.) Published on the Internet at: <http://tenn.bio.utk.edu>
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>
- VI: Acevedo-Rodriguez, P. et al. 1996. Flora of St. John, US Virgin Islands. Mem. New York Bot. Gard., Vol. 78. Bronx.
- WA: Consortium of Pacific Northwest Herbaria web site. 2011-2014. Available on the Internet at: www.pnwherbaria.org
- WV: Donna Ford-Werntz. Personal communication.

Chrozophora tinctoria

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- MD: 1964. Phytologia

Croton monanthogynus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- IN: Crovello, T.J., C.A. Keller, and J.T. Kartesz. 1983. The Vascular Plants of Indiana: A Computer Based Checklist. Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MD: Brown, M.L. and R.G. Brown. 1984. Herbaceous Plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore.
- MI: Voss, E.G. 1972-1996. Michigan Flora, Vols. 1-3. Cranbrook

Inst. of Science and Univ. of Michigan Herbarium, Bull. Nos. 59–61. Ann Arbor.

- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: 1968. *Castanea*
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Heil, K.D. 2010. 2010 Catalog of New Mexico Flora. Unpublished manuscript.
- OH: Weishaupt, C.G. 1971. Vascular Plants of Ohio. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque.
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- PA: Sue Thompson. Personal communication.
- SC: John B. Nelson. Personal communication.
- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- VA: Simmons, R.H. 2010. Annotated List of Vascular Plants of the City of Alexandria, Virginia. Unpublished manuscript.
- WI: Wetter, M.A., T.S. Cochrane, M.R. Black, and H.H. Iltis. 1998. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Wisconsin. Unpublished manuscript.
- WV: Strausbaugh, P.D. and E.L. Core. 1970–1977. Flora of West Virginia, Second ed. 4 Vols. West Virginia Bull., Morgantown.

Croton texensis

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- AZ: Kearney, T.H. and R.H. Peebles. 1951. Arizona Flora (with Supplement, 1960). Univ. California Press, Los Angeles.
- CO: Weber, W.A. and R.C. Wittmann. 1992. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Univ. Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1986. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- MA: Sorrie, B.A., B. Connolly, B. Sorrie and P. Somers. 2011. The Vascular Plants of Massachusetts: A County Checklist. MA Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Program, MA Div. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Westborough.
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- NM: Anderson, D.L. (R.J. Brozka, R. Spellenberg & NMNHP contributors). 2007. Floral Checklist for White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Unpubl. manuscript. Available at: http://aces.nmsu.edu/academics/rangescienceherbarium/documents/wsmr_floral_checklist.pdf
- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.
- UT: Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins. 1993. A Utah Flora. 2nd ed. Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
- WI: 1933. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
- WY: Dorn, R.D. 1992. Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming, Second ed. Mountain West Publishers, Cheyenne.

Croton punctatus

- AL: Mohr, C. 1901. Plant Life of Alabama. Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herbarium, Vol. VI.
- FL: Wunderlin, R.P., and B.F. Hansen. 2009. Atlas of Florida Vascular Plants (<http://www.plantatlas.usf.edu/>) [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res.] Inst. for Systematic Botany, Univ. of S. Florida, Tampa.
- GA: Duncan, W.H., and J.T. Kartesz. 1981. Vascular Flora of Georgia. Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens.
- LA: Thomas, R.D. and C.M. Allen. 1993-1998. Atlas of the Vascular Flora of Louisiana, Volumes 1-3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Natural Heritage Program.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- PA: Wherry, E.T., J.M. Fogg, and H.A. Wahl. 1979. Atlas of the Flora of Pennsylvania. Morris Arboretum of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel

Hill.

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

Croton heptalon

- AL: 2010. Systematic Botany
- AR: 2010. Systematic Botany
- GA: 2010. Systematic Botany
- IN: 2010. Systematic Botany
- KS: 2010. Systematic Botany
- MA: 2010. Systematic Botany
- MD: 2010. Systematic Botany
- MO: 2010. Systematic Botany
- PA: 2010. Systematic Botany
- TN: 2010. Systematic Botany
- TX: 2010. Systematic Botany

Croton capitatus

- AL: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- AR: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle. 2011 (in prep.). Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville. (Smith)*
- DC: District of Columbia Natural Heritage Program
- DE: McAvoy, W.A. 2010. Checklist of the Flora of Delaware. 2nd ed. (in press)
- GA: 2010. Systematic Botany
- IA: Eilers, L.J. and D.M. Roosa. 1991. The Vascular Plants of Iowa. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.
- IL: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- IN: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- KS: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.
- KY: Medley, M. 1993. An Annotated Catalog of the Known and Reported Vascular Flora of Kentucky. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville.
- LA: Specimen located at [LSU] the Herbarium of the Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, LA)
- MA: 1919. Rhodora
- MD: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist
- MO: Yatskievych, G., and J. Turner. 1990. Catalogue of the Flora of Missouri. Monogr. in Systematic Botany, Missouri Bot. Gard., St. Louis.
- MS: Lowe, E.N. 1921. Plants of Mississippi. Mississippi State Geological Surv. Bull., No. 17. Jackson.
- NC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- NE: Kaul, R.B., D.M. Sutherland and S.B. Rolfsmeier. 2011. Flora of Nebraska (plus periodic updates from authors). 2nd ed. School of

Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

- NJ: Hough, M.Y. 1983. New Jersey Wild Plants. Harmony Press, Harmony.

- NY: Weldy, T., and D. Werier. 2011. New York Flora Atlas (<http://newyork.plantatlas.usf.edu/>). [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (appl. dev.), Florida Center for Community Design and Res. Univ. of South Florida]. New York Flora Association, Albany.

- OH: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist

- OK: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- ON: 1990. University of Waterloo Biology Series

- PA: 1958. Southwestern Naturalist

- SC: Radford, A.E., H.A. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1964. Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

- SD: McGregor, R.L. et al. 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames.

- TN: 2012 Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas

- TX: Turner, B.L., H. Nichols, G. Denny, and O. Doron. 2003. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Vols. 1 and 2. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth.

- VA: Virginia Botanical Associates. 2007. Digital Atlas of the Virginia Flora. Available on the Internet at: <http://www.vaplantatlas.org/>

- WV: Harmon, P.J., D. Ford-Werntz and W. Grafton, eds. 2006. Checklist and Atlas of the Vascular Flora of West Virginia. West Virginia Division of Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources, Elkins.